```
Minimum
Maximum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Regult
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Post-processing:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Total number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Searched
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      on:
Pred. N
score s
and is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              eq
geq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      No. is the greater the derived
 protein search, using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of hits satisfying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VARIANT1
25
1 XQXXVXI
Query
Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     is the number of results predicted by chance to have a ster than or equal to the score of the result being printed. rived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   August 23, 2004, 10:56:47; Search time 89 Seconds (without alignments) 25.398 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                               100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A_Geneseq_29Jan04:*
1: geneseqp1980s:*
2: geneseqp1990s:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1586107 seqs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gapop 10.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BLOSUM62DX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      geneseqp1980s:*
geneseqp2000s:*
geneseqp2000s:*
geneseqp2001s:*
geneseqp2002s:*
geneseqp2003as:*
geneseqp2003bs:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Copyright
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GenCore version
(c) 1993 - 2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        282547505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      chosen parameters:
                                                                                                             AAR04531
AAR11224
AAR11240
AAR11240
AAR11247
AAR29157
AAR29157
AAR29155
AAW64910
AAW64910
AAW50941
        AAB08302
AAB91910
AAE10469
AAE10466
AAE10470
AAE10471
AAE10471
AAE10464
AAE10472
                                                                                             AAB08307
AAB08308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Compugen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1586107
Aar04531 Non-cycli
Aar11224 Linear li
Aar11241 Linear li
Aar11240 Linear li
Aar11240 Linear li
Aar11247 Linear li
Aar12472 Linear li
Aar14877 Peptide la
Aar129157 Bombesin
Aaw64911 Bombesin
Aaw64911 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aaw92740 Bombesin
Aab08307 Amino aci
Aab08308 Amino aci
Aab08308 Amino aci
Aab08308 Amino aci
Aab0810469 Synthetic
Aae10469 Synthetic
Aae10468 Synthetic
Aae10464 Synthetic
Aae10471 Synthetic
Aae10471 Synthetic
Aae10472 Synthetic
Aae10472 Synthetic
Aae10473 Synthetic
Aae10473 Synthetic
Aae10474 Synthetic
Aae10474 Synthetic
Aae10475 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Description
 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB06690
ABB06670
ABB06689
ABB06689
ABB06689
ABB06689
ABB06689
ABC7033
ABC70033
ADD70033
ADD70033
ADD70007
ADD70007
ADD700011
ADD70011
ADD
                          Aar28462
Aar28491
Aar24491
Aar28448
Aar224490
Aar24496
Aar24486
Aar24486
Aar24483
Aar24483
Aar28463
Aar28464
 Aar29153
Aar43757
Aar40901
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Aar11529
Aar11529
Aar11525
Aar11520
Aar24488
Aar24489
Aar24489
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Aar14873
Aar11521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Aar14872
Aar15038
Aar14861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Aar14862
Aar14880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Aar14863
Aar14864
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Aar14860
Aar14865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Aar14867
Aar14876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Aar12033
Aar14866
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Aar04528
Aar04529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Add70015
Add70012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Add70018
Add70006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Abu08879
Add70039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Aar04530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Aar093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Aar04526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Aar04527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bombesin/
Bombesin/
Sequence
Non-cycli
Non-cycli
Non-cycli
Non-cycli
Non-cycli
Peptide a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin/
Bombesin/
Bombesin/
Bombesin/
Bomiesin/
Bombesin/
Antiangio
Antiangio
Antiangio
Antiangio
Bombesin/
 Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
MHC Class
Bombesin
                                                         [psi8-9
[psi8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example
Example
Example
Example
Example
[psi8-9
[psi8-9
[psi8-9
[psi8-9
                                                    [psi8-9
```

```
1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY17045
AAW92738
AAY44955
AAM92738
AAY44955
AAB96628
AAB96628
AADD70001
ADD70001
ADD700020
ADD70003
ADD70003
ADD700675
AAR04533
AAW50618
AAB96029
AAAB96029
AAAB796113
AAW70618
AAB70618
AAB70618
AAB70618
AAB71698
AAB71698
AAB71698
AAB71698
AAB71698
AAB71691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR40902
AAR40903
AAR40903
AAR40905
AAR40905
AAR40906
AAR40906
AAR69366
AAR69369
AAR69369
AAR69368
AAR69369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Aaw51193
Aaw51200
Aaw51207
Aaw51212
Aaw51209
Aaw51194
Aaw54742
Aau07321
Aau07320
Aag67682
Aag67681
Aae07134
Aae07135
Aab73429
Aab73429
Aag65285
Aab97454
Aau97454
Aau97456
                                                                                                                                                                                  Aay82106
Aab19953
Aab19954
Aab69152
Aab69153
Aab71697
Aab71697
Aab70512
Aab70512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Add70029
Aap96113
Aar04533
Aaw50618
Aab96029
Abb06675
Add70036
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Add70011
Add70023
Add70010
Add70032
Add70021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Aay17045
Aaw92738
Aay44955
Aab96028
Abb06668
Abb06601
Abb06601
Abb00601
Add70001
Add70008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Aar40902
Aar40907
Aar40907
Aar40900
Aar40900
Aar40906
Aar59105
Aar69367
Aar69369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
ID-Tpi6,
Peptide a
Bombesin
HPV18 R7
Peptide d
Peptide f
HV antig
Bombesin
                                                                                                                                  Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Amino aci
Amino aci
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Synthetic
Synthetic
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin
Bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin
RESULT 1
AARO4531
ID AARO4531
AARO4531
AARO4531
AARO4531
AARO4532

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20098949210995
                                                                                             14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mammalian gastrin releasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer; therapeutic peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR04531;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR04531 standard; protein;
                                                           (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                               19-APR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP
             WPI; 1990-147822/19
                                                                                                                                                                       14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9003980-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                    DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \(\text{\text{0}}\) \(\text{0}\) \(\text{0}\
                                                           TULANE EDUCATIONAL BIOMEASURE INC.
                                    Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                              88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000000000000000000000000
                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label= D-phenylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                    Taylor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FUND
                                    Ä,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABR42464
ABR42464
ABR42464
ABR42464
ABR55703
ABR55703
ABR55703
ABR557000
ABR44099
ABR44099
ABR42871
ADD70000
AAY92995
AAY92995
AAY92995
AAY92995
AAY82107
ABR82871
ABR82871
ABR91913
AB91913
ABG72845
AAW92137
AAR47617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ALIGNMENTS
                                    Kim
                                    SH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Aaw52611
Aaw92732
Aay31061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Aaw50621
Aaw50621
Aaw50965
Aaw50959
Aaw50957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Aaw64900
Aaw11504
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Aap80311
Aar29587
Aar47617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Abu 9467
Abr42464
Abr42464
Abr55703
Abr55704
Abr4098
Abr44098
Abr44099
Abr82871
Abr82871
Abr82871
Abr92996
Aay92996
Aay92996
Aay92996
Aay92996
Aay92107
Abr8287107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Amino aci
Amino aci
Amino aci
Transform
Transform
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Bombesin
Peptide u
Sequence
[Leuil-ps
Ecquence
[Leuil-ps
Bombesin
Peptide u
Bombesin
Peptide a
Bombesin
```

0;

```
RESULT 2
AAR11224
ID AAR1
XX AAR1
AC AAR1
XX Line
XX Bomb
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX WO9:
XX W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FFFX8X555555555555555555555555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC C-terminal = ethylamide or amide. The peptide has an active site and a CC binding site for binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the CC following modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a modification of a residue outside of the active site; and (b) CC a replacement of l or 2 residues within the active site with a synthetic camino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a ccompetitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant correlations of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract, pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the treatment of atherosclerosis; and disorders of the gastrointestinal cc tissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct partial of the correct p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin; litorin analogue; linear; receptor affinity; cancer; diabetes.
Claim 13; Page 53; 58pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9102746-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Linear litorin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-MAY-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR11224;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR11224 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                         New linear peptide analogues of bombesin - modified to biological activity while retaining receptor affinity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1991-087241/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TULA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 21; Page 55; 68pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - a amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (-MOIE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ocal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XOXXVXHL
                                                                       diabetes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADMIN TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FQWAVGHL B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1, .1
/label= D-p-chloro-phenylalanined
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                           etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ki a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                 eliminate
for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 3
AAR11241
ID AAR1
XX AAR1
XX AAR1
XX AAR1
XX AAR1
XX AAR1
XX Bomb
XX Bomb
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX AO9:
PH Key
FT Mod:
XX AO9:
PN WO9:
XX AO9:
PR 30-!
XX C1-!
XX AO9:
PR 30-!
XX WPI
XX WP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #AAAAAAA
#AAAAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                              This peptide is a specifically claimed example of a generic formula. The C-terminal amino acid (Met) of the naturally occurring peptide has been converted to an amide and Phe 8 has been replaced by beta-Leu. Gly 6 has also been replaced by D-Ala. The peptide is useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, artherosclerosis, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes. They act as competitive inhibitors of natural peptides, since they bind to the cell receptors but have no biological activity. The analogue may also be of a naturally occurring peptide terminating at the C-terminus with a Met residue, such as the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP or amphibian bombesin. See also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This peptide is a specifically claimed example of a generic formula. The C-terminal amino acid (Met) of the naturally occurring peptide has been converted to an amide and Phe 8 has been replaced by statine. The peptid is useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, artherosclerosis, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes. They act as competitive inhibitors of natural peptides, since they bind to the cell receptors but have no biological activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New linear peptide analogue biological activity while
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 18; Page 54; 58pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cancer, diabetes, ecc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1991-087241/12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-MAR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bombesin; litorin analogue; linear; receptor affinity; cancer; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-MAY-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR11241;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR11241 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 W09102746-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Linear litorin analogue (III).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (-MOIB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADMIN TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8905-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1. . l
/labe|l= D-p-chloro-phenylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          analogues of bombesin - modified to eliminate \gamma_j while retaining receptor affinity, for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     160.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₽
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
```

Sequence 8 AA,

```
ARRILLY 4
AARILL240
AID
ARRILL240
AID
ARRILL240
ARRILL24
RESULT 5
                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                               よ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                 Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This peptide is a specifically claimed example of a generic formula. The C-terminal amino acid (Met) of the naturally occurring peptide has been converted to an amide and Phe 8 has been replaced by beta-Leu. The peptide is useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, artherosclerosis, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes. They act as competitive inhibitors of natural peptides, since they bind to the cell receptors but have no biological activity. The analogue may also be of a naturally occurring peptide terminating at the C-terminus with a Met residue, such as the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP or amphibian bombesin. See also AAR11239-242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 17; Page 53; 58pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New linear peptide analogues of bombesin - modified to eliminate biological activity while retaining receptor affinity, for treat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1991-087241/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-MAR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-MAY-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR11240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9102746-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin; litorin analogue; linear; receptor affinity; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Linear litorin analogue (II).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR11240 standard; protein; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC. (TULA ) ADMIN TULANE EDUCATIONAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          diabetes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ||::|:||
8 THXAXXXXX
                                                                                                                                8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XQWAVAHL 8
                                                                               FOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B
                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; llarity 50.0%; Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
1. .1
/label= D-p-chloro-phenylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A.
                                                                                                                                                                                 ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for treating
                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
AAR11242
IID AAR1
XX AAR1
XX Line
XX Line
XX Bomb
XX Bomb
XX Synt
XX WO91
XX WO91
XX WO91
XX WO91
XX WO91
XX WO91
XX III
PT Modi
FT Mo
RESULT 6
AAR14877
ID AAR1
XX
AC AAR1
XX
DT 25-M
DT 14-P
XX
DE Pept
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          These peptides are specifically claimed examples of a generic formula. The C-terminal amino acid (Met) of the naturally occurring peptide has been converted to a methylester. The peptide is useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, artherosclerosis, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes. They act as competitive inhibitors of natural peptides, since they bind to the cell receptors but have no biological activity. The analogue may also be of a naturally occurring peptide terminating at the C-terminus with a Met residue, such as the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP or amphibian bental activity.
                                                  25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                AAR14877
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New linear peptide analogues of bombesin - modified to eliminate biological activity while retaining receptor affinity, for treat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 20+21; Page 54; 58pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                biological
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Linear litorin analogue (IV).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17-MAY-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR11242 standard; protein; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1991-087241/12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               07-MAR-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin; litorin analogue; linear; receptor affinity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR11242;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9102746-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                diabetes, etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADMIN TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                             standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FOWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          See also AAR11239-242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= N-methyl-D-Ala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= D-Phe, pentafluoro-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EDUCATIONAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Score 25; DB
Pred. No. 1.4e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                   8 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25;
1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 2; 1
1.4e+06;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cancer; diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

Peptide analogue #18 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin

東京 の

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR29157;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 20; Page 19; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
 Modified-site
                     Misc-difference
                                           Modified-site
                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                   Hepatoma; liver cancer; antagonist.
                                                                                                                         Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR29157 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND. (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Socal Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                               (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            90US-00520226.
/note= "D-form residue"
8
                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'note= "Leu-propylamide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label = OTHER
                                                                                                                         6).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone.
                                  "D-F5-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                       A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
TO SEE AND SEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is u medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin analogue (5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR29155;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR29155 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 15; Page 48; 54pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-415466/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26-NOV-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9220363-A1
                                                (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                             10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                             11-MAY-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-NOV-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9220363-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hepatoma; liver cancer; antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Treatment of hepatoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-MAY-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FQWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Coy DH,
Coy DH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                             9103-00698681.
                                                                                                                                                                             92WO-US003916.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  91US-00698681.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                92WO-US0|03916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "Leu-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KLa
Kim SH, Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "NMe-D-Ala"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Leu-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          γģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ä
```

```
RESULT 9
AAW6491.0
ID AAW66
XX AAW6
AC AAW6
AC AAW6
AC Bomb
XX Bomb
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bombesin; antagonist; chlorambucil; peptic ulcer; pancreatitis; eating disorder; diabetes; acromegaly; enterocutaneous fistula; psoriasis; growth retardation; gastrointestinal motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is to medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                               New bombesin, gastrin releasing peptide or Neuromedin B or C antagonists for treating conditions such as gastrointestinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1992-415466/50
releasing peptide (GRP),
                            The patent discloses
                                                                          Claim 6; Page 34; 45pp; English
                                                                                                                          psoriasis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1995-052004/07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Knight M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           antitumour
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW64910;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 14; Page 48; 54pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18-JUN-1993;
17-DEC-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15-JUN-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JAN-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9500542-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW64910 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PEPTIDE TECHNOLOGIES CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FQWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MANAXAX 8
                                                                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of hepatoma -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Takahashi K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; ilarity 50.0%; Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                             cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93US-00078062
93US-00168390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94WO-US006757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "The amino terminal is acylated with acetyl,
bromoacetyl, chloroacetyl, [bis(2-chloroethyl)-amino]-
phenylalanine or a chlorambucil group"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "The carboxy terminal is in the form of an ethyl
ester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            antagonist.
                            1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              γď
the peptide sequence of bombesin (Neuromedin B or Neuromedin C, the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Chandrasekhar B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   얁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cancer
(BBN), gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           is used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                    derivs. -
disorders,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
D-Ala; R3 = Leu or Phe; R4 = N-acetyl, bromoacetyl, chloroacetyl, [bis(2-chloroachyl) - amino] -L-phenylalanine or a chlorambucil group; and R5 = Gln or His. The compounds act as potent BBN/GRP-like peptide antagonists. They can be used to inhibit the growth of cells that are sensitive to the growth-promoting effects of BBN, GRP or a related peptide such as pancreatic cells, gastric cells, neurons, hypothalanic cells and cancerous cells or tumours. They can also be used to inhibit the binding of BBN, GRP or a related peptide to cells capable of such binding. They can be used for treating e.g. peptic ulcer, pancreatitis, seating disorders, diabetes, acromegaly, enterocutaneous fiscula, psoriasis, growth retardation, gastrointestinal motility disorders or tumours. The terminal structures of the compounds protect them from in vivo extended periods of time upon administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sequence having a chlorambucil group attached to the amino terminal; (2) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-His-Trp-Ala-R1-R2-His-R3-CO-CH2CH3; and (3) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-Asn-R5-Trp-Ala-Val-R2-His-Leu-CO-CH2CH3. In these formulae, R1 = Val or Thr; R2 = Gly o
Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                õ
```

Matches Query Match Best Local μ Similarity 4 XOXXVXHL 8 NOWAVGHL Conservative 8 100.0%; 4 Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Mismatches 0 Indels

Length 8;

0,

Gaps

0

S

밁

RESULT 10
AAW64911
ID AAW64911
AC AAW64
AC AAW64 06-JUL-1999 AAW64911 standard; peptide; 8 receptor antagonist. (first entry) Å

Bombesin; antagonist; chlorambucil; peptic ulcer; pancreatitis; eating disorder; diabetes; acromegaly; enterocutaneous fistula; psoriasis; growth retardation; gastrointestinal motility disord antitumour

Synthetic.

Modified-site Location/Qualifiers

Modified-site phenylalanine or a chlorambucil /note= "The amino terminal is acylated with acetyl, bromoacetyl, chloroacetyl, [bis(2-chloroethyl)-amino]group"

note= "The carboxy terminal is in the

form

of an ethyl

WO9500542-A1

05-JAN-1995

15-JUN-1994; 94WO-US006757

18-JUN-1993; 17-DEC-1993; 93US-00078062. 93US-00168390.

(PEPT-) PEPTIDE TECHNOLOGIES CORP

Z, Takahashi ᄌ Chandrasekhar

WPI; 1995-052004/07.

New bombesin, gastrin releasing peptide or Neuromedin B or C antagonists for treating conditions such as gastrointestinal disorders

psoriasis and cancers.

```
RESULT 11
AAW50941
ID AAW50
XX AAW50
XX AAW50
XX AAW50
XX AAW50
XX AAW50
XX VABOO
XX VABOO
XX VABOO
XX Syntl
XX Syntl
XX Syntl
XX EP83
XX EP83
XX EP83
XX I1-D
XX (NAII
XX (NAII
XX MURI;
XX MURI;
XX Syntl
XX MOdi!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CC releasing peptide (GRP), Neuromedin B or Neuromedin C, the peptide CC sequence having a chlorambucil group attached to the amino terminal; (2) CC a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-His-Trp-Ala-R1-R2-His-R3-CO-CC CH2CH3; and (3) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-Asn-R3-Trp-Ala-CC CH2CH3; and (3) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-Asn-R3-Trp-Ala-CC Chloroethyl) - aminoj-L-phenylalanine or a chlorambucil group; and R5 - CC Gln or His. The compounds act as potent BBN/GRP-like peptide antagonists. CC They can be used to inhibit the growth of cells that are sensitive to the growth-promoting effects of BBN, GRP or a related peptide such as CC pancreatic cells, gastric cells, neurons, hypothalamic cells and CC cancerous cells or tumours. They can also be used to inhibit the binding CC of BBN, GRP or a related peptide to cells capable of such binding CC an be used for treating e.g. peptid ulcer, pancreatitis, eating CC disorders, diabetes, acromegaly, enterocutaneous fistula, psoriasis, CC growth retardation, gastrointestinal more them from in vivo CC extended periods of thm compounds protect them from in vivo CC extended periods of time upon administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
 Composition containing analogues of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin - bombesin and substance P, for treatment of tumours and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; antagonist; somatostatin; bombesin; Substance P; cancer; inhibition.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin antagonist (BOM1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EP835662-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW50941 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8
                                                      WPI; 1998-208959/19
                                                                                                                          (NAIM-), NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                             08-OCT-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 6; Page 34; 45pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          patent discloses (1) the peptide sequence of bombesin (BBN), easing peptide (GRP), Neuromedin B or Neuromedin C, the pepti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : |::|:|
1 NQWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity 50.0
                                                                                       ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                       Jaggi
                                                                                                                                                             96US-00727679
                                                                                                                                                                                               96EP-00309012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "Leu-NHEt"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 25; DB 2;
50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gastrin
     for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
AAW92
AAW92
XX
AAW92
XX
AC AAW92
XX
20-MA
DT 30-AP
XX
DT 30-AP
XX
DT 30-AP
XX
Bombe
XX
C1Abe

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to a new composition which comprises: (i) the somatostatin analogue SOM2 AGCKNFFGWKTFTSGC (3-14 disulphide bridge), and (ii) at least 4 of the peptides: antagonist of vascactive intestinal peptide (VIP1); VIP receptor-binding inhibitor (VIP2); VIP receptor antagonist (VIP3); somatostatin analogue (SOM1) bombesin antagonist (ROM1) and substance plantagonist (SP1). Also claimed are more general compositions containing peptide analogues of somatostatin, VIP, bombesin and substance P. The compositions are used in human or veterinary medicine: (a) to kill (or inhibit multiplication of) tumour or cancer cells, particularly for treatment of leukaemia, lymphoma, adenocarcinoma of stomach, pancreas or prostate, or cancer of lung, breast, kidney or particularly rectum and colon, and (b) to prevent, inhibit or modulate over-expression of, e.g. VIP. A wide range of cancer cells express creeptors for VIP, somatostatin, bombesin and/or substance P. The present sequence represents bombesin antagonist (BOM1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                 16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin; gastrin releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litorin; proliferation; growth hormone releasing factor; treatment; benign; malignant; tissue; small-cell lung carcinoma; atherosclerosis; gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; diabetes related retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     02-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US5877277-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin peptide analogue #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-MAR-2003
30-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW92740;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW92740 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1; Page 4; 49pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           inhibiting over-expression of these peptide(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (reviséd)
(first|en
                                                88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-0037169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         8aUS-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               80US-00204171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "methylester C-terminus"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note= "Residue is pyroglutamate"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide; 8 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
```

```
THE PROPERTY OF A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 13
AAB08307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This invention describes novel peptides which are analogues of litorin or the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of ammalian gastrin releasing peptide or the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of amphibian cc bombesin of formula (R1) (R2)A1-A2-Trp-AA-5-A6-A7-W where A1 = D-isomer of per PA-Phe, Trp or beta-Na1; X = F, C1, Br, NO2, OH, H or Me; A2 = G1y, CA1a, Va1, G1n, A8n, Leu, I1e, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys, beta-Na1, His, 1-CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, p-X Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Na1; A5 = G1n, A8n, G1y, Leu, I1e, N1e, alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, Va1, G1n, A8n, G1y, Leu, I1e, N1e, alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, Va1, G1n, A8n, G1y, Leu, I1e, N1e, CC Trp, Thr or beta-Na1; A6 = Sar, G1y or D-isomer of A1a, N-methyl-A1a, CC Va1, G1n, A8n, Leu, I1e, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Na1; A7 = His or CC 1-methyl or 3-methyl-His; W = -N(R3)-CH(Z1)-R4-CH(Z2)-C(=O)V; R4 = CH2M+CC Z2 = G1y, A1a, Va1, Leu, I1e, Ser, A8p, A8n, G1u, G1n, p-X-Phe, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or cyclohexylA1a; V = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC R7 = H, lower alkyl, PinC phenylalkyl or COB1; where R1 and R2 are bonded to the N-terminal amino acid of the peptide; B1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C the N-terminal amino acid of the peptide; B1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C alkenyl,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        tumour angiogenesis; metastasis; cancer; angiogenesis; adenocarcinoma; leukaemia; lymphoma.
   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; analogue; somatostatin; SOM1; VIP1; VIP2; VIP3; BOM1; bombesin; SP1; substance P; MuJ-7; tumour
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (TULA )
                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amino acid sequence of antiangiogenic peptide DT-23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB08307;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB08307 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Col 29-30; 22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New peptides - useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-189718/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : |::|:||
1 EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Coy DH, Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
/note= "alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                          note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2; I
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   growth;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SOM2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            o,
```

```
RESULT 14
AAB08308
 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AABO8304-15 represent peptides which have an antiangiogenic effect. The specification describes therapeutically active compositions comprising at least one analogue of somatostatin (chosen from SOM1 and SOM2), and at least four analogues chosen from vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 (a VIP antagonist), VIP2 (a VIP receptor binding inhibitor), VIP3 (a VIP receptor antagonist), BOM1 (a bombesin antagonist), and SP1 (a substance P antagonist). The combination of these 7 analogues is known as MuJ-7. MuJ-7 is used as an anticancer drug to restrict tumour growth and spread by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenic activity in all cancers. The peptides are useful for the treatment and prevention of angiogenesis, especially as a result of adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
                                                                                                                                                      Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; analogue; somatostatin; SOM1; SOM2; VIP1; VIP2; VIP3; BOM1; bombesin; SP1; substance P; MuJ-7; tumour growth;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             04-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB08308;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB08308 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-FEB-1999;
                          Modified-site
                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                         tumour
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of antiangiogenic peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel therapeutically active composition comprising at least 5 peptides, useful for treating angiogenesis especially as a result of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-549083/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US003559
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-AUG-2000.
                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 18; Page 36; 42pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                adenocarcinomas.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY. (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200047221-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                         angrogenears;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 FQWXVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ت.
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DABUR RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 kidney,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-00248381
                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "amidated residue"
/note= "alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
              /label= Aib
                                          'note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    leukemias
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                         metastasis; cancer; angiogenesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ω
--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or lymphomas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  DT-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                          adenocarcinoma;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ٦,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
```

```
AABOB302
ID AABOB
XX AABOB
XX AABOB
XX AABOB
XX AMINO
XX VASOB
KW VASOB
KW VIP1;
KW CUMOU
KW LUMOU
KW LUMOU
KW LUMOU
KW TOUNO
KW 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB08304-15 represent peptides which have an antiangiogenic effect. The specification describes therapeutically active compositions comprising at least one analogue of somatostatin (chosen from SOM1 and SOM2), and at least four analogues chosen from vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 (a VIP receptor antagonist), VIP2 (a VIP receptor binding inhibitor), VIP3 (a VIP receptor antagonist). BOM1 (a bombesin antagonist), and SP1 (a substance P antagonist). The combination of these 7 analogues is known as MuJ-7. MuJ-7 is used as an anticancer drug to restrict tumour growth and spread by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenic activity in all cancers. The peptides are useful for the treatment and prevention of angiogenesis, especially as a result of adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung,
                                                                                                                                                                   Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; analogue; somatostatin; SOM1; SOM2; VIP1; VIP2; VIP3; BOM1; bombesin; SP1; substance P; MuJ-7; tumour growth; tumour anglogenesis; metastasis; cancer; anglogenesis; adenocarcinoma;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB08302 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Novel therapeutically active composition comprising at least 5 peptides, useful for treating angiogenesis especially as a result of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequence of bombesin analogue BOM1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB08302;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prostate, kidney, leukemias or lymphomas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 11; Page 31; 42pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-549083/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US003559
                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-AUG-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200047221-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                     leukaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ۍ
--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FQWAVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                     lymphoma.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-00248381.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
  /note= "residue is Leu-NHEt"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "amidated residue"
                                      /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 3; Length 8; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ָם,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
RESULT 16
AAB91910
ID AAB91
XX
AC AAB91
XX
DT 22-JU
XX
Bombe
XX
Prote
KW Prote
KW blood
KW hydro
OS Homo
OS Synth
XX
PN WO200
XX
PD 23-NC
XX
PR 17-MA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity '50...
Thes 4; Conservative
  17-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel therapeutically useful for treating an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
                                                                            23-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                 WO200069900-A2.
                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                         Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                22-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB91910 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-549083/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       adenocarcinomas.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200047221-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Page 8; 42pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Jaggi M,
  99US-0134406P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
```

```
The present sequence represents an analogue of bombesin. The specification describes therapeutically active compositions comprising at least one analogue of somatostatin (chosen from SOM1 and SOM2), and at least four analogues chosen from vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 (a VIP antagonist), VIP2 (a VIP receptor binding inhibitor), VIP3 (a VIP receptor antagonist). The combination of these 7 analogues is known as MuJ-7.

MuJ-7 is used as an anticancer drug to restrict tumour growth and spread by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenesis MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenesis and prevention of angiogenesis, especially as a result of adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate, kidney, leukemias or lymphomas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Protection; endogenous therapeutic peptide; peptidase; conjugation; blood component; modification; succinimidyl; maleimido group; amino; hydroxyl; thiol; ho;mone; growth factor; neurotransmitter.
17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin peptide SEQ ID NO:1086.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND. (CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US003559
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9908-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ly active composition comprising at least angiogenesis especially as a result of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ۸c,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ָּט
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              peptides,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ?
```

```
THE PROOF OF THE P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bonds with amino/hydroxyl/thiol groups on blood components to form a peptidase stabilised therapeutic peptide composed of 3-50 amino acids. (1) are useful for modifying therapeutic peptides e.g. hormones, growth factors and neurotransmitters, to protect them from peptidase activity i vivo for the treatment of various disorders. Endogenous therapeutic peptides are not suitable as drug candidates as they require frequent administration due to rapid degradation by peptidases in the body. Modifying and attaching therapeutic peptides to albumin prevents or reduces the action of peptidases to increase length of activity (half life) and specificity as bonding to large molecules decreases intracellular uptake and interference with physiological processes. AAB90829 to AAB92441 represent peptides which can be used in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention describes a modified therapeutic peptide (I) comprising a therapeutically active amino acid region (III) and a reactive group (III) (e.g. succinimidyl and malaimido groups) attached a less therapeutically active amino acid region (IV), which covalently
24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                            31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-SEP-1999;
15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                           30-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cancer; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure; Page 550; 733pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-112059/12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE10469;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE10469 standard; peptide; 8 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and attaching therapeutic peptides to albumin prevents degradation, useful for increasing length of in vivo activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ezrin AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0153406P.
99US-0159783P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note= "Alpha,alpha-di-ethyl glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #7 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Milner PG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Thibaudeau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            which covalently
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ៩
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

```
RESULT 18
AAE10465
吊
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SXCCCCCCXSXTTXXXXIX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Local
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic peptide #3 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE10465;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New peptide or its salt like peptides useful in
        WPI; 2001-582040/65
                                                                                 24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                             30-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cancer; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated amino acid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE10465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 8; Page 23; 35pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Burman AC,
                              Burman AC,
                                                                                                      31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                  WO200162777-A1
                                                  (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND (CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND (CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XQWXVGHL
                              Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                         note= "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                       label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                              Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                that are antagonists to
the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Score 25; DB
Pred. No. 1.4e
2; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            œ
                              ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25; DB 4;
No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jaggi M,
                              Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Singh
                              Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                              ΑT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and bombesin
                               Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P
```

```
RESULT 19
AAB10468
ID AAB10
XX
AAB10468
AC AAB10
XX
DT 10-DE
XX
DE Synt)
XX
Bomb
XW
ET Mis
FT Mis
FT Mod
FT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FFX8X3000000X8X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 7; Conserv
The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in ma The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide an
                                                                                                                                                                            New peptide or its salt that are like peptides useful in the treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cancer; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha, alpha-dialkylated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE10468 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE10468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin e peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DABUR RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MANAXAX 8
                                                                                                                        Page 23; 35pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                XQXAVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              35pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "D-form residue'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Alpha, alpha-di-n-propylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                           English
                                                                                                                                                                            treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ⋛
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                            antagonists to 
tment of cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ,
70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>..</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                      bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ĂŢ,
eases in mammals.
peptide analogues
                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ņ
                                                   is used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Thes 6; Conserv
                                                       RESULT 20
AAE10470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ភភពXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 7
                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                    The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sequence is a syr
against bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cancer; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic peptide #8 possessing antagonist properties against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE10470;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE10470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 9; Page 23; 35pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                     New peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin like peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-582040/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (DABU-) DABUR RES
(CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin; therapy; malignant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 7; Conserv
                                                                           bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XQXAVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prasad S,
           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide;
                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100
                                                                             bombesin-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "1-Aminocyclopentane
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7.58;
                                                                                                                                                               English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       œ
           ν
••
                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     residue"
           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                          possessing
peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Jaggi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               carboxylic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Singh
                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ĂŢ,
                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                   and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mathur A;
           0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                   bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 amino acid;
           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

Ś

XQXXVXHL 8

```
RRESULT 21
AREJUAG3
ID AREJUAG3
IN AREJUAG
RESULT 22
AAE10471
ID AAE10
XX
AC AAE10
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                               유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                           AAE10471;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New peptide or its salt like peptides useful in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cancer; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated amino acid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                        AAE10471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 22; 35pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31-JUL-2000; 2000WO~US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE10463;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE10463 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity 6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ||::||||
                                                                        standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                               XQWAVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'label= Aib
/note= "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                               æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                   peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  that are antagonists to bombesin the treatment of cancer.
                                                                        œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                        ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ያ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ΑŢ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mathur A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
RESULT 23
AAB10464
ID AAB11
AC AAB1
AC AAB1
AC AAB1
CXX
IO-DE
XX
Synth
XX
Bombe
XW
Cance
XX
Synth
XX
Synth
XX
Synth
XX
Cance
XX
FH
Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                          Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated
                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated cancer; cytostatic.
                         Synthetic.
                                                cancer; cytostatic.
                                                                                                             10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                     AAE10464;
                                                                                                                                                            AAE10464 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 10; Page 23; 35pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin like peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-582040/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND (CORD/) CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQWAVXHL 8
                                                                                    peptide #2 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide #9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prasad S,
                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note= "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note= "Butanoyl-D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                abel= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  possessing antagonist properties against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    75.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                              A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                             amino acid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            amino acid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ٥,
```

Location/Qualifiers

```
RESULT 24
AAE10472
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha, alpha-dialkylated cancer; cytostatic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin like peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 8 AA;
          WO200162777-A1
                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE10472;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE10472 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 3; Page 22; 35pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-AUG-2001.
                                          Modified-site
                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (DABU-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity 75.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DABUR RES FOUND
CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CORD J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                              note=
                                                  note= "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note=
                                                                                    note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'label= Aib
                                                               label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                 #10 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                               "C-terminal amide'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                   "Octanoyl-D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
2; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Jaggi M,
                                                                                     residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Singh AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mathur A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                             amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 25
ABB06687
ID ABB06
  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystrophy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in ma The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide an induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist propertiagainst bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABB06687;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB06687 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                           02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                 23-OCT-2001
                                                                                                         US6307017-B1
                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 11; Page 23; 35pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-582040/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Burman AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (DABU-)
(CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New peptide or its salt
like peptides useful in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DABUR RES FOUND CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XOXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XQWAVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first
87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
                                                           99US,-00260846
                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                        not;e=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        relates to a peptide or its salt that are
in and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used
                                                                                                                                 "C-terminally modified with ethylamide"
                                                                                                                                                        "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   that are antagonists to bombesin the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pride backbone. The present antagonist properties
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Singh AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mathur A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  analogues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mammals.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC cytostatic, antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and CC ophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide control of the period of the second of the period of the second of the sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                            Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein; growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystroph
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) or amphibian bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2002-162970/21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABB06690 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (-MOIB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7-10 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C-terminal Met,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BIOMEASURE INC.
TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Col 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00248771.

88US-00257998.

88US-00282328.

89US-00317941.

89US-00376555.

89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          on describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, et, litoein or the 10 aa C-terminal region of either
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HS
                                                                 suppression; appetite; muscular dystrophy,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

Query Match Best Local Similarity Them 5; Conserv

Conservative

Score 25; DB 5; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Mismatches

Length 8; Indels

<u>,,</u>

Gaps

0

밁 Ś

XQWAVAHL хоххухнь в

```
The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, (CC of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, according to the control of either control of a can be used as natural peptide control of can be used as natural peptide control of can be used as natural peptide control of control of can be used as natural peptide control of the bombesin receptor on 3T3 control of control appetite for control appetite (particularly control of ampliant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; control of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP control of appetite in patients with cachexia. Antagonists of GRP control of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated control of cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2002-162970/21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BIOMEASURE INC.
TULANE EDUCATIONAL
  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Col 40; 29pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moreau J,
A,
                                          €.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                          The present sequence represents from the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90US-00502438
91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00173311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "amidated beta leucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Cpa; D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HS
```

```
RESULT 27
ABB06688
       The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, having C-terminal Met, litoein or the 10 aa C-terminal region of either can manufacture (GRP) or amphibian bombesin. (A) have cytostatic, antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and cophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide cophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide and composities. The peptide pyrodlu-dln-Try-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-statine-NH2 has ICSO for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombesin receptor on 3T3 coells of 150 nM and ICSO for inhibition of bombesin-stimulated concorporation of titrated thymidine into small cell lung cancer cells (NCI-H69) of 165 nM. (A) can be used to treat conditions where the substance related to (A) acts as autocrine or paracrine mitotic factor, ce.g. malignant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; or disorders of gastric or pancreatic secretion or motility, e.g. to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Coy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystrophy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             23-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US6307017-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-NOV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABB06688 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        멎
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2002-162970/21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BIOMEASURE INC.
TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Col 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   91US-00779039
94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00207759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "amidated beta leucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "Cpa; D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #2
```

```
ABBOGGOD
ID ABBOG
XX ABBOG
XX ABBOG
XX ABBOG
XX Amphi
XW Amphi
XW Amphi
XW Gastr
XW Gastr
XW Gastr
XW Modif
FT MODIF
FR 02-MJ
PR 02-MJ
PR 01-MJ
PR 114-OC
PR 01-JI
PR 114-OC
PR 01-JI
PR 114-OC
PR 01-JI
PR 114-OC
PR 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           និស្សិន្តិនិង្គិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein; growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatio; antiateriosclerosic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystroph)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    restoration of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP also suppresses the release of growth hormone so can be used to slow do progression of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated retinopathy). The present sequence represents a specifically claimed example of (A) from the present invention
                         New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful
treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US6307017-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JUN-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB06670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABB06670 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (-MOIB)
                                                                                                                                                   뭐
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                 TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                              Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -Sn68
                                                                                                                                                                                                 EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00502438
91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         89US-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94US+00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00376555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "C-terminally modified with methylester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "pyroglutamic-acid"
                                                                                                                                                 HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             muscular dystrophy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NO: 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                  for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   down
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

disorders

```
뭐
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide antagonists. The peptide pyroGlu-Gln-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-statine-NH2 can has IC50 for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombesin receptor on 3T3 cells of 150 nM and IC50 for inhibition of bombesin-stimulated colls of 165 nM. (A) can be used to treat conditions where the conversation of titrated thymidine into small cell lung cancer cells conversation of 165 nM. (A) acts as autocrine or paracrine mitotic factor, e.g. malignant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; cor disorders of gastric or pancreatic secretion or motility, e.g. to suppress secretion of amylase and to control appetite (particularly restoration of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP also suppresses the release of growth hormone so can be used to slow down progression of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated retinopathy). The present sequence represents a peptide which is used in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
   08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein; growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiatteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; altherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; paracrine mobilipant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; mobility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystrophy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, having C-terminal Met, litoein or the 10 aa C-terminal region of either mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) or amphibian bombesin. (A) have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                        24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                              02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                23-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                   US6307017-BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABB06689 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Col 29; 29pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
                                                                                                            99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminally modified with methylester
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "N-methyl-alanine; D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (A) have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
$\times \times \
                                                                                                               The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts (C) of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, chaving C-terminal Met, litocain or the 10 aa C-terminal region of either (C) mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) or amphibian bombesin. (A) have cytostatic, antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and (C) ophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide (C) antagonists. The peptide pyroclu-cln-Try-Ala-Val-Cly-His-Leu-statine-NH2 (C) has IC90 for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombesin receptor on 3T3 (C) cells of 150 nM and IC90 for inhibition of bombesin-stimulated (C) incorporation of titrated thymidine into small cell lung cancer cells (NCI-H69) of 165 nM. (A) can be used to treat conditions where the (C) substance related to (A) acts as autocrine or paracrine mitotic factor, (C) e.g. malignant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; or disorders of gastric or pancreatic secretion or motility, e.g. to compress secretion of amylase and to control appetite (particularly C) restoration of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP (C) also suppresses the release of growth hormone so can be used to slow down (C) progression of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated (C) retinopathy). The present sequence represents a specifically claimed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 7; Col 40; 29pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2002-162970/21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BIOMEASURE INC.
TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                    of (A) from the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              90US-00502438
91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the natural peptides, terminal region of either terminal region of have
```

```
RESULT 30
ABP72336
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                            08-MAY-2003
                                                                                                                                           ABP72336 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                         Bombesin; antagonist; cancer; therapy; cytostatic.
                                                                                         Bombesin antagonist.
                Modified-site
                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                       FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                       Location/Qualifiers
/note= "2-Aminoisobutyric acid"
        /label= Aib
                        /note= "Butanoyl D-phenylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                       œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CC The present sequence is that of a bombesin antagonist. Bombesin is conserved by some human tumour cells and antagonists of bombesin have anticle proliferative activity on certain cancer cells. The invention provides combinations of 2, 3 or 4 peptides selected from the present peptide, the CR associative intestinal peptide receptor binding inhibitor given in CR abp72335, the substance P antagonist given in Abp72337 and the CR apr2335, the substance P antagonist given in Abp72337 and the CR apr2335, the substance P antagonist given in Abp72337 and the CR apr2335, the substance P antagonist given in Abp72337 and the CR apr2335, the substance P antagonist given in Abp72337 and the CR apr2336 in the treatment of CR apr2336 in anticancer in the creatment of configuration of peptides modulates multiple cellular pathways colonial in a configuration of the compositions are used in claimed methods of kelling creativity. The peptide compositions are used in claimed methods of killing cor inhibiting the multiplication of tumour cells or cancer cells in a CR tuman or animal, for inducing caspase, downregulating intracellular cellular levels of camp, inhibiting secretion of vascular endothelial growth case of camp, inhibiting secretion of vascular endothelial growth factor dependent proliferation, and treating cancer cellular ceptor proliferation, and treating cancer cellular cellular cellular levels of tyrosine phosphatase, downregulating cancer cellular fabracial proventh factor dependent proliferation, and treating cancer cellular ce
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                            cell proliferation; autocrine; antagonist; receptor binding inhibitor; endothelial cell; cancer; hypersecretion; adenocarcinoma; colon; breas lung; prostate; kidney; leukaemia; lymphoma; cytostatic.
                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                            Angiogenesis; MuJ-7; anticancer; tumour; vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; somatostatin; SOM; substance P; SP; bombesin; BOM; human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Antiangiogenic MuJ-7 synthetic peptide, DT-24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABU08880 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Burman
                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABU08880,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Composition for treatment of cancer comprises a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US020775
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US020775
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO2003002203-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2003-256290/25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ac,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DABUR ONCOLOGY PLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CORD J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              XQWAVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Page 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
/note= "D-form residue"
                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     combination of peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ΑŢ
                                                                                                                                                     colon; breast;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
ABUORS 32
ABUORS XX
ABUORS XX
AC ABUOR XX
AC ABUOR XX
AC ABUOR XX
AC ABUOR XX
DT 18-SE
DT 18-SE
DT 18-SE
CX ANTia
CX ANGIC
CXW VIP;
CXW cell
CXW cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention discloses an isolated peptide having a specific sequence, CC which can be used for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis. Also CC disclosed is the use of a combination of a peptides, termed MuJ-7, as an CC anticancer drug in restricting tumour growth by inhibiting tumour CC angiogenesis. Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), Somatostatin (SOM), CS Substance P (SP) and pombesin (BOM) are all secreted by at least some CC through an autocrine pechanism. Antagonist to these peptides on these cells. It may be that they aid cell proliferation CC through an autocrine pechanism. Antagonist to these peptides (e.g. a CC somatostatin analog, a VIP antagonist, a VIP receptor binding inhibitor, CC a VIP receptor antagonist, a bombesin antagonist and a substance P CC antagonist), or a combination comprises an amount of each peptide, may be cffective to inhibit wingration of tumour or cancer cells, to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, cor leukaemia or lymploma. The sequence presented is the antiangiogenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16-AUG-1996;
08-OCT-1996;
11-FEB-1998;
02-APR-1998;
Angiogenesis; MuJ-7; anticancer; tumour; vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; somatostatin; SOM; substance P; SP; bombesin; BOM; human; vell proliferation; autocrine; antagonist; receptor binding inhibitor; endothelial cell; cancer; hypersecretion; adenocarcinoma; colon; breast
                                                                                                               18-SEP-2003
                                                                            Antiangiogenic MuJ-7
                                                                                                                                                                             ABU08879 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             preventing angiogenesis, of tumor or cancer cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              An isolated peptide having specific sequence, useful for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis, or for inhibiting the proliferation or migration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                              ABU08879;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 1; Col 31; 22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2003-531016/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US6492330-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (DABU-) DABUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNÇLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 FQWAVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>ა</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RES FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96IN-DE001822.
96US-00727679.
98IN-DE000342.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98US-0080433P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9905-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= Aib
/note= "2-amino-isobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                             peptide; 8
                                                                              synthetic peptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DT-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             တ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Burman
                                                                              DT-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ָש
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

colon; breast;

```
RESULT 33
ADD70039
3 X A X U
                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention discloses an isolated peptide having a specific sequence, cc which can be used for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis. Also cd disclosed is the use of a combination of a peptides, termed MuJ-7, as an anticancer drug in restricting tumour growth by inhibiting tumour anticancer drug in restricting tumour growth by inhibiting tumour cc angiogenesis. Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), Somatostatin (SOM), cs substance P (SP) and Bombesin (BOM) are all secreted by at least some human tumour and cancer cells and there are binding sites for these peptides on these cells. It may be that they aid cell proliferation ct through an autocrine mechanism. Antagonists to these peptides (e.g. a comatostatin analog, a VIP antagonist, a VIP receptor binding inhibitor, can vIP receptor antagonist, a bombesin antagonist and a substance P cells antagonist, or a combination comprises an amount of each peptide, may be ceffective to inhibit the proliferation of endothelial cells, tumour or cancer cells, to inhibit migration of fumour or cancer cells, to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells, to comprise the proliferation of second peptides or to cancer cells are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, color of calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, color of calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, calls are adenocarcinomas of the colon, ca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cells are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, or leukaemia or lymphoma. The sequence presented is the antiangiogenic MuJ-7 synthetic peptide, DT-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              preventing angiogenesis, of tumor or cancer cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Singh
15-JAN-2004
                                        ADD70039;
                                                                               ADD70039 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Col 31; 22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                An isolated peptide having specific sequence, useful for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis, or for inhibiting the proliferation or migration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2003-531016/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (NAIM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11-FEB-1998;
02-APR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-DEC-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-OCT-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            16-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US6492330-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     lung; prostate;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                              -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NAT IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            96IN-DE001822.
96US-00727679.
98IN-DE000342.
98US-0080433P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   kidney; leukaemia; lymphoma; cytostatic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "2-amino-isobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; Length 8; 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 3; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ΑC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ָס,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

Query Match Best Local Similarity

Sequence

8

Matches

4,

Conservative

50.0%; 100.0%;

Score 25; DB 7; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; 4; Mismatches 0

Length 8; Indels

0,

Gaps

```
The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     disorders,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Page 4; 23pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-0017331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "Leu is Leu-methylester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note≃
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "N-methyl-D-form Alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "D-form F5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            English.
```

```
음 성
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                    New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                  Claim 7; Page 4; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADD70038 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-0CT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-AUG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                             2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :|::|:|
THXAXXÒX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89US-00376555
89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "Leu is Leu-methylester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     K
K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "N-methyl-D-form Alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₿
                                                                                                                                                       retinopathy and
```

```
RESULT 35
ADD70033
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ននិនិនិនិនិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                    New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                          14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US2003050436-A1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic
                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                       30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                             21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                       02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin/GRP-derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADD70033 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia
                                                                                             (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                               10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 ХОХХУХИЦ В
                                                                                             BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                        Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              POWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                            89US
                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-
                                                                                                                   99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                  89US
                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUBB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               87US-00100571
88US-00173311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note=
                                                                                             INC.
                                                                         Kim
                                                                                                                                                            100376555.
100397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                          00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "Amidated Beta-Leu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form Cpa (not defined)"
                                                                         SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

```
RESULT 36
ADD70007
ID ADD70
XX ADD70
XX ADD70
XX ADD70
XX ADD70
XX ADD70
XX Bombe
XX Gastx
KW Gastx
KW Exocut
KW Exo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin () of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atheroscierosis and diabetes and diabetes and diabetes relicions tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                     24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; ca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADD70007 standard; peptide; 8 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; les 5; Conservative 3. Minarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ||::|:||
XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                      88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
88US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00376438.
91US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "Amidated Beta-leu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-form Cpa (not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defined) "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 37
ADD70003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cancismal cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; material mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 8; Page 4; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                  US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADD70003
                                                       23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  l Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      XOXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XQWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                  /note= "Leu is covalently linked to a ethylamide moiety"
                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; GRP;
C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

0,

24-SEP-1987; 25-MAR-1988; 08-JUN-1988;

87US-00100571. 88US-00173311.

```
ARESULT 38
ADD7014
ID ADD70
XX
AC ADD70
XX
AC ADD70
XX
AC Bombe
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ş
                                                                                                                                                           exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 3; Page 4; 23pp; English.
                     Modified-site
                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADD70014 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 50.0
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00248771

88US-00257998

88US-00257998

88US-00317941

89US-00317941

89US-0037655

89US-00397169

90US-00502438

91US-007903

94US-00337127

99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88US-00207759
  /note= "Amidated"
                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Z:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                        "N-Acetyl D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                          Phene"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                무
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; Gr growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                              29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                    Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                    ADD70031;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADD70031 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 |:|:|:
1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 FQWAVGHL
```

(first

entry)

#18.

C; cancer;

peptide; 8 AA.

```
The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the execrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atheroselerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-AUG-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-MAR-1989,
07-JUL-1989,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-MAR-1988,
08-JUN-1988,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16-JUN-1988
                                             4
                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Moreau J,
                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page 5; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        90US-00$02438.
91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9908-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          88US-00207759
88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         87US-00100571
æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kim
                                                                 50.0%;
                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SH;
                                         Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                             0
                                                                                         Length 8;
                                                Indels
                                             0
                                             Gaps
```

```
ADD70017
ID ADD7
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 40
                                                                               밁
                                                                                                    5
                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
             ADD70017 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ÇOY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 12; 23pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-OCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -1991;
                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Moreau J,
                                                                              FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                     в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                     Α
,
                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         91US-00779039
94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Xi a
                                                                                                                                            50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 English.
                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 7; I
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
               8
                                                                                                                                                          Length 8;
                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vascactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP). Iltorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification, mortility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cancismall cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP;
benign proliferation; bombesin; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                             Bequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 6; 23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide #11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BIOMEASURE INC.
                             is a peptide of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               91US-00779039.
94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "Leu-methylester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ki m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "D-F5-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HS
                               invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     retinopathy and
```

Query Match

100.0%;

Score

25; DB 7;

Length

œ

Sequence 8 AA;

0;

```
RESULT 41
ADD70018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; C; cancer; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                  30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-MAR-2003
                                                      Disclosure; Page 6; 23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADD70018;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADD70018 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                          10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                              H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                               BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                             Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FQWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                  89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             8905-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                              Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "Leu-methylester"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "N-Me-D-Ala"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-F5-Phe"
                                                                                                                              HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                 and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           á
New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal
```

```
RESULT 42
ADD70006
ID ADD70
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ន្តន្តន្តន្តន្តន្តន្
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell jung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetes retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
WPI; 2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                         21-AUG-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               886T-NDL-80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                paracrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADD70006 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                       10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                         30-MAR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                      BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                  Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FQWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                     88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
                                                                                                      99US-00260846
                                                                                                                       91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note:=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                      INC.
                                  Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "D-form Cpa (not defined)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Amidated Beta-leu"
                                  SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
```

```
RESULT 43
ADD70013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                           24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vascactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating atherism and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           disorders,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADD70013 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                     23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADD70013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                     2001US-00004530.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
              88US-00282328.

89US-00317941.

89US-00376555.

89US-00397169.

90US-00502438.
                                                                                    88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                         87US-00100571.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "D-form Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

```
Disclosure;
                                                                                                                     New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                              10-NOV-1994;
02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                 (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                     DH,
                                                                                                                                                    Moreau J,
                                                                                                  Page 5; 23pp;
                                                                                                                                                                              94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                     Kin
                                                                                                                                                     SH
                                                                                                   English.
```

The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.

Matches Query Match Best Local 9 l Similarity 5; Conserva H Conservative

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 7; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;

Length Indels 8

3; Mismatches Pred.

0

Gaps

0

Sequence 8 AA;

밁 S XOXXVXHL 8 XQWAVGHL 8

29-JAN-2004 ADD70015 standard; peptide; 8 AA. (first entry)

Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide #9.

RESULT 44
ADD70015
ID ADD70015
AC ADD70
XX ADD70
XX Bombe
XX Gasti
KW Growk
KW Grow benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-relea growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy. gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; Synthetic. Misc-difference Modified-site Location/Qualifiers note= bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; ing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; "D-form residue"

US2003050436-A1

Modified-site Modified-site

/note= note= note=

"Leu-O-resin"

"N-Me-D-Ala" "His (Tos) "

```
RESULT 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
                                         gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; brown releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                              Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 5; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Coy DH,
               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                             29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADD70012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADD70012 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18-OCT-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 46
SASSEER
                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local (
 25-MAR-2003
31-OCT-2002
30-MAR-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                  AAR09335;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                           AAR09335 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 5; 23pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                              1 ХОХХУХНІ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                    : | : : | : | |
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
 (revised)
(revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00282328.

89US-00317941.

89US-00376555.

89US-00397169.

90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          94US-00337127
99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                      в
                                                                           peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kin
  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                           9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
```

```
RESULT 47
AAR04527
ID AAR04
XX AAR04
XX AAR04
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 24-SE
XX Mamma
KW Lhera
XX Mamma
KW thera
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX Modif
FT Modif
FT Modif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The inventors claim 36 peptides. Also claimed are: (a) pharmaceutical prepn. of a peptide of the invention; (b) prepn. of the peptides. (Updated on 31-OCT-2002 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                     Mammalian gastrin releasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer; therapeutic peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin receptor peptide ligands with irreversible and antagonists both weak and strong.  \label{eq:bombesin} % \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{subarray} % \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{subar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Castiglion R,
Molinari I;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-JUL-1988;
28-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1990-067161/09.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-FEB-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin receptor; agonist; antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR04527;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 26; 32pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9001037-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR04527 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (FARM ) FARMITALIA ERBA SPA CARLO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 THXAXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of Bombesin receptor peptide ligand with irreversible effects.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; ilarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Galantino M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88GB-00017379.
89GB-00006900.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    89WO-EP000842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= H-pMel
/note= "pMel= p-bis (2-chloroethyl) amino-L-
phenylalanine"
                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
/label= leucine psi[CH2NH]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label= Met-NH2
                                         /label= D-beta-naphthylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Corradi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gozzini L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               effects -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ciomei M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           agonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
  ARROULT 48
AARO4530
ID AARO4
XX AARO4
XX AARO4
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 24-SE
XX NON-C
XX Mamma
KW Mamma
KW thera
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX Key
FT Modif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Thes 4; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cc-terminal = NH2. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for Cc binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following cm modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a cc modification of a residue outside of the active site, and (b) a creplacement of 1 or 2 residues within the active site with a synthetic cd amino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant competitive are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant competitive are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant competitive are useful for the treatment of the gastrointestinal tract, pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the tissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct pr field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct pr field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR04530;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - an amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Coy DH,
                                                                                                                           Mammalian gastrin releasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer; therapeutic peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                           Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR04530 standard; protein; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 12; Page 52; 68pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-APR-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9003980-A
                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00257998
88US-00282328
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00257998
/label= D-phenylalanine
                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HS
```

0,

<u>.</u>

Gaps

0,

Length Indels

25-MAR-2003 to

due to the

```
RESULT 49
AARO4526
ID AARO4
XX AARO4
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 24-SE
XX Non-C
XX Mamma
KW Mamma
KW thera
XX Synth
XX Key
FT Modif
FT Modif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C-terminal = methylester. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a modification of a residue outside of the active site with a synthetic amino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferation of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract, parameters of the cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferation of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                     Mammalian gastrin releasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer; therapeutic peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         reatment of atherosclerosis; and disorders of the gastrointestinal tissues. This is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - an amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP.
                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR04526;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR04526 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            말음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-APR-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9003980-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S THXAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Page 53; 68pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₽
X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                           (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00257998
                             Location/Qualifiers
/label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E TX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      See also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
RESULT 50
AAR04528
ID AAR04
XX AAR04
XX AAR04
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 24-SE
XX Non-C
XX Mamma
XW Mamma
XX Synth
XX Synth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CC C-terminal = NH2. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for CC binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following comodifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a cC modification of a residue outside of the active site; and (b) a cC modification of a residue outside of the active site with a synthetic camino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a cC competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant completes are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant competitive information of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract, pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the treatment of atherosclerosis; and disorders of the gastrointestinal cc tissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula see also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct pr field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                    Non-cyclic analogue
                                                                                                                                                            AAR04528;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New non-cyclic analogués of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide -
amphibian bombesin, uséd for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lu
carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
                                          Mammalian gastrin
therapeutic peptid
                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR04528 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 8; Page 49; 68pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-OCT-1988
09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1990-147822/19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-APR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9003980-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     госат
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 ХОХХУХНЬ В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : | : : | : | |
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ilarity 50.0%;
Conservative
                                           peptides.
                                                                                                                (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89US-00376555
89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /label= beta-homoleucine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                         releasing peptide; amphibian
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                         protein; 9
                                                                                     of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP
                                                                                                                entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-p-C1"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kim SH
                                                          bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                          cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cell lung
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             due to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and
```

```
AAR04529
ID AAR04
XX AAR04
XX AAR04
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 24-SE
XX WAmmma
KW Chere
XX XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Thehes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a modification of a residue outside of the active site; and (b) a replacement of 1 or 2 residues within the active site with a synthetic amino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferation of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract, pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the treatment of atherosclerosis, and disorders of the gastrointestinal tissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AARO4525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lur carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
               Mammalian gastrin releasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer; therapeutic peptides.
                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                     AAR04529;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 13; Page 52; 68pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                          Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-APR-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9003980-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                               AAR04529 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nal = NH2. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following ations: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Moreau JP,
             peptides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= leucine psi[CH2NH]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /label= D-beta-naphthylalanine
                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 52
AAR08345
ID AAR08
XX
AC AAR08
AC AAR08
DT 25-MA
DT 04-MA
XX
DE Pepti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                              ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           replacement of 1 or 2 residues within the active site with a synthetic amino acid. On binding to its receptor, the analogue acts as a competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferation of tissues, eg cancers of the gastrointestinal tract, pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the treatment of atherosclerosis; and disorders of the gastrointestinal tissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                           25-MAR-2003
04-MAR-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C-terminal = NH2. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a modification of a residue outside of the active site; and (b) a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - an amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
 Peptide bombesin antagonist.
                                                                                                AAR08345 standard; protein; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1990-147822/19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 15; Page 52; 68pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-APR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9003980-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            l Similarity
4; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                       FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                           (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= D-phenylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label= leucine psi[CH2NH]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   D-phenylalanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            due to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                       Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The peptide is a bombesin antagonist, useful in the treatment of human neoplasms. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
06-NOV-1989;
           06-NOV-1989;
                        16-MAY-1991.
                                    W09106563-A.
                                                       Modified-site
                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                   Bombesin antagonist peptide
                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
01-AUG-1991
                                                                                                                                                   AAR12033;
                                                                                                                                                              AAR12033 standard; protein; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 3; Page 5; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New peptide bombesin antagonists -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1990-377607/51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Decastigli R,
Molinari I;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15-JUN-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-JUN-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-DEC-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EP402852-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Neoplasm; BBS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (FARM ) FARMITALIA ERBA SPA CARLO.
                                                                                                                                                                                               μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity 50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                      * | | : | : | | 8
                                                                                                                                                                                               TQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                       antagonist; neuro-endocrine neoplasm;
                                                                                                                                (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gozzini L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gastrin releasing peptide; h-GRP.
89GB-00025024.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        89GB-00013844
            89GB-00025024.
                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90EP-00111088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                            /label= OTHER
/note= "[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-L-PHE"
                                                 /label= His(Dnp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note= "R= 4-(C1CH2CH2)2NC6H4CO-"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                label= R-Thr-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lucietto P,
                                                                                                                    (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; 4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for treatment of neoplasms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Corradi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٦,
                                                                                                        analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ciomei M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 54
AAR14866
            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                  Coy DH,
```

```
25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TO F1 is attached Boc and the L-M amide peptide bond is replaced by (CH2NH). The peptide is prepared by condensation of appropriate amino acides or peptides. The formation of a reduced peptide bond is accomplished by condensation of an N-protected amino acid aldehyde with a C-protected amino acid or peptide in the presence of a reducing agent such as NaCNBH34. The peptide is a bombesin analogue which, due to the alkylating molety, displays greater receptor affinity than the parent peptide and behaves as a bombesin antagonist. As a result of the presence of a reduced peptide bond, the water solubility and antagonistic properties are increased. See also ARR12032-35. (Updated on 25-MAR 2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR14866 standard; protein; 9
WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Peptide analogue #7 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR14866;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 1; Page 15; 37pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New peptide(s) with bombesin antagonist activity - used alone combination with bombesin to treat neuro-endocrine neoplasms.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Decastigli R, Franzetti C;
                                                                                                                                                             09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to correct PA field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1991-164130/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       22-MAR-1990;
                                                                                     (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
(BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (FARM ) FARMITALIA ERBA SPA CARLO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity 50.0
                                             Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                             90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gozzini
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       90GB-00006413.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= D-Ala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /label= D-Phe
                                             Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone
                                               ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Corradi F,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 2; 1
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ciomei M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Molinari
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'n
```

```
뭐
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ב 55
14867
14867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rine C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agenists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated conversed to the standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised.
The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of
                                                                                       Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - new C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin B C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                             (TULA )
                                                                  Claim 10;
                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                     соу вн,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR14867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR14867 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 9; Page 18; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            analogue #8 of litorin,
                                                                                                                                                                                              BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                         TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                     Ki m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                     SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
                                                                18; 25pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /label= D-Ala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         æ
                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-para-chloro-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                     ďΡ
                                                                English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  °;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                   neuromedin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                   유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
RESULT 56
AAR14876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ន្តន្តន្តន្តន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
Sequence
                      amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                   The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either literin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of
                                                                                                                                                            Peptide agonists of litorin, C or bombesin, for treating c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   amphibian bombesin. They act as at least peptides. The peptide analogues are made and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                  C or bombesin, proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Coy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                            Claim 19; Page 19; 25pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR14876 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-NOV-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tissue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide analogue #17 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR14876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       proliferation; gastrin related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                sts of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin , for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Leu is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "D-para-chloro-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bonded to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 partial agonists of
by standard methods
and AAR15035-R15040.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Phe via a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [CH2NH]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the natural of synthesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (Updated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                          W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;

Length

```
RESULT 57
AAR14860
ID AAR14
XX AAR14
XX Z5-MA
DT 15-MA
DT 14-FE
XX Y16-FE
XX
RESULT 58
AAR14865
ID AAR14
XX
AC AAR14
                                                                                                                               문
                                                                                                                                                        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either littorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14861-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (TULA )
 AAR14865;
                                    AAR14865 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 3; Page 17; 25pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tissue proliferation; gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Peptide analogue #1 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR14860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR14860 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kim SH,
                                                                                                                               EQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                    R THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THXAXXÒX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= OTHER
/note= "pGlu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₽
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 59
AAR14863
ID AAR14
   X A X E E X B X S X S X E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        片
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See ARR14860-R14880 and ARR15035-R15040. (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptide agonists of litorin; gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin B or C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
   κeγ
                                      Synthetic.
                                                                         tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                              Peptide analogue #4 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR14863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR14863 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 8; Page 18; 25pþ; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1991-353721/48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tissue proliferation; gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptide analogue #6 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
BIOMBASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ូ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  90US-00520226
 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /label=|D-Ala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label=|D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                         gastrin related peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ďÞ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₿
                                                                           peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
```

```
RESULT 60
AAR14864
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See ARR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin B or C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                               09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9 AA;
          09-MAY-1990;
                                                       14-NOV-1991
                                                                             WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                 tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 6; Page 18; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Peptide analogue #5 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR14864;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR14864 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity 50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND. BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00520226
          90US-00520226
                                90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label=
                                                                                                               label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                 gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                   "D-para-chloro-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-para-chloro-Phe"
                                                                                                               OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See ARR14860-R14880 and ARR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                 Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                  09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                          09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR14862;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR14862 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 7; Page 18; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                 WPI; 1991-353721/48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tissue proliferation; gastrin related peptide; peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Peptide analogue #3 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                 (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                             (TULA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity
les 4; Conserv
                                                                                                          멅
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND. BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                            TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                 BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                        Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                  90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                          Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; Db ...
No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                W
                                                            B
                                                            ဝူ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ဝူ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

Claim 5;

Page 18; 25pp; English

```
88888888≋¤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                          This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The paptides are all analogues of either litorin, the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. This peptide analogue was made by standard methods of synthesis and then cyclised. The linear form of this peptide sequence is also covered by the invention. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin B C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptides analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                             Claim 23; Page 20; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cyclic analogue #1 of litorin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tissue proliferation; gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR14880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR14880 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         φ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ጅ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;

Length

Χü

AAR15038

standard;

protein;

9

8

0

Sequence 9

A,

뭉 ঠ

```
RESULT 64
AAR15038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 63
AAR14872
ID AAR14
                                           밁
                                                      . ত্
                                                                                                                             유·정
                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                          The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin B C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coy DH,
                                                                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 15; Page 19; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1991-353721/48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              tissue proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide analogue #13 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR14872;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR14872 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9117181-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                               -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                   4.
                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                          XQXXVXHL
: | : : | : | |
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                 ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                  correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /label
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                             Score 25;
Pred. No. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               related
                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                            DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,
                                                                                                       Length 9;
                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <u>.</u>
                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           or
```

```
ARSULT 65
AAR14861
ID ARR14
XX ARR14
XX ARR14
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 14-FE
XX Pepti
XX tissu
XX tissu
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX Modif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. This peptide analogue was made by standard methods of synthesis and then cyclised. The linear form of this peptide sequence is also covered by the invention. See AAR14660-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                            25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (TULA )
                          Synthetic
                                           tissue proliferation;
                                                           Peptide analogue #2 of litorin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 27; Page 20; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tissue proliferation; gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cyclic analogue #3 of litorin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                       AAR14861;
                                                                                                                      AAR14861 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR15038;
 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND. BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                  FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                хоххухнг в
                                                                            (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 90US-00520226
 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau JP;
                                                                            entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                          gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                        ₹
                                          related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                           GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                          peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
```

```
RESULT 66
AAR14873
ID AAR14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The C-terminal residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27 specific examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin, the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptides are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 9 AA;
09-MAY-1990;
                                       09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
14-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR14873;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR14873 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 4; Page 18; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-NOV-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tissue proliferation; gastrin related peptide; peptide hormone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide analogue
                                                                                   14-NOV-1991.
                                                                                                                          WO9117181-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9117181-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIO
(BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 ХОХХУХНТ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              90US-00520226.
90US-00520226
                                         90US-00520226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90US-00520226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                    /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                             label= D-Ala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= D-Phe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #14 of litorin, GRP, neuromedin or bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ę
```

```
RESULT 67
AAR11521
ID AAR11521
XX AAR11521
AC AAR11
AC AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
05-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             examples of a highly generic formula. The peptides are all analogues of either litorin; the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of mammalian GRP, neuromedin B or neuromedin C; or the 10 amino acid C-terminal region of amphibian bombesin. They act as at least partial agonists of the natural peptides. The peptide analogues are made by standard methods of synthesis and can be cyclised. See AAR14860-R14880 and AAR15035-R15040. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Peptide agonists of litorin, gastrin releasing peptide - neuromedin C or bombesin, for treating cancer, preventing smooth muscle proliferation and suppressing appetite and alcohol craving.
                                                                                          Treatment of non malignant proliferative disease and cancer - by administration of natural peptide or fragment selected from gastrin releasing peptide, neuromedin, amphibian bombesin or litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04-APR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9104040-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example of peptide agonist of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
09-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR11521;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (TULA )
                                                Claim 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15-SEP-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Non-malignant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-JUN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR11521 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The C-terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 16; Page 19; 25pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1991-353721/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          묘
    18 a
                                                                                                                                                                                            1991-117320/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TULANE EDUCATIONAL BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FOWAVAHL
  peptide analogue of mammalian
                                              Page 53; 73pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     proliferative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               residue is amidated. This peptide is one of 27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                89US-00408125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                              English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     disease; cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GRP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 neuromedin,
  gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bombesin and
releasing peptide (GRP),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

```
នន្តន្តន្តន្ត
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ş
Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
05-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
09-JAN-2003
13-JUN-1991
                                                                         This is a peptide analogue of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide (GRP), neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin and litorin. It is an agonist of these crds. and is used to treat mosth muscle proliferation and cancer of the prostate, breast or lung. Residue 6 (Ala) is D-alanine. See also AAR11519-21 and AAR11523-30. (Updated on 09-JAA-2003 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin and litorin. It is an agonist of these cpds. and is used to treat smooth muscle proliferation and cancer of the prostate, breast or lung. Residue 1 (Phe) is D-phenylalanine. See also AAR11519-20 and AAR11522-30. (Updated on 09-JAN-2003 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                       Treatment of non malignant proliferative disease and cancer - by administration of natural peptide or fragment selected from gastrin-releasing peptide, neuromedin, amphibian bombesin or litorin.
                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                  Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1991-117320/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-APR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Non-malignant proliferative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example of peptide agonist of GRP, neuromedin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR11522;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR11522 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15-SEP-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9104040-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                22; Page 54; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ΑE,
l Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : | : : | : | |
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
(revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89US-00408125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /labe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
             50.0%;
                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-p-chlorophenylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       disease;
 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bombesin and
                          Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                litorin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

Indels

0

Gaps

```
RASULT ARABILT ARABITT ARABITT
                                                                                               RESULT 70
AAR11525
                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
XXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
09-JAN-2003
13-JUN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             releasing peptide, neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin or litorin or their fragments. It is an antagonist of these cpds. and is used to treat smooth muscle proliferation and cancer of the prostate, breast or lung. Residues 8 (Leu) and 9 (Phe) are linked via a peptide bond. See also AARI1519-28 and AARI1530. (Updated on 09-JAN-2003 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Treatment of non malignant proliferative disease and cancer - by administration of natural peptide or fragment selected from gastrin-releasing peptide, neuromedin, amphibian bombesin or litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
                       AAR11525;
                                                                     AAR11525 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 42; Page 60; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04-APR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Non-malignant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example of peptide antagonist of GRP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR11529;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR11529 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1991-117320/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-SEP-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9104040-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Кeу
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    an analogue of a natural peptide selected from: mammalian gastrin ng peptide, neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin or licorin or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : | : : | : | |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :|::|:|
THXAXXÒX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOWAVAHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ΑĄ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                proliferative disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     89US-00408125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                 æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-beta naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches C
                                                                     ă
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bombesin, neuromedin and litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 71
AAR11520
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
09-JAN-2003
13-JUN-1991
                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
09-JAN-2003
13-JUN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
05-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This is a peptide analogue of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide (GRP), neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin and litorin. It is an agonist of these cpds. and is used to treat smooth muscle proliferation and cancer of the prostate, breast or lung. Residue 1 (Phe) is D-phenylalanine. See also AAR11519-24 and AAR11526-30. (Updated on 09-JAN-2003 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Treatment of non malignant proliferative disease and cancer administration of natural peptide or fragment selected from greleasing peptide, neuromedin, amphibian bombesin or litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR11520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1991-117320/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               15-SEP-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Non-malignant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example of peptide agonist of GRP, neuromedin, bombesin and
                                                                                                                            Example of peptide agonist of GRP, neuromedin,
                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR11520;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 33; Page 55; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9104040-A.
                                                                                    Homo
                                                                                                       Non-malignant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04-APR-1991
                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sapiens
                                                                                  sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(revised)
                                                                                                       proliferative
                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   proliferative disease; cancer; cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               89US-00408125
                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                              /note= "pyroglutamyl'
                                         'label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                       disease; cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                              bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                              and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      gastrin-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

WO9104040-A

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This is a peptide analogue of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide (GRP), neuromedin-B or -C, amphibian bombesin and litorin. It is an agonist of these cpds. and is used to treat smooth muscle proliferation and cancer of the prostate, breast or lung. See also AARI1519 and AARI1521-30. (Updated on 09-CAN-2003 to add missing OS field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Treatment of non malignant proliferative disease and cancer - by administration of natural peptide or fragment selected from gastrin-releasing peptide, neuromedin, amphibian bombesin or litorin.
        15-NOV-1991;
                             11-JUN-1992.
                                                 WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR24488;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR24488 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1991-117320/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bogden AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15-SEP-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-APR-1991.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (psi8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pseudo)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Page 53; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Moreau JP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gastrin releasing peptide.
        91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              89US-00408125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                      /label= OTHER
/note= "2,3,4,9
carboxylic acid
                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                              bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                           'label= psi
                                                                                                                       note=
                                                                                                                                   /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                         "residues
                                                                                "residues
                                                                                                                                  pai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                      tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
in D-form"
                                                                               8-9
                                                                                                                         8-9
                                                                                are linked
                                                                                                                         are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                via
                                                                                                                         Via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                        ğ
                                                                                a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                       pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 73
AAR24489
ID AAR24
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, zollinger-gilison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increa-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                            29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                           WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR24489;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR24489 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 4; Page 42; 50pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Schally AV,
        (TULA ) TULANE
                                                 15-NOV-1991;
                                                                     11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            l Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin releasing peptide
         EDUCATIONAL FUND
                            90US; 00619747.
                                                 91WO-US008534.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                  carbòxylic acid
                                                                                                                                                         nog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "2,3,4,9"
                                                                                                                                   label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                            'labėl= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      label = OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                         "residues 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                   "residues 8-9 are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
in D-form"
                                                                                                                         are linked via a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

(7)

ø

pseudo peptide

pseudo peptide

Length 9;

increased

etc.

Indels

<u>,</u>

Gaps

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                   15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                        WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                              Schally
                                                                                            29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                          11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                   WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 5; Page 42; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Schally
New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating
                                                                       (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR28447;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR28447 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A۷,
                                               A۷,
                                                                      TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | | :: |: | |
XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                              Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                             90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                   91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b]
carboxylic acid; residues 8-9 are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     carboxylic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
:arboxylic acid in D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 are linked via a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ք
                                                                                                                                                                                                               indole-3-
                                                                                                                                                                                                   pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           increased
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       919
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 75
AAR28462
ID AAR286
XX AAR28
XX AAR28
XX DT 25-M2
DT 25-M2
DT 25-M2
DT 09-DE
XX Synth
XX Bombe
XX Synth
PT Modil
PT Synth
XX Synt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                              New nona:peptide bombesin hypergastrinaemic states, Ellison syndrome and also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR28462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 11; Page 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-
Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                                                                       Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR28462
                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (30).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                            Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= psi
/note= "Trp(For),
via a pseudo pept;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
carboxylic acid in D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "residues 8-9 are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English.
                                                 such
used
                                                                  antagonists - used for treating such as permisious anaemia and Zollinger-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ω
--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             For), For= formyl; residues
peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                 against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                 lung
                                                   and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  via
                                                 gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8-9
                                                   cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of.
```

Disclosure; Page 9; 50pp; English

```
RESULT 76
AAR28458
ID AAR28458
XX AAR28
AC AAR28
XX DT 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 09-DE
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX MO92(
FT Modif
FT Modif
FT Modif
FT FT FT MODIF
FT FT WOULD
XX IS-NC
XX WPI;
XX Disc.
XX Disc.
XX The ''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [gais-9 gaseudo] nonapeptides contg. D or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-IH-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin -like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                     New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin;
                            Disclosure; Page 8; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                   WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                              Schally
                                                                                                                                                                          (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR28458;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR28458 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ب
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                              Α۷,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; llarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                              Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 91WO-US008534.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "residues 8-9 are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "residues 8-9 are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (26)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ÇI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,:
                                                          etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is

an example of a highly generic

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             contg. D or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido(3,4-b)-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. permicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis,
                                                                                   New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic útates, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Blison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin; GRP; gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR24491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR24491 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                         A۷,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                          Page 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (revised)|
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                         Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             91WO+US008534.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-carboxylic acid in D-form; residues 8-9 are linked via pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bond'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /label= psi
/note= "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "D-form residue"
                                                          50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   β
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
```

```
8888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic astrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cella, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                           New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 9
                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 7; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Schally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (TULA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [psi8-9 pseudo]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR28448;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR28448 standard; protein; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A۷,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XOXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin releasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (17).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "pond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "R-Trp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pe 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              R= NH2CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ρι
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                              d Zollinger-
cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>o</u>,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

```
RESULT 79
AR24490
ID AR24490
ID AR24
XX AR24
XX AR24
XX Epsil
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               នួនឧន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                   The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterophromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and : Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR24490;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR24490 standard; protein;
  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 6; Page 42; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                [psi8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pseudo]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XOXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90US-00619747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Nonapeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
carboxylic acid in D-form; residues 8-9 are linked via
pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note= "residues 8-9"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "pyroGlutamic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . 0% ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bombesin antagonist (8).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D-form'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Zollinger-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                 etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and
on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
RESULT 80
AAR28460
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local :
                     The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-H-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Bllison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin -like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                              New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [psi8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR28460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR28460 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۸,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pseudo]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MAXAXAT 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GRP; gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                        Page 8; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= psi
/note= "Trp(For), For= formyl;
via a pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "D-form residue'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8-9 are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              residues 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (28).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

Query Match

100.0%;

Score

25; ВŒ ν •-

Length

9

밁 Ś

WOWAVGHL XOXXVXHL 8

œ

_

Sequence 9 AA;

```
RESULT 81
AAR24486
ID AAR24
XX
                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Local Similarity
                                                              The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parentera|ly. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                          New nona:peptide bombésin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zolling Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer,
                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 2; Page 41; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR24486;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR24486 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapepțide bombesin antagonist (4).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -
           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FOWAVCHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   91WO-US008534.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label=
           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ≓ psi
⊓residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.
 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                     Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                via a
  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                       zollinger-
 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
  Gaps
  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
```

```
AAR28673
ID AAR:
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 82
AAR24492
                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT
                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                         The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1 - 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-
Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
             AAR28673 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR24492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR24492 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 8; Page 42; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                        8 THXAXXXX
                                                                              :|::|:||
WQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
carboxylic acid in D-form; residues 8-9 are linked via
pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "bond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note= "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 9; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ξ
                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                  ٥.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (10)
                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           etc.
                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ðı
                                                                                                                               0
```

RESULT 84
AAR24483
ID AAR24

AAR24483 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

```
밁
                       Ś
                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                        The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. Dor L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,34,9-tetrahydro-Hipyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollin. Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 9; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            W09209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR28673;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (32).
                                                       Similarity
5; Conserv
                         хоххухнг в
XQWAVGHL 8
                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= OTHER
/note= "Tpi-OMe, Tpi= 2,3,4,9
/note= "Tpi-OMe, Tpi= 2,3,4,9
-b]-indole-3-carboxylic acid;
a pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /label= OTHER
/note= "NH2CO-Tpi, Tpi= 2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-
[3,4-b]-indole-3-carboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /label= psi
                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "residues
                                                        3,
                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8-9 are linked via a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tetrahydro-1 H- pyrido-[3,4 residues 8-9 are linked via
                                                                                  Length 9;
                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         zollinger-
                                                        ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide
                                                        Gaps
                                                        0,
```

```
RESULT 85
AAR24493
ID AAR24
XX
AC AAR24
XX
DT 25-MA
DT 09-DE
XX
                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local 9
                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                            The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
        25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                 AAR24493;
                                                 AAR24493 standard;
                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 2; Page 41; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin; GRP; gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR24483;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AV,
                                                                                                                            Similarity 4; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cai RZ
        (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               91WO-US008534.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note= "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   label=
                                                 protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       entry)
                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   189
                                                   9
A
                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                            Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>1</u>
                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           etc.
                                                                                                                            0
**********
                                                                                                                              맑
                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin; GRP; gastrin releasing peptide
```

```
RESULT 86
AAR28461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g., pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New nona:peptide bombeéin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic statés, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                           25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                             AAR28461;
                                                                                                                                                       AAR28461 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 9-10; Page 42; 50pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 кеу
Modified-вite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9209626-A1
[psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (29).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (11).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     l Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                           (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3
carboxylic acid; residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo
peptide|bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "R-2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-(3,4-b) indole-3-
carboxylic acid; R= H, NH2CO, acetyl, octanoyl or 3-
hydroxy-2-naphthoyl"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          label=
                                           entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   residues 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                         ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     indole-3-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
AAR28674
ID AARZ
XX
AC AARZ
AC AARZ
AC O9-1
XX
DT 09-1
XX
DE [ps:
XX
CS Syn
XX
SS Syn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2, 3, 4, 9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc.
                Synthetic
                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                           AAR28674;
                                       Bombesin; GRP; gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 9; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Schally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                     [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                    AAR28674 standard; protein; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cai RZ
                                                                                               (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00619747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /label= psi
/note= "Trp(For), For= formyl,
via a pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 2; Length 9;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                      Å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      are linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

```
$\times \times \
                                                                    is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and
Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page 9; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
    AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              90US-00619747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= OTHER /note= "Tpi-R, Tpi= 2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H- pyrido-[3,4-b]-indole-3-carboxylic acid; R= NHME, OH, N2H2CONH2; residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "pond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] - indole-3-
carboxylic acid in D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /label= psi
/note= "residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 label = OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
```

```
RESULT 88
AAR28450
ID AAR28
XX AAR28
XC AAR28
XC AAR28
DT 25-M2
DT 09-DE
XX (psis
XX Bombe
XX Bombe
XX Synt!
                                                                                                                                                                 문
                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                             25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                    Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                           AAR28450;
                                                                                                              AAR28450 standard; protein; 9 AA
                                       [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (19).
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local Similarity hes 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                    хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                 XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                    gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                  œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         u
'-
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
ARESULT 89
AAR28454
ID AAR28
XX AAR28
XX AAR28
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 09-DE
XX [psic
XX Bombe
XX Synth
XX Synth
XX Key
                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                      ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. Dor L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-IH-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrihemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                   Synthetic
                                    Bombesin;
                                                                          25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                     AAR28454;
                                                                                                                      AAR28454 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 8; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollin, Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                       [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
4; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                     WQWAVGHL 8
                                     GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                         (revised)
(first entry)
                                    gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       91WO-US008534.
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "residues 8-9
bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note= "residues 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                    releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "3F-D-Trp"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pei
                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2; L
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are linked via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     via a pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 zollinger-
                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
  문
                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
```

```
RESULT 90
AAR28463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2,34,9-tetrahydro-H-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and a Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric ca
                                     Modified-site
                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR28463;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR28463 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 8; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1992-217019/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                         psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XOXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                    gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   91WO-US008534.
1
/label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label=
/note= "
                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "R-Trp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R= NH2CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and gastric cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             zollinger-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

```
RESULT 91
AAR24487
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists which are [psi8-9 pseudo] nonapeptides contg. D- or L-tryptophan or tryptophan analog 2.3, 4, 9-tetrahydro-IH-pyrido[3,4-b]-indol-3-carboxylic acid (Tpi) at the N- and/or C-terminal. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and
                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     gastric cancers. Dosage 18 1- 100
25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1-1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Bllison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI;
Modified-site
                                  Synthetic
                                                         Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                              AAR24487;
                                                                                                                                                                    AAR24487 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 9; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-JUN-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                 [psi8-9 pseudo]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 THXAXXXX
                                                          GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                         (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cai RZ;
                                                         gastrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         91WO-US008534
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                 Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ω)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "2,3,4,9 tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b] indole-3-
carboxylic acid, opt. in D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "bond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "Tpi-OMe, Tpi= 2,3,4,9
-b]-indole-3-carboxylic acid,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ထ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "residues
                                                         releasing
                                                                                                                                                                       ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pred. No. 1.4e
3; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                       A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8-9 are linked via
                                                         peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25;
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 2;
.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              tetrahydro-1 residues 8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                  (5).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H- ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pyrido-[3,4
e linked via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
```

```
RESULT 92
AAR24484
ID AAR24
XX AR24
XX AR24
XX DT 25-MA
DT 09-DE
XX O9-DE
XX Bombe
XX Bombe
XX Syntl
XX Misc.
PT Misc.
PT Modif
FT Modif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1- 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollin, Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
09-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR24484;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                        Modified-site
                                                                                                      Bombesin; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR24484 standard; protein; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9209626-A1
                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                             [psi8-9 pseudo] Nonapeptide bombesin antagonist (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Page 41; 50pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cai RZ;
                                                                                                       gastrin releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       90US-00619747.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /label= OTHER
/note= "2,3,4,9
carboxylic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "pond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bond"
                                                         Location/Qualifiers
 /note= "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide
             'label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'label= psi
'note= "residues
                                    note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         œ
                                                                                                                                                    entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ≃ psi
"residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     u
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             tetrahydro-1 H-pyrido-[3,4-b]
in D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25; DB 2;
No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               νia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           via
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ζij.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           עם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pseudo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pseudo peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Zollinger-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         indole-3-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

· sign

÷

```
RESULT 93
AAR29152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The C-terminal is amidated. The peptide is a bombesin/GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) antagonist and is useful for treatment of states of hypergastrinemia, e.g. pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and vitiligo, associated with diffuse hyperplasia of gastric enterochromaffin-like cells, and with an increased risk of developing multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours. The peptide can also be used to treat lung, colon and gastric cancers. Dosage is 1 1000 mircrog/kg parenterally. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New nona:peptide bombesin antagonists - used for treating hypergastrinaemic states, such as pernicious anaemia and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and also used against lung and gastric cancer, etc
                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; Page 41; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-217019/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Schally AV,
          11-MAY-1992;
                               26-NOV-1992.
                                                     WO9220363-A1
                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                     Hepatoma, liver cancer, antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR29152;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR29152 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-NOV-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-NOV-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-JUN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9209626-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | | : | : | | | | | |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               90US-00619747.
         92WO-US003916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      91WO-US008534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "residues 8-9 are linked via a pseudo peptide bond"
                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RZ;
                                                                            /note=
                                                                                                   /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= psi
                                                                                                                                                                                            (2)
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                            "C-terminal is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 2; Length 9;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                etc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
```

```
RESULT 94
AAR29151
 문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is used in medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is used in medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist to bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer lines. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                      WPI; 1992-415466/50
                                                                                                                                   10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR29151 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1992-415466/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-)
                          Claim 5; Page 42; 54pp; English.
                                                     Treatment of hepatoma
                                                                                        Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                     11-MAY-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                        26-NOV-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9220363-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hepatoma; liver cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR29151;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 6; Page 42; 54pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Treatment of hepatoma -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                          (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             μ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 хоххухиг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIOMEASURE INC.
TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                        Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          91US-00698681.
                                                                                                                                    9105-00698681
                                                                                                                                                      92WO-U3003916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=; "C-terminal is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pept,ide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                        Kim SH,
                                                      •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                                     by admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antagonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          by admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                        Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                      of admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                        Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

0,

```
ន្តន្តន្ត
 밁
               S
                                                                            문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                             The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is used in medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist to bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer lines. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer lines. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                            Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                           Claim 11; Page 48; 54pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                         Treatment of hepatoma - by admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1992-415466/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11-MAY-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hepatoma; liver cancer; antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26-NOV-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9220363-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR29154;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR29154 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                      / Match 100.0%;
Local Similarity 50.0%;
nes 4; Conservative 4
  _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
: | : : | : | |
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FQWAVGHL 8
              XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             91US-00698681.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               92WO-US003916.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (<del>4</del>).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "p-Cl-Phe; C-terminal is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           - o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                     pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                         of.
                                                                                                                                                                         admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                      0:
                                                       Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                      0
                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
```

```
RESULT 96
AAR29153
ID AAR29
XX AAR29
XX 25-MA
DT 25-MA
DT 16-AP
XX Bombe
XX Hepat
XX Hepat
XX FH Key
FH Modif
FT Trea
FT T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 97
AAR43757
     EXXXEX POXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
Human papilloma virus; major histocompatibility complex; prevention; treatment; virus-related diseases; T cell response; cervical; human; carcinoma; adenoma; screening tools; diagnostics; diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The peptide is an example of a highly generic formula. It is used in medicament for treating hepatoma. The cpd. acts as antagonist to bombesin, which has been detected in a number of human cancer lines. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR29153 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR43757;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Treatment of hepatoma -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hepatoma; liver cancer; antagonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
16-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR29153;
                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
19-MAY-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR43757 standard; peptide; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 11; Page 48; 54pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1992-415466/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bodgen AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-MAY-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin analogue (3).
                                                                                                  MHC Class I allele HLA-A2.1 binding HPV18 E7 peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26-NOV-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9220363-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    и тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9105-00698681.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   92WO-US003916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note= "CO -> CH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "p-Cl-Phe in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       by admin. of admixed bombesin analogue with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   D-form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-MAY-1992;
10-DEC-1992;
01-FEB-1993;
05-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The sequence is that of a peptide, derived from the E7 protein of human papilloma virus (HPVI8) (residues 7-15), which is able to bind to human MHC Class I allele HLA-A2.1. It is able to induce a T cell response effective against HPV, in partic. a HLA class I-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cell response. It can be used for prevention and treatment of cervical carcinoma and/or adenoma and other HPV-related diseases. It can also be used as a screening tool and in diagnostic applications. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide(s) derived from human papilloma virus - which bind to a human major histocompatibility complex Class I molecule, used for prevention and treatment of virus-related diseases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory;
activity; digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR40901 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Seguence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 6; Page 52; 64pp; English.
           WO9316105-A1
                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                   intestine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR40901;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kast WM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (UYLE-) RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-NOV-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9322338-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Melief CJM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   92EP-00201252.
92EP-00203870.
93EP-00200243.
93EP-00200621.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               93WO-NL000093
                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                             /label= OTHER
/note= "N(Et), delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                  /note= "Ac-D-Phe"
                                                                               'label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                    cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sette AD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sidney JC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

```
RESULT 99
ARA40902
ID ARA40
XX ARA40
AC ARA40
AC ARA60
XX Bombe
XX Bombe
XX Bombe
XX Intes
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis. These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients or stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of cancers. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; activity; digestion; food intake; tissue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR40902;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogue #4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR40902 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 1; Page 40; 54pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    stimulating digestion,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin analogues contg.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Edwards JV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-FEB-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-AUG-1993
                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9316105-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         intestine; ulcer; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (RICH ) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHL 8
||::|:||
1 XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Fanger BO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9205-00833834.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             93WO-US000183.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= OTHER
/note= "Delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note= "Ac-D-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 decreasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for creasing food intake and stimulating growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ω
--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               antimitotic; anti-secretory;
growth; lung; pancreas;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       e
f
```

07-FEB-1992; 07-JAN-1993;

92US+00833834. 93WO-US000183

(RICH) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC

```
RESULT 100
AAR40903
ID AAR409
XX AAR409
XX DOMBES
XX BOMDES
XX BOMDES
XX BOMDES
XX BOMDES
XX INTEST
Y MODIFI
FT FT MODIFI
FT M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients or stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of cancers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory; activity; digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas; intestine; ulcer; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growth
                                                                                                                                                                             07-FEB-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-AUG-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Edwards JV,
                               WPI; 1993-272830/34
                                                                             Edwards JV,
                                                                                                                            (RICH )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9316105-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR40903,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR40903 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                            MERRELL DOW PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Page 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                           Fanger BO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fanger
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            93WO-US000183
                                                                                                                                                                             92US-00833834.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       54pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "N(Me), delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "Ac-D-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     u
۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
FFFXSXOCOCOCOC
                                                                                                                                       Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growth of
                                                                                                            Example 1; Page 41;
                                                                                                                              organ tissues.
                                                                                                            54pp; English
```

The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis. These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients or stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.) or P

Sequence 9 AA;

```
밁
             S
                                       Query Match
Best Local &
                                 Matches
                                Local Similarity
nes 5; Conserv
                Н
               XQXXVXHL 8
XOWAVAHL
                                 Conservative
œ
                                       100.0%;
                                Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                 Length
                                  Indels
                                 <u>.</u>
                                  Gaps
                                  0
```

AAR40907 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

AAR40907;

25-MAR-2003 10-FEB-1994 (revised)
(first entry)

Bombesin analogue #9.

Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory; activity; digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas; intestine; ulcer; cancer.

Synthetic.

RESULT 101
AAA707
ID AAA707
ID AAA707
XX AAA709
AC AAAA709
AC AAA709
AC AAA709
AC AAAA709
AC AAAA709 WO9316105-A1 Modified-site /note= "Glp" Location/Qualifiers label= OTHER

19-AUG-1993

07-JAN-1993; 93WO-US000183

07-FEB-1992; 9205-00833834.

(RICH) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC

ķ Fanger BO;

WPI; 1993-272830/34.

Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growth organ tissues. œ.

Example 1; Page 43; 54pp; English

The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis. These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for

```
RESULT 102
ARA40900
ID ARA409
XX ARA409
XX ARA409
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Intest
XX Int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ફ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        អ្នក្សក្ស¥ន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local
                                                  These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients or stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of cancers. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in pat stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intest origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Edwards JV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
  Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 1; Page 39;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9316105-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        activity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR40900 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (RICH ) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR40900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GOTAVGHL 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory;
digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ulcer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Fanger BO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              92US-00833834.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 93WO-US000183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              label- OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               54pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Ac-D-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "N(Me), delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              stimulating growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          in patients or intestinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 103
ARA40905
ID ARA409
XX ARA409
XX ARA409
XX ARA409
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Intest
XX Intest
XX Intest
XX WO931(
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT MODIFI
XX WO931(
FT MODIFI
CO These
CC The
                     გ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis. These peptides act a bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory; activity; digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas; intestine; ulcer; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR40905 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 1; Page 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1993-272830/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Edwards JV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-FEB-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-AUG-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9316105-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bombesin analogue #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR40905;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (RICH ) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          l Similarity
5; Conserv
||::|:||
||::|:||
                                                                          Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XQWAVGHL
                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Fanger
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9208-00833834.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93WO-U5000183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= OTHER
/note= "Delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /label= OTHER
/note= "Glp"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        54pp; English
                                                                             u
•
                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                          Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 9;
                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             treatment of cancers.
                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>;</u>
                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     or
                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
AAR40906
IID AARA
XX AAR AARA
XX AAR AARA
AC AARA
XX Bomb
XX Bomb
XX Bomb
XX Bomb
XX AARA
AC Bomb
XX AARA
AC Bomb
XX B
                                                 RESULT 105
AAR59105
                                                                                                                                                                     뭉
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          유
Χü
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The sequences given in AAR40899-908 are bombesin analogues. These peptides were prepared by solid phase sequential or block synthesis. These peptides act as bombesin antagonists or agonists and have antimitotic and/or anti-secretory activity. They may be used for stimulating digestion in patients, decreasing food intake in patients stimulating growth of organ tissue of lung, pancreatic or intestinal origin in patients. They can be used for the treatment of gastrointestinal and pancreatic ulcers and for the treatment of cancer (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin; analogue; antagonist; agonist; antimitotic; anti-secretory; activity; digestion; food intake; tissue growth; lung; pancreas; intestine; ulcer; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin analogues contg. modified phenylalanine derivs. - used for stimulating digestion, decreasing food intake and stimulating growth
                       AAR59105 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-FEB-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
10-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 1; Page 42; 54pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1993-272830/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-AUG-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9316105-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin analogue #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR40906;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR40906 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (RICH ) MERRELL DOW PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fanger
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 92US-00833834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        93WO-US000183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "N(CH3)delta z-Phe-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ВO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Glp"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               of cancers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             암
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
RESULT 106
AAR69367
ID AAR693
XX AAR693
XX AAR693
XX OAR693
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-MAR-1993;
04-JUN-1993;
29-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-AUG-2003
25-MAR-2003
02-MAY-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR59104-264 are immunogenic 9mer peptides that contain a HLA-A2.1 binding motif: These peptides bind HLA-A2.1 and have a binding affinity of at least 1% as compared to a reference peptide (AAR71293). AAR59105 has an IC50 of 0.76 and the sequence occurs at position 7 in the HPV E7 protein. The peptides of the invention can induce cycotoxic T lymphocytes which can react with target cells. They can be used for the treatment or prophlyaxis of cancer, eg. prostate cancer or lymphoma, etc. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct ON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antigen; epitope; immunogenic target protein; PSA; HBVc; HBVs; E core antigen; surface antigen; pharmaceutical composition; in viex vivo; therapeutic; diagnostic; MHC class I molecule; major histocompatability complex; HLA-A2.1; 9mer; 10mer; anchor; human leukocyte antigen; HPV.
Bombesin antagonist; receptor blocker; gastrin releasing; anticancer; hypergastraemia; pernicious anaemia; vitiligo; Zollinger-; Ellison syndrome; chronic atrophic gastritis.
                                                                                       25-MAR-2003
09-JUL-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Immunogenic peptide(s) having an HLA-A2.1 binding motif - used treatment or prophylaxis of cancer, virus infection or autoimmu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Grey HM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human papillomavirus type 18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Peptide fragment (1.0240) of HPV binds HLA-A2.1.
                                                                                                                                  AAR69367;
                                                                                                                                                               AAR69367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 5; Page 100; 138pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15-SEP-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR59105;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (CYTE-) CYTEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                        antagonist pseudopeptide.
                                                                                                                                                             standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LODIVLHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sette A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        93US-00027146.
93US-00073205.
93US-00159184.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94WO-US002353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       φ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sidney
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PSA; HBVC; HBVs; EBV; composition; in vivo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or autoimmune
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EBV; HIV1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

. .

Tac is Tac is thiazolidine-4-

contg. reduced leucine residue f hyper-gastrinaemia e.g.

The

releasing; anticancer;
Zollinger-;

```
AAR69366
IID AARR
XX
AC AARR
AC AARR
AC BOM
DT 09---
DT 09---
DT 09---
DT BOM
KW BOM
KW BOM
KW BUIL
XX
KW BYPO
KW SILI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New bombesin antagonist pseudopeptides are disclosed which have a thiazolidine carboxylic acid residue at the C-terminal and a reduced peptide linkage (CH2NH instead of CONH) joining it to the preceding Leu residue. In some cases the Tac residue can be replaced by Cys or Pen. The present sequence is a specific example of the pseudopeptides. The peptides are useful for treating lung, colonic and gastric cancers and hypergastrinaemic conditions such as pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or vitiligo. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New bombesin antagonist peptide derivs. contg. reduced leucine residue useful for treating cancer and states of hyper-gastrinaemia e.g.\, pernicious anaemia.
                                                Bombesin antagonist; receptor blocker; gastrin releasing; anticancer; hypergastraemia; pernicious anaemia; vitiligo; Zollinger-; Ellison syndrome; chronic atrophic gastritis.
                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
09-JUL-1995
                                                                                                                                                               AAR69366;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 13; 85pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1994-316936/39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  07-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                         Synthetic
                                                                                                  Bombesin antagonist pseudopeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR69366 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9421674-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                          (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cai RZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93US-00031325.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94WO-US002511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= OTHER
/note= "Tac-NH2,
carboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          t wo
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "reduced peptide bond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                           entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          residues,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "D-pGlu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                       A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       where
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Tac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (i.e.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CH2NH) between these
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       thiazolidine-4-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
09-JUL-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New bombesin antagonist pseudopeptides are disclosed which have a thiazolidine carboxyli¢ acid residue at the C-terminal and a reduced peptide linkage (CH2NH|instead of CONH) joining it to the preceding Leu residue. In some cases the Tac residue can be replaced by Cys or Pen. The present sequence is a specifically claimed example of the pseudopeptides. The peptides are useful for treating lung, colonic and gastric cancers and hypergastrinaemic conditions such as pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastricts, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or vitiligo. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                        Bombesin antagonist; receptor blocker; gastrin hypergastraemia; permicious anaemia; vitiligo; Ellison syndrome; chronic atrophic gastritis.
                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 8, 13; Page 77,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                          Bombesin antagonist pseudopeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR69369;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR69369 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pernicious anaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New bombesin antagonist peptide derivs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1994-316936/39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-SEP-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9421674-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     بر
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  treating cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cai RZ;
                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   93US-00031325.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          94WO-US002511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "D
pyrido[3
8..9
   /label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    carboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   two residues,
                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "Tac-NH2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "reduced peptide bond (i.e. CH2NH) between these
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 label=
                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
62.5%; I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               79; 85pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = OTHER "D-Tpi, where Tpi is 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H- (3_1^2,4-b) indole-3-carboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and states of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                where
```

Length 9; Indels

٥,

Gaps

```
FT FT XXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 109
AAR69365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                 Bombesin antagonist; receptor blocker; gastrin hypergastraemia; pernicious anaemia; vitiligo; Ellison syndrome; chronic atrophic gastritis.
                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin antagonist pseudopeptide
                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
09-JUL-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or vitiligo. 2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New bombesin antagonist pseudopeptides are disclosed which have a thiazolidine carboxylic acid residue at the C-terminal and a reduced peptide linkage (CP2NH instead of CONH) joining it to the preceding Leu residue. In some cases the Tac residue can be replaced by Cys or Pen. The present sequence is a specific example of the pseudopeptides. The peptides are useful for treating lung, colonic and gastric cancers and hypergastrinaemic conditions such as pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic
                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR69365;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New bombesin antagonist peptide derivs. contg. reduced leucine residue useful for treating cancer and states of hyper-gastrinaemia e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR69365 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 5; Page 37; 85pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pernicious anaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1994-316936/39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (TULA ) TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-SEP-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9421674-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ΑV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cai RZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9308-00031325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94WO-US002511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "L or D-3-(3-pyridyl)alanine; L- or D-Tpi where Tpi is 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido- [3,4-b]indole- 3-carboxylic acid; or Hca where Hca is des-amino-Phe (i cinnamic acid)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          two residues,
/note=
                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "Cys-NH2"
                          note= "D-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "reduced peptide bond (i.e.
two residues."
                                                                                                                                                                             entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
"reduced peptide bond (i.e. CH2NH) between these
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                              releasing; anticancer;
zollinger-;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CH2NH) between these
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (Updated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            des-amino-Phe (i.e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               on 25-MAR-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 110
AAR69368
ID AAR693
XX AAR693
XX 25-MAR
DT 25-MAR
DT 09-JUL
XX Bombes
XX Bom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         片
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New bombesin antagonist pseudopeptides are disclosed which have a thiazolidine carboxylic acid residue at the C-terminal and a reduced peptide linkage (CH2NH instead of CON) joining it to the preceding Leu residue. In some cases the Tac residue can be replaced by Cys or Pen. The present sequence is a specifically claimed example of the pseudopeptides. The peptides are useful for treating lung, colonic and gastric cancers and hypergastrinaemic conditions such as pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or vitiligo. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin antagonist; receptor blocker; gastrin releasing; anticancer; hypergastraemia; pernicious anaemia; vitiligo; Zollinger-; Ellison syndrome; chronic atrophic gastritis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-MAR-2003
09-JUL-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New bombesin antagonist peptide useful for treating cancer and s
                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR69368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 7,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Schally AV,
                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pernicious anaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-SEP-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9421674-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (TULA ) TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              antagonist pseudopeptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Cai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              93US-00031325.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94WO-US002511.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     two residues,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label= OTHER /note= "Tac-NH2 or 5,5-dimethyl-Tac-NH2, where Tac thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid"
                                                                           two residues,
                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
  /note= "Tac-NH2,
                                                                                 /note= "reduced
two residues, "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   76,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RZ;
                              label=
                                                                                                                                                note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   77;
                              OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           85pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       e derivs.
states of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                peptide bond (i.e. CH2NH) between these
     where Tac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    contg. reduced leucine residue f hyper-gastrinaemia e.g.
     18
     Tac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
     is thiazolidine-4-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

71.

```
RESULT 111
AAR47619
ID AAR476
XX AAR476
XX AAR476
XX ACCOSC
XX ACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New bombesin antagonist pseudopeptides are disclosed which have a thiazolidine carboxylic acid residue at the C-terminal and a reduced peptide linkage (CH2NH instead of CONH) joining it to the preceding Leu residue. In some cases the Tac residue can be replaced by Cys or Pen. The present sequence is a specific example of the pseudopeptides. The peptides are useful for treating lung, colonic and gastric cancers and hypergastrinaemic conditions such as pernicious anaemia, chronic atrophic gastritis, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome or vitiligo. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New bombesin antagonist peptide derivs. contg. reduced leucine residue useful for treating cancer and states of hyper-gastrinaemia e.g. pernicious anaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin-like peptide analogue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
26-JUL-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR47619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9
 27-JUL-1992;
                                    27-JUL-1993;
                                                                                                              WO9402018-A1
                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Acrosome reaction; fertilisation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR47619 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Page 13; 85pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1994-316936/39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Schally AV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-SEP-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9421674-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity 50.4
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : | : : | : | | 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cai RZ
 92US-00919731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93US-00031325
                                    93WO-US007044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94WO-US002511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          carboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= pGlu
                                                                                                                                                 /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                    note= "reduced peptide bond between
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                                                                                                                      two
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Medicament for AIDS and ARC control and known LHRH and bombesin peptide
```

```
Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The peptide is a bombesin-like peptide which is capable of promoting the acrosome reaction to promote fertilisation. Bombesin antagonists can be used to inhibit fertilisation. See also AAR47609-20. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
WPI; 1995-051750/07
                             Engel J,
                                                                                                                            02-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                        05-JAN-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AIDS-related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin; antagonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
11-SEP-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR69564;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR69564 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 54; 68pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     acrosome reaction to p inhibit fertilisation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New bombesin-like acroscme-related peptides -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES FOUND OREGON.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-MAR-1993;
                                                             (ASTA ) ASTA MEDICA AG.
                                                                                             18-JUN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9500168-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1994-048427/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 [D-Tpi6, Leul3-psi-Leul4]-Bombesin(6-14).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    뙸
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EQWAVGHL 8
                             Kutscher B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Vijayaraghayan S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 complex;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                             93DE 04320201.
                                                                                                                            94WO-EP001037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93US-00039778
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note= "reduced Leu isostere
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      notė= "D-2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,4-b]- indole-3-
marboxylic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label = OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note= "pseudopeptide bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    immunostimulant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AIDS; acquired immune
                             Bernd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                             Z,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Nagalia SR,
                             Niemeyer
                             ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   deficiency syndrome;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ę.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    used to promote the to develop antagonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

and as immunostimulant antagonists.

contains

```
RESULT 113
AAYO1936
ID AAYO19
XX AAYO19
XX AAYO19
XX Somato
DT 25-MAR
DT 01-JUL
XX Somato
KW Somato
KW Dancre
CC Camide,
CC Cami
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                          The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue. The specification describes somatostatin analogues (AAVO1821-935) which are used as the peptide moiety in the peptide derivatives of the invention. These peptide derivatives contain one or more substituents separately linked by an amide, amino, or sulphonamide bond to an amino group either on the N-terminal end or side chain of a peptide moiety. The peptide derivatives have more potent and prolonged biological activity compared with the corresponding unmodified peptide. In particular, somatostatin derivatives have greatly improved potency and selectivity. The peptide derivatives have greatly improved potency and selectivity. The peptide derivatives are used to treat diseases susceptible to treatment by the corresponding unmodified peptides, e.g. somatostatin derivatives are useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Somatostatin analogue; peptide derivative; treatment; acromegaly; pancreatitis; trauma induced proliferation; diabetes; cancer; diabetic retinopathy; restenosis; angioplasty; AIDS; arteritis; neurogenic inflammation; gastrointestinal probelem; diarrhoea;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This is a specifically claimed example of a highly generic formula for bombesin antagonists. Such peptides are particularly useful for treatme of AIDS and AIDS-related complex. The peptides act as immunostimulants and have low toxicity compared to AZT. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to corre
                           treating cancer, acromegaly, pancreatitis, trauma induced proliferation, diabetes, diabetic retinopathy, restenosis following angioplasty, AIDS, neurogenic inflammation, arteritis and gastrointestinal problems, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New modified peptide, e.g. somatostatin, biological activity compared with the co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
01-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-AUG-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               03-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US5552520-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bombesin analogue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide analogue of bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY01936 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PN field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9; Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>ن</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dong ZX,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Col 19-20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          93US-00104194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94US-00287957.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               33pp; German
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Taylor J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             45pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Keyes SR,
      ö
      correct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in, derivs. - have enhanced
corresp. unmodified peptide deriv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 9;
      field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

밁 ð

Matches

Similarity 5; Conserv

Conservative

υ ••

Mismatches

Indels

0

Gaps

0

Pred. No. 1.4e+06;

XOXXVXHL

8

FOWAVXHL

```
RESULT 114
AAMOO31
ID AAMOO3
XX AAMOO3
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
KW Suppre
KW Suppre
KW Suppre
KW NMC; 1
XX NOGifi
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT MODIFI
XX X NOGIFI
FT MODIFI
FT MO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               X &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
  Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin analogue; tumour; inhibition; smooth-muscle proliferation; suppression; appetite; pancreatic secretion; alcohol craving; amphibia mammal; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; neuromedin B; NMB; neuromedin
                                                                                                                             The sequence given in AAW00306-10 are bombesin analogues which are useful for treating tumours, inhibiting smooth-muscle proliferation, suppressing appetite, stimulating pancreatic secretion and suppressing craving for alcohol. These peptides are based on the amphibian peptide bombesin which is closely related to the mammalian homologue gastrin-relassing peptide (GRP), neuromedin B (NMB), neuromedin C (NMC) and litorin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW00310 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9
                                                                             Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  muscle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NMC; litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin analogue #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 16; Page 17; 22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New bombesin peptide analogues -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-455920/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-MAR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-MAR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AU9514808-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       26-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity nes 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               proliferation,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95AU-00014808.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95AU-00014808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "Amidated C-terminal"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ထ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                          Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for treating cancer, inhibiting smooth-
                             25;
                               BB
                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  amphibian;
wromedin C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
RESULT 115
AAW00307
                                                                            RESULT 116
AAW39675
                                                                                                                                                                                                            BXAXAXB
                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The sequence given in AAW00306-10 are bombesin analogues which are useful for treating tumours, inhibiting smooth-muscle proliferation, suppressing appetite, stimulating pancreatic secretion and suppressing craving for alcohol. These peptides are based on the amphibian peptide bombesin which is closely related to the mammalian homologue gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP), neuromedin B (NMB), neuromedin C (NMC) and litorin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New bombesin peptide analogues - muscle proliferation, etc.
HPV18 E7 peptide (pos. 7-15).
                      11-JUN-1998
                                            AAW39675;
                                                                  AAW39675 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 13; Page 17; 22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kim SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-MAR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-MAR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            26-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AU9514808-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin analogue; tumour; inhibition; smooth-muscle proliferation; suppression; appetite; pancreatic secretion; alcohol craving; amphibian; mammal; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; neuromedin B; NMB; neuromedin C; NMC; litorin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW00307;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW00307 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (-MOIB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1996-455920/46
                                                                                                                       ь
                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
5; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J;
                                                                                                                      FOWAVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 95AU-00014808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      95AU-00014808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            label= bAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note=
                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Amidated C-terminal"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "D-form residue"
                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                  Å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for treating cancer, inhibiting
                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           smooth-
                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ś
```

```
AAWS1201
AAW
XX
AC AAW
XX
AC AAW
AC O7-
XX
Pep
XX
Pep
XX
Pep
XX
Pep
XX
RW
Ben
KW
Ben
KW
Ben
KW
Gas
XX
GS
Syn
KK
FH
Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 binding to an HIA (human leukocyte antigen) class I molecule and measuring the binding of this epitope peptide to the HIA class I peptide. The stability of binding of the peptide and WHC (major histocompatablilty complex) class I molecule is measured on intact human B cells carrying the WHC molecule at their cell surfaces. The method can be used to select peptide epitopes for generating vaccines against a disease associated with the polypeptide, e.g. cancers or AIDS. The peptide epitopes are especially T-cell peptide epitopes with strong anti-tumour and anti-viral immune responses. Peptide AW39675 is derived from the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein and is capable of binding to the human MHC Class I allele HIA-A2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T cell epitope; immune response; human leukocyte antigen; HLA Class vaccine; immunogenic; major histocompatablilty complex; MHC; B cell; disease; anti-tumour; anti-viral.
               Misc-difference
                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                            gastrin-releasing
                                                                                                          Benign; malignant;
pancreatic secretion
                                                                                                                                                          Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                          07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW51201;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW51201 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Method of selecting T cell peptide epitope(s) - by measuring the stability of HLA class T-peptide complexes on intact B cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1997-549891/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-APR-1996;
23-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-NOV-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptides AAW39430-W39734 are used in a novel method for the selection immunogenic T-cell peptide epitopes present in polypeptide antigens. The identification of peptide sequences capable of method involves the identification of peptide sequences capable of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 3; Page 79; 109pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Van Der
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9741440-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Human papillomavirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Burg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN.
SCI SEED CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : | : | : | |
                                                                                          lignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP; leasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |100.0%;
|larity |50.0%;
|Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96EP-00201145.
96EP-00203670.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-NL000229
/note= "D-form residue"
                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kast WM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Toes REM, Offringa R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ΒV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Melief CJM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H
```

```
AAW51206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: RIR2A1-A2-A3-CC (A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Na1 CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me CC; A2 = Gln; A3 = a D- or L-isomer selected from beta-Na1 Trp, Phe or p-X CC -Phe; A4 = Ala, Va1, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC Va1, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala Trp or CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala Trp or CC beta-Na1; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Va1, Nle, CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta -Na1, Phe or p-X-Phe; A9 = Met, Met-CC oxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C CX alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta -Na1, Phe or p-X-Phe; A9 = Met, Met-CC alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl phenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl, 3-20C alkyl, 3-20C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite, pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP; gastrin-releasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                           07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW51206;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             useful, e.g., for tre
pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                          Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW51206 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 16; Col 14; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-361783/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            16-JUN-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             specifically claimed peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FOWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /label= Nle
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 1 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 119
AAW51195
ID AAW511
XX
AC AAW511
XX
AC AAW511
XX
CF AW511
XX
AC AFF 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-CC A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Na1 CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me CC ; A2 = Gln; A3 = a D- or L-isomer selected from beta-Na1, Trp, Phe or p-X CC val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Thr or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Thr or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or CC beta-Na1; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, CC oxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C CC alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or COE1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-4-dihydroxyphenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; CC alkylamino, 7-10C phenylalkyl, maphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; CC alkylamino, 7-10C phenylalkyl, maphthylalkoxy, 1-CC alkylamino, 7-10C phenylalkylamino or 11-20C naphthylalkoxy, 1-CC peptides are derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin CC be used for treating cancer, for seventing proliferation of smooth CC muscle, for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or CC specifically claimed peptide

CC specifically claimed peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                           07-AUG-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW51195 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 21; Col 14; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1998-361783/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Moreau J, Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    YOWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'note= "D-form residue'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2; I
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             suppressing appetite or stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.

```
RESULT 120
AAW51193
ID AAW511
XX
AC AAW511
XX
DT 07-AUG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: RIRZA1-A2-A3-A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Nal C2 (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me C2 -Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nhe or play-River cacid, A5 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nhe or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, C2 (aarcogine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or C3 (beta-Nal; A7 = Hi8, 1-Me-Hi8, 3-Me-Hi8 or Ly8; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, C4 (aylo, E4), P-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or C4 (aylo, Leu, Ile, Nle, Alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar C4 (aylo, Leu, Ile, Nle, Alpha-aminobutyric acid or C5; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (aylo, Leu, Ile, Alpha-aminobutyric acid or C5; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or C0E1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C alkynyl, Npenyl, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; C6 R3 = OH, NH2, 1-12C phenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; D7-10C phenylalkyl; D7-10C phenylalkyl; D7-10C phenylalkyl; C7-10C phenylalkyl; D7-10C naphthylalkyl; D7-10C naphthylalkyl; D7-10C phenylalkyl; D7-10C naphthylalkyl; D7-10C naphthyl; D7-10C napht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating
 07-AUG-1998
                            AAW51193;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 9; Col 13; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1998-361783/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gastrin-releasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite; pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP;
                                                           AAW51193 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16-JUN-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                         FOWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                 жоххухнь в
 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         90US-00520226
92US-00929306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
RESULT 121
AAW51200
ID AAW51:
                                                                    당
                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
   AAW51200 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 9 AA;
```

1 xöxxvxhr 4.

Conservative

4; Mismatches Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;

Indels

0

Gaps

0

100.0%;

FOWAVGHL

peptide; 9 AA.

```
CC The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-CC A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Nal CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me CC; A2 = Gln; A3 = a D- | or 1-isomer selected from beta-Nal, Trp, Phe or p-X CC Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC Val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Thr or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, Neala, Trp or CC beta-Nal; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta-Nal, Phe or p-X-Phe; A9 = Met, Met-CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta-Nal, Phe or p-X-Phe; A9 = Met, Met-CC alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or CCBI; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or CCBI; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C alkylyl, phenyl, 3-4-dihydroxyphenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; CC R3 = OH, MH2, 1-12C alkoxy, 7-10C phenylalkyl, naphthylalkoxy, 1-CC provided that when one of R1 or R2 is COB1, then the other is H. The C peptides are derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin C (the last 10 amino acids) and human GRP (last 10 amino acids). They may CB consciency for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or CC for suppressing cravings for alcohol. The present sequence represents a conscience of the color of almohol color of the present sequence represents a conscience of the color of all of the color of the present sequence represents a conscience of the color of all of the color of the present sequence represents a conscience of the color 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Benign; malignant; proliferation; capancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; gastrin-releasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                useful, e.g., for treating cancer, pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-361783/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
specifically claimed/peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 5; Col 13; 11pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau J, Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  95US-00337634.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               alanine"
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue, optionally D-p-chlorophenyl-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite;
B; neuromedin C; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    or stimulating
```

AAW51200;

```
The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Na1 C2 (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me. C3 = Gln; A3 = a D- or L-isomer selected from beta-Na1, Trp, Phe or p-X = Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, C2 Val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Thr or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar C3 = C4 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar C4 = Ala, Val, Pala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or C5 = C4 = Ala, Pala, Or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or D6 = Ala, Pala, Or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or C5 = Ala, Pala, Or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or D6 = Ala, Pala, Or ala, Pala, Or Pala, Pala, Pala, Pala, Or ala, Pala, P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               be used for treating cancer, for preventing proliferation of smooth muscle, for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or for suppressing cravings for alcohol. The present sequence represents a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite, pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     gastrin-releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 15; Col 14; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-361783/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        specifically claimed peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                             8 THXAXXOX
FQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95US-00387634.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 2;
50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

밁

S

1 XQXXVXHL 8

Query Match Best Local S Matches 4

Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv

Conservative

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; Mismatches

Length 9; Indels

0

Gaps

0

```
ARBSULT 122
AAWS1207
ID AAWS12
XX AAWS12
XX AAWS12
XX AAWS12
XX Benign
XW Benign
XW Benign
XW Benign
XW Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX I16-JUN
XX I18-FEB
XX US5767
XX 
                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-CC A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Na1 CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me C; A2 = Gln; A3 = a D - or L-isomer selected from beta-Na1, Trp, Phe or p-X - Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, I1e, N1e or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC - Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, I1e, N1e or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or CB (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or Deta-Na1, A7 = H1s, 1-Me-H1s, 3-Me-H1s or Lys; A8 = Leu, I1e, Val, N1e, CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta-Na1, Phe or p-X-Phe; A9 = Met, Met-CC alkyn, 7-10C phenylalkyl or COE1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or COE1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkyn, 3-20C alkyn, 1-12C alkoxy, 7-10C phenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; CC R3 = OH, NH2, 1-12C alkoxy, 7-10C phenylalkyl, naphthyl ar COE1; then the other is H. The CC peptides are derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin CC the last 10 amino acids) and human GRP (last 10 amino acids). They may come of R1 or R2 is COE1, then the other is mooth when one of R1 or R2 is COE1, then the other is mooth when one of R1 or R2 is COE1, then the other is mooth when one of R1 or R2 is COE1, then the other is mooth when one of R1 or R2 is COE1, then the other is R0 or M2 is COE1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gastrin-releasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite; pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW51207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW51207 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
   Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                           be used for treating cancer, for preventing proliferation of smooth muscle, for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or for suppressing cravings for alcohol. The present sequence represents a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 22; Col 14; 11pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                useful, e.g.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1998-361783/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                     for suppressing cravings for specifically claimed peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peptide derived from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 J, Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for treating cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   90US-00520226
92US-00929306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                litorin or bombesin useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                suppressing appetite or stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          are
```

```
RESULT 124
AAW51209
ID AAW512
XX
AC AAW512
XX
DT 07-AUG
XX
                                                                                                                                        RESULT 123
AAW51212
                                                                           밁
                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to peptides derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin (the last 10 amino acids) and human GRP (last 10 amino acids). They may be used for treating cancer, for preventing proliferation of smooth muscle, for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or for suppressing cravings for alcohol. The present sequence represents a litorin-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite; pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP; gastrin-releasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating
        07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Col 7-8; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US5767236-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Litorin (Phe8Leu)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-AUG-1998
                       AAW51209;
                                     AAW51209 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW51212;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW51212 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _
                                                                                                         Similarity 50.0
4; Conservative
                                                                                          8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :|::|:||
YQWAVGHL
                                                                           EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kim SH;
       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note= "Pyroglutamic acid"
                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                         Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₹
                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                        Length 9;
                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                          0
               RESULT 125
AAW51194
Χü
                                              용
                                                           á
                                                                                                          AAW51194 standard;
```

```
The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-CC A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Nal CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me C3 (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me C4 (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me C5 (3-(cosine), p-Ala, Or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC Val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Tir or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, Trp or C6 (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or C7 (sarcosine), p-Ala, Or alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta-Nal; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, C7 (coxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-12C (coxide, Leu, Ile, alpha-aminobutyric acid or Cys; R1, R2 = H, 1-
                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New linear peptide combounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating pancreatic secretion. \mid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bom pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gastrin-releasing peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 24; Col 14; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-361783/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
:|::|:|
L XQXXVXHIL
                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kim SH;
                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9505-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label= Nle
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note=
                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 9;
                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             bombesin; appetite;
                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                     0
```

peptide; 9

```
CC The invention relates to therapeutic peptides of formula: R1R2A1-A2-A3-CC A4-A5-A6-A7-A8-A9-R3, where A1 = a D-isomer selected from Trp, beta-Nal CC (3-(beta-naphthyl)-alanine), Phe or p-X-Phe; X = C1, F, Br, NO2, OH or Me CC; A2 = Gln; A3 = a D- or L-isomer selected from beta-Nal, Trp, Phe or p-X CC -Phe; A4 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Nle or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A5 = Ala, CC Val, Leu, Ile, Nle, Thr or alpha-aminobutyric acid; A6 = Gly, Sar CC (sarcosine), p-Ala, or a D-isomer selected from Ala, N-Me-Ala, Trp or CC beta-Nal; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Trp, beta-Nal; A7 = His, 1-Me-His, 3-Me-His or Lys; A8 = Leu, Ile, Val, Nle, CC alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or CCE1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C CC alkyl, 7-10C phenylalkyl or CCE1; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C alkenyl, 3-20C CC alkyl, 1-12C alkoxy, 7-10C phenylalkyl, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; CC C2 alkylamino, 7-10C phenylalkylamino or 11-20C naphthylalkoxy, 1-CC peptides are derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin CC the last 10 amino acids) and human GRP (last 10 amino acids). They may CC supcrises are derived from litorin, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, bombesin CC muscle, for suppressing appetite, for stimulating pancreatic secretion or CC supcrises for alcohol. The present sequence represents a CC specifically claimed peptide
                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Benign; malignant; proliferation; cancer; litorin; bombesin; appetite; pancreatic secretion; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; GRP; gastrin-releasing peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New linear peptide compounds derived from, litorin or bombesin - are useful, e.g., for treating cancer, suppressing appetite or stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-MAY-1990;
13-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pancreatic secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-361783/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide derived from litorin or bombesin useful for treating cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW51194;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US5767236-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                    Local Similarity tes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Col 13; 11pp; English.
XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                     AA;
                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 90US-00520226.
92US-00929306.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                95US-00387634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note= "D-form residue, optionally D-p-chlorophenyl-
                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                           0,
                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                           Indels
                                                                        0
                                                                        Gaps
                                                                        0
```

ş

뭉

```
RESULT 127
AAY1702
AY170
XX
AC AAY170
XX
DT 20-JUL
XX
XX
Conjug
KW Conjug
KW Surface
KW neopla
XX
XX
ACONTO
XX
CONTO
XX
XX
CONTO
XX
XX
CONTO
XX
XX
CONTO
XX
XX
XX
SURFACE
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The peptides AAW54559-W54809 are examples of peptides to which at least 1 (preferably 2) mannose can be attached to increase their uptake as antigens by antigen-presenting cells. Uptake of agonist mannosylated peptides will increase the T cell response, whereas uptake of antagonist peptides blocks the T cell response. Blocking binding of immunogenic autoantigens can be used in treatment of type I diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, graft rejection etc., also to induce T-cell non-responsiveness. Vaccines containing mannosylated antigen are used to prevent or treat infections by, e.g. bacteria, viruses, fungi, helminths
                                                                                  Conjugate peptide; heat shock protein; hsp; phage display library; virus; surface protein; tethering peptide; chaperone process; cytokine; cancer; neoplastic disease; infectious disease; bacterium; immune system; fungus;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Increasing uptake and presentation of antigen(s) - by residue(s) to antigen for increasing T cell response, vaccines against viral infection(s).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mannose; antigen; antigen-presenting cell; mannosylated peptide; T cell; vaccine; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW54742;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW54742 standard; peptide;
                                                        acquired
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY17045;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY17045 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-SEP-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                             HPV antigenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 36; 47pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-230631/20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide from HPV 18 E7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Koning
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-SEP-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9813378-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (UYLE-) RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        parasites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             F, Drijfhout JW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IQDIVLHL 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first
                                                                                                                                                                                             peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96EP-00202701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-NL000536
                                                        deficiency;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (7-15)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                           autoimmune disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              adding
useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           in, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
RESULT 128
AAW92738
ID AAW927
XX AAW927
XX 20-MAR
DT 30-APR
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
KW Bombes
KW Growth
KW Small-
KW Giabet
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Misc-c
FT Misc-c
FT Modifi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to conjugate peptides engineered to noncovalently bind to heat shock proteins (hsp). A method of identifying a hsp binding peptide comprises (a) contacting a phage display library having bacteriophage expressing, in a surface protein, inserted peptides with a hsp target, and bound to a benzoquinone ansamycin antibiotic (BAA), in a physiologic binding buffer; (b) isolating a phage binding to the hsp target, and (c) identifying the inserted peptide expressed. The peptides which bind to a hsp can be used as tethering peptides for a hsp which may serve as an accessory in a chaperone process and/or may comprise a cytokine. They can also be coupled to antigens to induce an immune response. Such compositions can be used for treating neoplastic disease, e.g. cancers, infectious diseases, e.g. diseases caused by a bacterium, within a marching ages of the periods and a memory ages and a marchine or a 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin; gastrin releasing peptide; GRP; GRP; litorin; proliferation; growth hormone releasing factor; treatment; benign; malignant; tissue; small-cell lung carcinoma; atherosclerosis; gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; diabetes related retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   virus, protozoan, mycoplasma, fungus, yeast, parasite or prion, or disease of the immune system, e.g. acquired immune deficiencies or autoimmune diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-MAR-2003
30-APR-1999
     Modified-site
                                                                                                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin peptide analogue #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW92738;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW92738 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example; Page 30; 155pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Identifying peptides which bind heat shock proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-313177/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      31-OCT-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9922761-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (SLOK ) SLOAN KETTERING INST CANCER RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mayhew M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-00961707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US022335
     Leu and Leu residues" 9
                                                /note= "This sequence has a non-peptidyl bond (i.e. CH2yNH), rather than a peptidyl (i.e. COyNH) between the
                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                         note= "Residue is pyroglutamate"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hoe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Houghton A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hartl U,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ouerfelli O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 129
AAY44955
Χü
                                                                                              吊
                                                                                                                            á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes novel peptides which are analogues of litorin or the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide or the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of amphibian combesin of formula (R1)(R2)A1-A2-Trp-A4-A5-A6-A7-W where A1 = D-1somer CC bombesin of formula (R1)(R2)A1-A2-Trp-A4-A5-A6-A7-W where A1 = D-1somer CC A1a, Val, G1n, Asn, Léu, I1e, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys, beta-Nal, H1s, 1-CC methyl-His or 3-methyl-His; A4 = A1a, Val, G1n, Asn, G1y, Léu, I1e, N1e, A1pha-aminobutyric acid, Met, p-X Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Nal, A5 = G1n, CASn, G1y, A1a, Leu, I1e, N1e, A1pha-aminobutyric acid, Met, Val, p-X-Phe, CC Trp, Thr or beta-Nal, A6 = Sar, G1y or D-isomer of A1a, N-methyl-A1a, CC Trp, Thr or beta-Nal, Val, Leu, I1e, Met, p-X-Phe, CC 1-methyl or 3-methyl-His; W = -N(R3)-CH(Z1)-R4-CH(Z2)-C(=0)V; R4 = CH2NH CC 1-X2 = G1y, A1a, Val, Leu, I1e, Ser, Asp, Asn, G1u, G1n, p-X-Phe, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or cyclohexylA1a; V = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC R7 = H, lower alkyl, phenyl (lower alkyl) or comphthyl (lower alkyl) a-20C alkyl, 3-20C calkenyl, 3-20C alkynyl, Ph, naphthyl or COE1; where R1 and R2 are bonded to the N-terminal amino acid of the peptide; E1 = 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C calkenyl, 3-20C alkynyl, Ph, naphthyl or 7-10C phenylalkyl; provided that CC when 1 of R1 and R2 iis COE1, the other must be H. The peptides can be cused for treating benign or malignant proliferation of tissue e.g. small-CC diabetes or diabetes related retinopathy. AM92735-W92742 represent cobmbesin peptide analogues used in the method of the invention. (Updated CC on 20-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                  AAY44955 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Col 29-30; 22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New peptides - useful for treating benign proliferation, gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-189718/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US5877277-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HS,
                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL
: |::|:||
1 EQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-003176555.
89US-00397169.
90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -S088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Moreau J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
               peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                  9
                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     or malignant tissue and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
```

```
RESULT 130
AAB96028
ID AAB960
XX
AC AAB960
XZ
DT 25-JUN
XX
DT 25-JUN
XX
XX
DE HPV 18
XX
XX
DE HPV 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         submits where each subunit comprises an oligomerisation domain and has at its carboxy terminus a region which binds to a KDEL receptor. The target antigen may be associated with diseases including neoplasia such as sarcoma, lymphoma, leukemia, melanoma, carcinoma, glioblastoma and astromytoma, with defective tumour suppressor genes, oncogenes, infectious diseases, allergy or autoimmune diseases. The present sequence is human papillomavirus antigenic peptide. This serves as the target antigen for compositions comprising a KDEL receptor inhibitor. The target antigen forms a complex with a heat shock protein and the heat shock protein contains a ligand sequence which binds to a KDEL receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The patent discloses the use of KDEL receptor inhibitor to promote secretion of proteins that are normally retained within the cell such as heat shock proteins by inhibiting KDEL receptor-mediated return of protein complexes to endoplasmic reticulum. This makes the secreted heat shock proteins more accessible to the immune system and improves immune response to a target antigen. The inhibitor protein comprises several makes the acceptance of the immune comprises several companies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Inhibitors of the KDEL receptor which comprises an oligomerization domain useful for promoting secretion of proteins which are normally retained within the cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human papilloma virus antigenic peptide; target antigen; KDEL receptor inhibitor; heat shock protein; immune response; oligomerisation domain; neoplasia; sarcoma; lymphoma; leukaemia;
                                   HPV 18 E7 A2 MHC-binding epitope SEQ ID 144.
                                                                                                                                           AAB96028 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  melanoma; carcinoma; glioblastoma; astromytoma; oncogene; infectious disease; allergy; autoimmune disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human papilloma virus antigenic peptide-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY44955;
 Epitope; tumour antigen; antiviral; immunostimulatory; cervical cancer;
                                                                          25-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 22; 87pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-195296/17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (SLOK ) SLOAN KETTERING INST CANCER RES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       29-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200006729-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human papillomavirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FQDIVLHL 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mayhew M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-00124671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US017147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ное мн;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

RESULT 131
ABB06668
ID ABB066
XX
AC ABB066
XX

ABB06668 standard; peptide; 9

ABB06668

```
片
                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                 CC comprising a signal sequence and three segments that are either CC contiguous or separated by a spacer amino acid or spacer peptide. The CC invention specifically details polynucleotides encoding a polyepitope (CC peptide where the peptide segments are tumour antigens or a naturally occurring protein of a pathogenic agent. The polyepitope peptides exhibit (CC antiviral and immunostimulatory activity. The polynucleotide and CC polyepitope peptides are useful for eliciting an immune response in a CC treating tumours and pathogenic infections. The polynucleotide is also CC useful for preventing or treating human papillomavirus (HPV) -associated CC diseases, particularly exophytic condyloma, flat condyloma, cervical dysplasia, high grade squamous intraepithelial CC cancer, respiratory papilloma, conjunctival papilloma, genital-tract HPV considered in a constitution of individuals having diverse MFC allotypes in a constitution of individuals having diverse MFC allotypes, as positive controls in T cell stimulation assays in vitro, and as tools to complex I (MHC I) associated tumour and pathogen antigens. The peptides AAB95094 - AAB96095, and localisation signal peptides AAB95098 - AAB96095, and localisation signal peptides AAB96093 - AAB96095 which can be used in the construction of the polyepitope proteins represented by AAB96095 - AAB96095, and localisation signal peptides AAB96093 - AAB96093 and AAB96096 can be used in the construction of the polyepitope
                                                                   Matches
                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               human papillomavirus-associated disease; condyloma; cervical dysplasia; cervical dysplasia; major histocompatibility complex; MHC I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel nucleic acids encoding polyepitope polypeptides containing multiple epitopes from one or more proteins, useful for treating tumors and as vaccines against pathogenic agents.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hedley ML,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-DEC-1999;
09-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-SEP-1999;
16-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This invention relates to polynucleotides encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 23; 64pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-265996/27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US025559
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200119408-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (ZYCO-) ZYCOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              papillomavirus.
N
                                                                   4.
                                                                                    Similarity
              : | : : | : |
TODIVENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Urban RC,
                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-00458173.
99US-0169846P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-00398534.
99US-0154665P.
9
                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Chicz
                                                                   4.
                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2
                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                    Length 9;
                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a hybrid polypeptide
                                                                     0
                                                                     0
```

```
The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their salts CC of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptides, CC having C-terminal Met, litocein or the 10 aa C-terminal region of either CC mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) or amphibian bombesin (A) have CC cytostatic, antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and CC ophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide CC antagonists. The peptide pyroGlu-Gln-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-statine-NH2 CC cals of 150 nM and IC50 for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombesin receptor on 3T3 CC cells of 150 nM and IC50 for inhibition of bombesin-stimulated CC (NCI-H69) of 165 nM. (A) can be used to treat conditions where the CC substance related to (A) acts as autoorine on paracrine mitotic factor, CC e.g. malignant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; CC or disorders of gastric or pancreatic secretion or motility, e.g. to suppress secretion of amylase and to control appetite (particularly CC restoration of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP CC also suppresses the release of growth hormone so can be used to alow down progression of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated cretinopathy). The present sequence represents a peptide which is used in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein; growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiatteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystrophy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Coy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Col 9; 29pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (TULA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US6307017-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide related peptide SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               멅
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TULANE EDUCATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        89US-00376555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00207759.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "amidated'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kim SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "non-peptidyl bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "pyroglutamic-acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NO: 7
```

```
RESULT 132
ADD70041
ID ADD700
XX
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
              Disclosure;
                                        New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes re
                                                                                                                                    18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                        30-MAR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                          07-JUL-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                   02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADD70041 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the exemplification of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-0CT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                        됐
                                                                    2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                          BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EQWAVGHL
                                                                                      Moreau J,
             Page 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                               89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                       -S006
                                                                                                                                                                                            -S088
                                                                                                                            9908-00260846
                                                                                                                                               9108-00779039
                                                                                                                                     94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00207759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=| "D-form beta-Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH]"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide;
            23pp; English
                                                                                        Kin
                                                                                                                                                        00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100 0%;
                                                                                        HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  φ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ហ
                                          y. gastrointestinal
related retinopath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                         retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 133
ADD70005
멼
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
           23-SEP-1988
14-OCT-1988
09-DEC-1988
02-MAR-1989
07-JUL-1989
21-AUG-1989
21-AUG-1989
30-MAR-1990
11-OCT-1991
10-NOV-1994
02-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                        08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                     24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADD70005;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADD70005 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP;
h hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first
           89US-00317941.

89US-00376555.

89US-00397169.

99US-00502438.

91US-00779039.

94US-00337127.

99US-00260846.
                                                                                                             88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                        88US-00207759
                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH]"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "Amidated D-form Phe'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                  -00100571.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
문
                               S
                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restroration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             disorders,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                      Local Similarity
                                 1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                  4
FOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau J,
                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Page 4;
œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       K
E
E
                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SH;
                                                                  pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                      0
                                                                                                     Length 9;
                                                                      Indels
                                                                    0
                                                                    Gaps
```

RESULT 134
ADD70008
ID ADD7000
XX ADD7000
XX ADD7000
XX Bombes
XX Gastro
KW Gastro
KW Gastro
KW Garowth
KW Exocri
KW 24-SEP-1987; 25-MAR-1988; 08-JUN-1988; gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRP; litorin; neuromedin C; cance small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy. ADD70008; 23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530 Modified-site Synthetic. Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #6. 29-JAN-2004 ADD70008 standard; peptide; 9 AA. US2003050436-A1 Modified-site Modified-site (first entry) 87US-00100571. 88US-00173311. 88US-00204171. Location/Qualifiers /note= "Amidated" /note= "Non-peptide /note= "D-form Cpa (not defined)" bond (psi[CH2NH]"

C; cancer;

```
RESULT 135
ADD70028
     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $\forall C C C C C C C C C C C X \forall X \fo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; literin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Coy DH,
                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADD70028 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure; Page 4; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Moreau J, Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
                             œ
/note= "Non-peptide bond (psi(CH2NH])"
                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                           "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         · Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP;
                                                                                                                   ADD70011 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US2003050436-A1
                                        Bombesin/ litorin/GNP-derived peptide #4.
                                                                  29-JAN-2004
                                                                                            ADD70011;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 12; 23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            멅
                                                                                                                                                                                    \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                   FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00257998.
88US-00252328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                    œ
                                                                                                                    peptide; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Score 25; DB 7; Pred. No. 1.4e+06; 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

```
밁
                     5
                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-SEP-1988
14-OCT-1988
09-DEC-1988
02-MAR-1989
07-JUL-1989
21-AUG-1989
30-MAR-1990
18-OCT-1991
                                                                                                                                The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of trissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                           Sequence 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઉ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-1994;
02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-OCT-2001;
                                                                Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BIOMEASURE INC.
                          хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J,
FQWAVGHL
                                                                                                           A,
                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Page 5; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         88US-00257998

88US-00282328

89US-00317941

89US-00376555

89US-00397169

90US-00502438

91US-00502438

91US-00337127

99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00207759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88US-00204171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH]"
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kin
                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SH;
                                                    Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                     o
,-
                                                                             Length
                                                     Indels
                                                                                9
                                                    0
                                                    Gaps
                                                    0
```

```
RESULT 137
ADD70023
ID D70023
ADD700
XX ADD700
XX ADD700
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Gastro
KW Gastro
CC Gastro
                        The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vascactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GR growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADD70023;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADD70023
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disorders,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BIOMEASURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Page 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9908-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   91US-00779039
94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          88US-00207759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00204171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "Non-peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "Pyro-Glu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (psi [CH2NH])"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GRP;
```

sequence is

a peptide of the

invention

÷

•:

4

```
RESULT 138
ADD70010
ID ADD700
XX ADD700
XX ADD700
XX Bombes
XX Benign
XX Benign
XX Benign
XX Synthe
XX Syn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SΧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; benign proliferation; bombesin; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent;
paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9
 The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino
                                  Disclosure; Page 5; 23pp; English
                                                                                    New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopath
                                                                                                                                                                           Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-NOV-1994;
02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-MAR-1990
18-OCT-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21-AUG-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin/ litorin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADD70010;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADD70010 standard; peptide; 9
                                                                                                                                         2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                            BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                         Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00173311.

88US-00204171.

88US-00207759.

88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH]"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                         Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Pyro-Glu"
                                                                                                                                                                           HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             %; Score 25; DB
; Pred. No. 1.4e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25; DB 7;
No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                      retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               °,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                      and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 139
ADD70032
ID ADD700
XX
                     멹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
     (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC
```

```
acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide) (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carrinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.

Sequence 9 AA;

Ouery Match

100,0%; Score 25; DB 7; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 50,0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
Matches 4; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #19.

gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; benign proliferation; bombesin; GRF; literin; neuromedin C; cancer; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; literin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcitoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent; paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.

Synthetic.

```
30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                          09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                        24-SEP-1987
                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
 02-MAR-1999;
                                                     21-AUG-1989
                                                                 07-JUL-1989
                                                                              02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                    23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                16-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001US-00004530
                                                  89US+00317941.
89US+00376555.
89US+00397169.
                                                                                          8808
                                                                                                                   -SU88
                                                                                                                                                                        87US-00100571
9905-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                   00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-form Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Non-peptide bond (psi(CH2NH])"
```

```
RESULT 140
ADD70021
ID ADD700
XX ADD700
XX ADD700
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Gastrc
KW Gastrc
KW Small
KW 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of trissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   γo
   24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                                     23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               paracrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADD70021;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADD70021 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   뭐,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ű
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XQWAVGHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  mitotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Page 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
   87US-00100571
88US-00173311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             æ
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH])"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note= "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            agent; atherosclerosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "Pyro-Glu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diabetic retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-OCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is a peptide of the invention.
                                                                                                                          gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer; small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     02-MAR-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                  paracrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADD70029 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Page 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                            Modified-site
                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin/GRP-derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EQWAVAHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moreau J,
                                                                                                  mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88US-00204171.
88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9008-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00257998.
                                        Location/Qualifiers
             /note= "D-form Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ki a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        #16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                autocrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                    retinopathy.
                                                                                                                   mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
```

0;

Modified-site

```
ARESULT 142
AAP96113
ID AAP961
XX
AC AAP961
XX
DT 25-MAR
DT 22-DEC
XX
XX
DE Sequen
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vascactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP). Thorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g.
                  Sequence of
                                         25-MAR-2003
22-DEC-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
                                                                             AAP96113;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sequence is a peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Page 12; 23pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-JUL-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-DEC-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                  AAP96113 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                              XQXXVXHL 8
                  new neuromedin
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                         (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
99US-00260846.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00173311.
88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  89US-00376555
89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       89US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "Non-peptide bond (psi[CH2NH])"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kia
                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SH;
                   a
                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ω
••
                   deriv
                                                                                                  ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              related
                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gastrointestinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and
                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                    RESULT 143
AAR04533
Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-NOV-1987;
15-FEB-1988;
06-JUN-1988;
       Mammalian gastrin réleasing peptide; amphibian bombesin; cancer, therapeutic peptide;.
                                                                25-MAR-2003
24-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                         AAR04533 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 10 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Camble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                  AAR04533;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 929; 49pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1989-139341/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-MAY-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EP315367-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (ICIL ) IMPERIAL CHEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,<del>7</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                  ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                        _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                 KOWAVAHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cotton R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              87GB-00025598.
88GB-00003478.
88GB-00013355.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88EP-00310094
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label=
                                                                                                                         protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IND PLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dutta AS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Leu-OMe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "D-Ala"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-Gln'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OTHER
                                                                                                                         10
                                                                                                                         Ş
```

밁 S

```
It is a potent bombesin antagonist. It may be used for the treatment of e.g. malignant disease, conditions associated with the over-prodn. of bombesin and conditions associated with failure of normal physiological control of the regulation of gastric acid secretion. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New Neuromedin C polypeptide derivs. - are potent bombesin antagonists used for treating malignant disease and conditions associated with gastrin or gastric acid secretion.
Non-cyclic analogue of amphibian bombesin and mammalian GRP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bombesin antagonist; malignant disease; therapy; gastric acid secretion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "Benzyloxycarbonyl-Arg"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Lys(Benzyloxycarbonyl)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hayward CF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

```
BXBBXBXB
                                                                                                         RESULT 144
AAW50618
                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CC C-terminal = NH2. The peptide has an active site and a binding site for CD binding to a target cell receptor, and has one of the following CD modifications: (a) a deletion of a residue within the active site and a CD modification of a residue outside of the active site; and (b) a CD considerable of low 2 residue outside of the active site with a synthetic considerable of low 2 residues within the active site with a synthetic competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the CD competitive inhibitor of the naturally occurring peptide but due to the modifications, fails to exhibit the normal in vivo biological activity. The peptides are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant CD corrective are useful for the treatment of benign or malignant CD corrective for the treatment of the pastrointestinal tract, CD pancreatic cancer, colon cancer, lung cancer or breast cancer; for the cissues. This peptide is a claimed example of a highly generic formula. See also AAR04525-R04533. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New non-cyclic analogues of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide - amphibian bombesin, used for cancer treatment, e.g. small cell lur carcinoma, atherosclerosis and gastrointestinal disorders.
                          27-AUG-2003
14-SEP-1998
Bombesin (last 10 amino acids).
                                                                   AAW50618;
                                                                                           AAW50618 standard; peptide; 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 31; Page 61; 68pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1990-147822/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-DEC-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-APR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9003980-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                              N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d on 25-MAR-2003
PI field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TULANE EDUC
                                                                                                                                                                                      в тихуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau JP,
                                                                                                                                                            FOWAVGHL 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                         (revised)
(first ent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EDUCATIONAL FUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /label= leucine psi[CH2NH]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'label=
                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Taylor JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = OTHER
"D-p-Cl"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          i cell lung
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      due to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

밁 S

```
Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a method of treating cancer which involves administering a cancer cell inhibiting amount of an analogue of a naturally occurring biologically active peptide or a fragment thereof, the peptide being one of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, amphibian bombesin or litorin. The peptides are useful in the treatment of mammalian, especially human cancers, particularly colon, prostatic, lung, breast and pancreative cancer. The analogues can also be used to treat non-malignant proliferative diseases in humans. The present sequence represents the last 10 amino acids of amphibian bombesin. (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
    AAB96029
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cancer; gastrin releasing peptide; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; bombesin; litorin; peptide analogue; colon; prostate; breast cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 9; 24pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Treatment of cancer in mammals, particularly of breast - comprises the administration of a cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-JUN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US5736517-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1998-239254/21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ΑE,
                                                                                                               N
                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
standard; peptide;
                                                                                                               NOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                      в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Moreau J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          93US-00073771
                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
      10
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the colon, inhibiting
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prostate peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 145
AAB96029
 16-SEP-1999;
16-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                   Epitope; tumour antigen; antiviral; immunostimulatory; cervical cancer; human papillomavirus-associated disease; condyloma; cervical dysplasia; cervical dysplasia; major histocompatibility complex; MHC I.
                                                                                                                                                                HPV 18 E7 A2 MHC-binding epitope SEQ ID 145.
                                                                                                                                                                                     25-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB96029;
                               18-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US025559
                                                                                                Human
                                                      22-MAR-2001
                                                                           WO200119408-A1
                                                                                               papillomavirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
99US-00398534.
99US-0154665P.
```

```
ABB06675
ID ABB0
XX
AC ABBC
XX
TOT 10-C
XX
DT 10-C
XX
EM Ampl
XM Ampl
KW grow
KW grow
KW grow
KW grow
KW grow
KW grow
KW mal:
KW mal:
KW mot:
KW dial
XX
OS Ampl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This invention relates to polymucleotides encoding a hybrid polypeptide comprising a signal sequence and three segments that are either contiguous or separated by a spacer amino acid or spacer peptide. The contiguous or separated by a spacer amino acid or spacer peptide. The convention specifically details polymucleotides encoding a polyepicope peptide where the peptide segments are tumour antigens or a naturally coccurring protein of a pathogenic agent. The polymucleotide and command. The polymucleotide and protein are useful for polymucleotide and command. The polymucleotide and pathogenic agent in a polymucleotide is also useful for preventing or treating human papillomavirus (HPV)-associated conders, respiratory papilloma, conjunctival papilloma, cervical conders, respiratory papilloma, conjunctival papilloma, genital-tract HPV infection, cervical dysplasia, high grade squamous intraspithelial controls in T cell stimulation assays in vitro, and as tools to population of individuals having diverse MFC allotypes, as positive controls in T cell stimulation assays in vitro, and as tools to understand processing of epitopes within cells. Peptides ABB96037 and AAB96044 - AAB96048 represent major histocompatibility can be used as part of the polypeptope proteins represented by AAB96050 - AAB96059, and localisation signal peptides AAB96038 - AAB96049 which can be used in the construction of the polypeptope
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                    Amphibian; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; GRF; litoein; growth hormone releasing factor; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; atherosclerosis; autocrine mitotic factor; paracrine mitotic factor; cancer; gastric; malignant proliferation; benign proliferation; pancreatic secretion; motility; amylase secretion suppression; appetite; muscular dystroph
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Page 23; 64pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           epitopes
                            diabetes
                                                                                                                                   Amphibian
                                                                                                                                                             10-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                         ABB06675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB06675 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Novel nucleic acids encoding polyepitope polypeptides containing multiple epitopes from one or more proteins, useful for treating tumors and as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-DEC-1999;
09-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001-265996/27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MAXAXXHT 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                against
                                                                                                                                   bombesin peptide SEQ ID NO:14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00458173.
99US-0169846P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pathogenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 agents.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                      몆
                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15-JAN-2004
```

Amphibia

(first entry)

```
RESULT 147
ADD70036
ID ADD700
XX
AC ADD700
XX
DT 15-JAN
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CC cytostatic, antiarteriosclerotic, gastrointestinal, antidiabetic and CC ophthalmological activities and can be used as natural peptide control period to the second can be control period to the bombeain receptor on 3T3 (CC) for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombeain receptor on 3T3 (CC) for inhibition of binding of GRP to the bombeain receptor on 3T3 (CC) incorporation of titrated thymidine into small cell lung cancer cells (NCI-H69) of 165 nM. (A) can be used to treat conditions where the CC substance related to (A) acts as autocrine or paracrine mitotic factor, CC e.g. malignant or benign proliferation, e.g. cancer or atherosclerosis; CC or disorders of gastric or pancreatic secretion or motility, e.g. to CC suppress secretion of amylase and to control appetite (particularly CC restoration of appetite in patients with cachexia). Antagonists of GRP CC also suppresses the release of growth hormone so can be used to slow down CC progression of muscular dystrophy and to treat diabetes (or associated CC retinopathy). The present sequence represents a peptide which is used in CC the exemnilification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention describes therapeutic peptides (A) or their of 7-10 amino acids (aa) that are analogues of the natural peptid having C-terminal Met, litosin or the 10 aa C-terminal region of mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) or amphibian bombesin.
                                                                      ADD70036;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                  ADD70036 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New antagonistic analogs of litoein and similar peptides, are useful for treating malignant or benign proliferation or gastrointestinal disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-MAR-1990;
18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US6307017-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exemplification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TULANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NQWAVGHL 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fig 2; 29pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    90US-00502438.
91US-00779039.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9905-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              89US-00376555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   87US-00100571.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00204171
                                                                                                                  peptide; 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      benign proliferation or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   or their salts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptides,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of either
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 148
AAY82106
ID AAY821
                                                                             밁
                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
14-CCT-1988;
09-DEC-1988;
09-DEC-1989;
07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptides terminating at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g. bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vascactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRF), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabeter retinopathy. The present sequence is one of the naturally occurring peptides upon which the peptides of the invention are based.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder;
exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine mitotic agent;
paracrine mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy.
AAY82106 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP; growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation; GRP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Fig 2; 23pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-AUG-1989;
30-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-810756/76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-OCT-2001; 2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US2003050436-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-OCT-1991;
10-NOV-1994;
                                                                             N
                                                                                                                                      Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                        хоххухнь в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moreau J,
                                                                             NQWAVGHL 9
                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88US-00282328.

89US-00317941.

89US-00376555.

89US-00397169.

90US-00502438.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          91US-00779039.
94US-00337127.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00207759
88US-00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bombesin, C-terminus.
                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SH;
                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 7; I
Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                  Length 10;
                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                      0
```

RESULT 149 AAB19953

#####

AAB19953

AAB19953 standard; peptide; 11

```
밁
                                                                                                                5
                                                         Matches
                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                      The present invention describes the preparation of 99mTc-labelled peptides comprising a simple solid phase synthetic approach which allows a mercaptoacetyltriglycine (MAG3) technetium chelate to be attached directly onto a growing peptide chain using conventional solid phase peptide chemistry. The method is used for preparing 99mTc-labelled peptides for use in radioimaging and radioidagnostics. The process requires less purification steps than prior art, eliminates the need for solution-phase conjugation and avoids problems associated with nonspecific chelator conjugation. The peptide-conjugates prepared can be efficiently labeled with 99mTc (92%), are highly resistant to cysteine challenge, are very stable to plasma and can bind with desired cellular targets. The present sequence represents a bombesin homologue peptide used in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Preparation of 99mTc-labelled peptides, used in radioimaging, allowing a mercaptoacetyltriglycine technetium chelate to be directly onto a growing peptide chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bombesin; technetium-99m label; radioimaging; radiodiagnostic;
mercaptoacetyltriglycine; MAG3; radiolabelling; nuclear medicine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 5; 27pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-238088/21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide synthesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin homologue peptide #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Okarvi SM, Wishart D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CA2225326-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY82106;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (OKAR/) OKARVI S M.
(WISH/) WISHART D.
(VDOM/) VAN DOMESELAAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (SURE/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SURESH M R.
                                                        4
                                                                       Similarity
                         XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                11 AA;
FQWAVGHL 11
                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97CA-02225326.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97CA-02225326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'note= "D-form residue"
                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>ດ</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Van Domeselaar G,
                                                        Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Suresh
                                                                                 Length 11;
                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₹
                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , comprises attached
```

```
AAB19954
ID AAB1995
XX AAB199
XX AAB199
XX BAB199
XX BAB199
XX BAB199
XX LIBORER
XX BOMDES
XX BOMDES
XX LIBORER
XX SONTHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present sequence is that of a bombesin analogue obtained by chemical synthesis. The peptide is used as a tumour-specific moiety in novel dyepeptide conjugates useful in diagnosis and therapy. Such conjugates include several cyanine dyes with a variety of bis- and tetrakis (carboxylic acid) homologues. Their small size allows more favorable delivery to tumour cells. The dye-peptide conjugates are useful for: localized therapy; optical tomographic, endoscopic, photoacoustic and sonofluorescent applications for the detection and treatment of tumours and other abnormalities; detection of the presence of tumours and other abnormalities by monitoring the blood clearance profile of the conjugates; laser assisted guided surgery for the detection of small micrometastases; and for diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots (all claimed). Fluorescence quenching is prevented by the use of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Compositions used in diagnosis and therapy of e.g. tumors atherosclerosis, comprise cyanine dye bioconjugates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-MAY-1999;
04-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                       19-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 6; Page 11; 38pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-061299/07.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin analogue; dye-peptide conjugate; diagnosis; imaging; therapy. tumour; atherosclerosis.
                                        tumour; atherosclerosis
                                                      Bombesin analogue; dye-peptide conjugate; diagnosis; imaging; therapy.
                                                                                             Bombesin analogue, used in peptide-dye conjugate.
                                                                                                                                                                            AAB19954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB19954 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            biocompatible organic solvents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    26-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200071162-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin analogue, used in peptide-dye conjugate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                     (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0135060P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note=
                                                                                                                                     entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 11; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bugaj JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rajagopalan R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                      ARBSULT 151
AABS91
XX AABS91
XX AABS91
XX AABS91
XX AABS91
XX AABS91
XX OABS91
XX OPTICA
XX OPTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
    US6180085-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 11
                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-APR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB69152;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-061299/07.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-MAY-1999;
04-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-віte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200071162-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
```

```
The present sequence is that of a bombesin analogue obtained by chemical synthesis. The peptide is used as a tumour-specific moiety in novel dyepeptide conjugates useful in diagnosis and therapy. Such conjugates include several cyanine dyes with a variety of bis- and tetrakis (carboxylic acid) homologues. Their small size allows more favorable delivery to tumour cells. The dye-peptide conjugates are useful for: localized therapy; optical tomographic, endoscopic, photoacoustic and sonofluorescent applications for the detection and treatment of tumours and other abnormalities; detection of the presence of tumours and other abnormalities by monitoring the blood clearance profile of the conjugates; laser assisted guided surgery for the detection of small micrometastases; and for diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clost (all claimed). Fluorescence quenching is prevented by the use of
                                                                                                                                                                                Optical modality; cyanine dye; imaging; diagnosis; detection; tumour optical diagnostic imaging; therapy; cytostatic; blood clot; atherosclerotic plaque; bhotodynamic therapy; LAGS; micrometastasis; laser assisted guided surgery.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bombesin analogue péptide SEQ ID NO:2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB69152 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              biocompatible organic solvents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 6; Page 11; 38pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           atherosclerosis, comprise cyanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Compositions used in diagnosis and therapy of e.g. tumors atherosclerosis, comprise cyanine dye bioconjugates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0135060P
99US-00325769
                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
/note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bugaj JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s; detection; tumour;
blood clot;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   o
F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
RESULT 152
AAB69153
ID AAB691
XX AAB691
XX AAB691
XX Bombes
XX Optica
KW Optica
KW Optica
KW Optica
KW ATHER
CX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
XX US618(
XX PN US618(
XX PN US618(
XX PN US618(
XX PP 18-JA1
XX PF 18-JA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention describes a composition which comprises cyanine dyes (I). (I) has cytostatic activity. (I) is useful for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localised therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery (LAGS) for the detection of micrometastases. (I) are also useful for imaging, diagnostis and therapy of various diseased states, for optical diagnostic imaging and therapy, nendoscopic applications for the detection of tumours and other abnormalities, for photoacoustic tumour imaging, detection and therapy and for sonofiuorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy and for sonofiuorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy. (I) prevent dye aggregation in solution predisposed to form dendrimers, capable of absorbing or emitting beyond 800 nm, have good photophysical properties, and have tissue-specific targeting capability. The present sequence represents a peptide which is used in an example from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Composition useful for imaging, diagnosis states comprises cyanine dyes that absorb region of electromagnetic spectrum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Optical modality; cyanine dye; imaging; diagnosis; detection; tumour; optical diagnostic imaging; therapy; cytostatic; blood clot; atherosclerotic plaque; photodynamic therapy; LAGS; micrometastasis;
                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-201896/20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-JAN-2001
                18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB69153;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2000;
                                                 30-JAN-2001.
                                                                                 US6180085-B1
                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB69153 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                              assisted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ß
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Col 14; 12pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000US-00484318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                            guided
                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                 /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              surgery.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapy of various diseased emit light in near infrared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JΕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
```

```
RESULT 153
AAB71697
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention describes a composition which comprises cyanine CC dyes (I). (I) has cytostatic activity. (I) is useful for performing a CC diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localised therapy, photodynamic therapy CC and laser assisted guided surgery (LAGS) for the detection of micrometastases. (I) are also useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy CC in endoscopic applications for the detection of tumours and other abnormalities, for photoacoustic tumour imaging, detection and therapy CC and for sonofluorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy. (I) and for sonofluorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy. (CC prevent dye aggregation in solution predisposed to form dendrimers, CC capable of absorbing or emitting beyond 800 nm, have good photophysical properties, and have tissue-specific targeting capability. The present sequence represents a peptide which is used in an example from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Composition useful for imaging, diagnosis states comprises cyanine dyes that absorb region of electromagnetic spectrum.
         Novel indocyanine dyes that absorb and emit light in the near infrared region of electromagnetic spectrum, useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various diseased states.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin analog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-MAY-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB71697;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB71697 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-201896/20.
                                                                                                                                                                                          18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 9; Col 14; 12pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484318
                                                                                                    Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                            18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-JAN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US6180087-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indocyanine
                                                                                                                               (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 ХОХХУХНЬ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention
                                                                                                  ß
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             dye; diagnosis; atherosclerosis; cancer; micrometastases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                    Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bugaj
                                                                                                  Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapy of various diseased emit light in near infrared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 11;
                                                                                                    Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 댎
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

'E

```
RESULT 155
AAB70512
ID AAB705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                           र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8X00000X8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to a composition with indocyanine dyes. The invention is useful for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localized therapy photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery
AAB70512 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel indocyanine dyes that absorb region of electromagnetic spectrum, therapy of various diseased states.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-225779/23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bombesin analog.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to a composition with indocyanine dyes. The invention is useful for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localized therapy photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 9; Col 14; 16pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-JAN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-JAN-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US6180087-B1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indocyanine dye;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-MAY-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB71698;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB71698 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (LAGS) for the detection of micrometastases
                                                                                                                          w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                 :|::|:||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : | : : | : | |
GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                          GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14; 16pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           detection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   diagnosis; atherosclerosis; cancer; micrometastases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of micrometastases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pred: No. 1.6e
if the second is the sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and emit light in the near infrared, useful for imaging, diagnosis and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 4;
.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                       RESULT 156
AAB70511
```

밁 Ś

w

GOWAVGHL 10

1 XOXXVXHL 8

08-MAY-2001

(first entry)

AAB70511;

AAB70511 standard;

peptide;

11

₹

```
The present invention describes a composition comprising hydrophilic cyanine dyes (I). Also described is a method for the preparation of (I). C cyanine dyes (I). Also described is a method for the preparation of (I). C (I) is useful for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. C for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localised therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery (LAGS) C for the detection of micrometastases. The dyes are also useful for c imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various diseased states, for optical diagnostic imaging and other abnormalities, for photoacoustic tumour c detection of tumours and other abnormalities, for photoacoustic tumour imaging, detection and therapy, and for sonofluorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy, and for sonofluorescence tumour imaging, consisting detection and therapy, and for sonofluorescence tumour imaging, consistence of a sonothing or emitting beyond the continuous of the continuous of a sonothing or emitting beyond the continuous possess desirable photophysical properties, and endowed with tissue-specific targeting capability. The present sequence represents a combesin analogue which is used in an example from the present invention
 Matches
                 Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Novel hydrophilic cyanine dyes absorb and emit light in the near infrared region of electromagnetic spectrum, useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various dispased states.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Octreotide; octreotate; bombesin; cholecystokinin; neurotensin; optical modality; cyaninė dye; imagine; diagnosis; therapy; tumour; endoscopic application; detection; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot;
                                                                          Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 9; Col 13; 15pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US6180086-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin analogue sequence SEQ ID NO:3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-234224/24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-JAN-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  laser assisted guided surgery; LAGS; micrometastasis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB70512;
4.
                                                                                                               synthesis of octreotate
                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                          8
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "amidated"
4.
Score 25; DB 4; Pred. No. 1.6e+02; 4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bugaj
                                   Length 11;
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and for localised
0
Gaps
   0
```

```
AAB73422
ID AAB
XX
AC AAB
XX
DT 25--
XX
DE Boml
XX
KW Boml
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention describes a composition comprising hydrophilic cyanine dyes (I). Also described is a method for the preparation of (I). C(I) is useful for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, e.g. for diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, and for localised therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery (LAGS) for the detection of micrometastases. The dyes are also useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various diseased states, for optical diagnostic imaging and therapy, in endoscopic applications for the detection of tumours and other abnormalities, for photoacoustic tumour imaging, detection and therapy, and for sonofilourescence tumour imaging, and the second of the source of the second of the 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            optical modality; cyanine dye; imagine; diagnosis; therapy; tumour; endoscopic application; detection; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot; laser assisted guided surgery; LAGS; micrometastasis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Novel hydrophilic cyanine dyes absorb and emit light in the near infrared region of electromagnetic spectrum, useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various diseased states.
                                         Bombesin analogue peptide, SEQ ID NO:2.
                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB73422 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Octreotide;
Bombesin analogue; bioconjugate; bis-indocyanine dye; hydrophilic;
                                                                                             25-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 9; Col 13; 15pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-234224/24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US6180086-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin analogue sequence SEQ ID NO:2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  synthesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    octreotate;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                           (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of octreotate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bombesin; cholecystokinin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 4; Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0,:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    neurotensin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

RESULT 158 AAB73423 ID AAB734

AAB73423 standard; peptide; 11 AA

25-JUN-2001 AAB73423;

(first entry)

밁 Ś

w

Matches

Similarity
4; Conserve в тнхлххох GOWAVGHL 10

Conservative

4,

Indels

0;

Gaps

0

```
Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            laparoscopy); and photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. A particular application is diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots. Also, measuring the pattern of blood clearance of a composition of the invention can be used for diagnosis of tumours and other diseases. The bis-indocyanine dyes are designed not to aggregate in solution (by preventing intra- and inter-molecular hydrophobic interactions); to have many attachment sites near to the chromophore for formation of a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the bis-indocyanine dye compositions to a human; and a method for making compositions of the invention by conjugating dyes to peptides or biomolecules by solid phase synthesis. The bis-indocyanine dye compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs; monitoring organ function; coronary angiography; fluorescent endoscopy; detection, imaging and therapy (photodynamic or localised) of tumours; laser-guided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastases during laser-guided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastases during
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to compositions comprising a hydrophilic bis-
indocyanine dye with a heterocyclic group in the polymethine chain, a
pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The invention also
                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 yield and extends the absorbance maximum to beyond 800 nm. Sequences AAB73421-AAB73426 represent synthetic peptides used in an exemplification to illustrate the use of bis-indocyanine dyes of the invention to prepare bioconjugates. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aggregation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Composition containing bis-indocyanine dye and carrier, useful in diagnosis and therapy, e.g. of tumors, with the dye resistant to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   optical diagnostic imaging; tumour detection; cancer; endoscopy; coronary angiography; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dendrimer; to allow easy conjugation to biomolecules; and to have a rigid and extended chromophore backbone that enhances the fluorescent quantum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 9; Col 13; 15pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-280428/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-FEB-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods that involve administering
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US6183726-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English
Score 25; DB 4; )
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bugaj JE
                                                                            Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and a
```

Bombesin analogue peptide, SEQ ID NO:3.

```
The invention relates to compositions comprising a hydrophilic bis-
CC indocyanine dye with a heterocyclic group in the polymethine chain, and a
CC pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The invention also
CC relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods that involve administering
CC compositions of the invention by conjugating dyes to peptides or
CC compositions of the invention by conjugating dyes to peptides or
CC diomolecules by solid phase synthesis. The bis-indocyanine dye
CC compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs;
CC monitoring organ function; coronary angiography; fluorescent endoscopy;
CC detection, imaging and therapy (photodynamic or localised) of tumours;
CC laser-guided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastases during
CC aparoscopy); and photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. A particular
CC application is diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots.
CC Also, measuring the pattern of blood clearance of a composition of the
CC invention can be used for diagnosis of tumours and other diseases. The
CC bis-indocyanine dyes are designed not to aggregate in solution (by
CC preventing intra- and inter-molecular hydrophobic interactions); to have
CC many attachment sites near to the chromophore for formation of a
CC dendrimer; to allow easy conjugation to biomolecules; and to have a rigid
CC vield and extende the absorbance maximum to beyond 800 nm. Sequences
                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    yield and extends the absorbance maximum to beyond 800 nm. Sequences AAB73421-AAB73426 represent synthetic peptides used in an exemplification to illustrate the use of bis-indocyanine dyes of the invention to prepare bioconjugates. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Composition containing bis-indocyanine dye and carrier, useful in diagnosis and therapy, e.g. of tumors, with the dye resistant to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 9; Col
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-FEB-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogue; bioconjugate; bis-indocyanine dye; hydrophilic; optical diagnostic imaging; tumour detection; cancer; endoscopy; coronary angiography; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US6183726-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                    Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                      XQXXVXHL B
GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $
                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13; 15pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                     4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dorshow RB, Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                     ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                     0
```

RESULT 159 AAU07321 ID AAU073

AAU07321 standard; peptide; 11 AA.

, ₺

8 THXAXXXXX

Matches

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;

4

Mismatches

0

0

Gaps

0

Length 11; Indels

밁 8

```
The invention relates to cyanine dye bioconjugates (I), used for CC diagnostic imaging and therapy. Also provided are methods for performing CC diagnostic or therapeutic procedures by administering (I) and a CC pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient, activating (I) using CC light and performing the diagnostic or therapeutic procedure. (I) are CC used to perform diagnostic or therapeutic procedure including optical tomography or fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance profile monitoring CC and laser-assisted guided surgery to detect micrometastases including CC somatostatin subtype-2 (SST-2) positive tumours. They are used to CC diagnose atherosclerotic plaques and blood clote; to administer localised therapy including photodynamic therapy; to visualise and detect tumours; CC they are also used in various biomedical applications including CC tomography. Fluorescence endoscopy, detection, imaging and therapy of CC angiography, fluorescence endoscopy, detection, imaging and therapy of CC tumours, laser-assisted guided surgery, photoacoustic methods and CC sonofluorescent methods. (I) form starbust dendrimers that prevent caggregation in solution by preventing intramolecular and intermolecular ordered hydrophobic interactions and have multiple attachment sites near CC to the dye chromophore for ease of forming bioactive molecules. The CC presence of rigid and extended chromophore backbones enhances their CC presence quantum lyield and extends their maximum absorption beyond con the morth of fithe amino acid sequence of bombesin analogue #2, used on the morth of fithe invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bombesin; cytostatic; cyanine dye bioconjugate; diagnostic imaging; optical tomography; fluorescence endoscopy; micrometastasis; tumour; blood clearance profile monitoring; laser-asisted guided surgery; somatostatin subtype-2 positive tumour; SST2; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot; photodynamic therapy; coronary angiography; photoacoustic; sonofluorescent; starbust dendrimer.
Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cyanine dye bioconjugates, used for diagnostic imaging and therapy in e.g. optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance monitoring, light scattering and photoacoustic imaging.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 9; Page 33; 78pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Achilefu SI, Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319.
09-JAN-2001; 2001US-00757332.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogue #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAU07321;
                                         in the method of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200152744-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
  A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                         the
                                         invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bugaj JE;
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 160
                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to cyanine dye bioconjugates (I), used for diagnostic imaging and therapy. Also provided are methods for performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures by administering (I) and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient, activating (I) using light and performing the diagnostic or therapeutic procedure. (I) are used to perform diagnostic or therapeutic procedures including optical tomography or fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance profile monitoring and laser-assisted guided surgery to detect micrometastases including somatostatin subtype-2 (SST-2) positive tumours. They are used to diagnose atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots; to administer localised therapy including photodynamic therapy; to visualise and detect tumours; They are also used in various biomedical applications including tomographic imaging or organs, monitoring of organ functions, coronary angiography, fluorescence endoscopy, detection, imaging and therapy of tumours.
              tumours, laser-assisted guided surgery, photoacoustic methods and sonofluorescent methods. (1) form starbust dendrimers that prevent aggregation in solution by preventing intramolecular and intermolecular ordered hydrophobic interactions and have multiple attachment sites near to the dye chromophore for ease of forming bloactive molecules. The presence of rigid and extended chromophore backbones enhances their fluorescence quantum yield and extends their maximum absorption beyond 800 nm. Conjugation of biomolecules is readily achievable. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of bombesin analogue #1, used in the method of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bombesin; cytostatic; cyanine dye bioconjugate; diagnostic imaging; optical tomography; fluorescence endoscopy; micrometastasis; tumour blood clearance profile monitoring; laser-assisted guided surgery; somatostatin subtype-2 positive tumour; SST2; atherosclerotic plaque blood clot; photodynamic therapy; coronary angiography; photoacoust
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cyanine dye bioconjugates, used for diagnostic imaging and therapy in e.g. optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484319
09-JAN-2001; 2001US-00757332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 9; Page 33; 78pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sonofluorescent; starbust dendrimer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAU07320;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             monitoring, light scattering and photoacoustic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-536388/59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200152744-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin analogue #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU07320 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : | :: | : | |
GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 imaging
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        photoacoustic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            plaque;
```

닭

ঠ

1 хоххухнг в

GOWAVGHL 10

Query Match Best Local S Matches 4

Similarity

100.0%;

Length 11;

Indels

0

Gaps

0

Conservative

4; Mismatches Pred. No.

```
RESULT 161
AAG67682
ID AAG67682
XX AAG676
XX AAG676
XX AAG676
XX Pluore
KW Pluore
KW Optice
XX Pluore
KW Optice
XX Synthe
XX PH Key
FT Modifi
FT Modifi
FT IO-AU
XX 18-JU
XX 18-JU
XX MPI;
XX 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                          The specification describes a method for the restoration of in vivo or in vitro fluorescence. The method involves adding biocompatible organic solvents to compositions of indocyanine dyes. The dyes are of a formula given in the specification. The dyes prevent aggregation in solution, are predisposed to form dendrimers, absorb or emit beyond 800 nm, possess desirable photophysical properties, and show tissue-specific targeting capabilities. The method is used for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various disease (particularly for optical diagnosis and therapy abhormalities, for localized therapy, photoacoustic imaging, detection and therapy, and sonofluorescence tumour imaging, detection and therapy. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue, which may be conjugated to dyes of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 11
                                                                                                                        Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   organic solvents to new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      In vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-569877/64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG67682 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 7; Col 15; 15pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00637518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Fluorescence; organic solvent; indocyanine dye; imaging; disease therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Amino acid sequence of a synthetic analogue of bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              26-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             photoacoustic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         optical diagnostic imaging; endoscopy; tumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or in vitro fluorescence is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GOWAVCHL 10
                                                                                                                           Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             tumour imaging; sonofluorescence tumour imaging; bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "this residue is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       indocyanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
Score 25; up ...
No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   restored by adding biocompatible dye compositions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RВ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    o,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 163
AAE07134
ID AAE071
XX
AC AAE071
XX
AC AAE071
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 162
AAG67681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                        र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The specification describes a method for the restoration of in vivo or in vitro fluorescence. The method involves adding biocompatible organic solvents to compositions of indocyanine dyes. The dyes are of a formula given in the specification. The dyes prevent aggregation in solution, are predisposed to form dendrimers, absorb or emit beyond 800 nm, possess desirable photophysical properties, and show tissue-specific targeting capabilities. The method is used for imaging, disgnosis and therapy of various disease (particularly for optical diagnostic imaging and therapy, in endoscopic applications for the detection of tumours and other abnormalities, for localized therapy, photoaccoustic tumour imaging, detection and therapy. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue, which may be conjugated to dyes of the invention
06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Fluorescence; organic solvent; indocyanine dye; imaging; disease therapy; optical diagnostic imaging; endoscopy; tumour;
                             AAE07134;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     In vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00637518.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amino acid sequence of a synthetic analogue of bombesin
                                                       AAE07134 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-569877/64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US6264920-B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAG67681;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAG67681 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    or in vitro fluorescence is restored by adding biocompatible solvents to new indocyanine dye compositions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ģ
                                                                                                                                 GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                          XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ဥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tumour imaging; sonofluorescence tumour imaging; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15; 15pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "this residue is amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ø,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ⋧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>..</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
```

```
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SXSXSXSXB
                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 164
AAE07135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to compositions of cyanine dye bioconjugates with bioactive molecules for diagnosis and therapy, particularly, for visualisation and detection of tumours. Cyanine dye bioconjugates are used to perform diagnostic or therapeutic procedures including optical tomography or fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance profile monitoring and laser-assisted guided surgery to detect micrometastases including somatostatin subtype-2 (SST-2) positive tumours. They are used to diagnose atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots. They are used to administer localised therapy including photodynamic therapy. They are used in various biomedical applications including tomographic imaging of organs, monitoring of, organ functions, coronary angiography, detection, imaging and therapy of tumours, photoacoustic methods and sonofluorescent methods. The present sequence is a bombesin analogue peptide used in the
Cyanine dye bioconjugate; therapy; tumour detection; optical tomography;
                               Bombesin analogue peptide used to synthesise peptide dye bioconjugate \#2.
                                                                  06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                   AAE07135 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cyanine dye bioconjugates, used for diagnostic imaging and therapy e.g. optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance monitoring, light scattering and photoacoustic imaging.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance profile monitoring; cytostatic; laser-assisted guided surgery; micrometastasis; somatostatin subtype-2; SST-2; atherosclerosis; photodynamic therapy; organ function monitoring; tomographic imaging; coronary angiography; imaging; blood clot; bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     synthesis of peptide dye bioconjugates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-JAN-2000;
09-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 9; Page 34; 77pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-502594/55.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Achilefu SI, Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200152746-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bombesin analogue peptide used to synthesise peptide dye bioconjugate #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : | : | : | 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bioconjugate; therapy; tumour detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000US-00484321.
2001US-00757333.
                                                                  (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                 peptide;
                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   æ
                                                                                                                                     Ľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dorshow RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
```

```
SXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB73428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             닭
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to compositions of cyanine dye bioconjugates with bioactive molecules for diagnosis and therapy, particularly, for visualisation and detection of tumours. Cyanine dye bioconjugates are used to perform diagnostic or therapeutic procedures including optical comography or fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance profile monitoring and laser-assisted guided surgery to detect micrometastases including somatostatin subtype-2 (SST-2) positive tumours. They are used to diagnose atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots. They are used to administer localised therapy including shotodynamic therapy. They are used in various biomedical applications including tomographic imaging of organ functions, coronary angiography, detection, imaging and therapy of tumours, photoacoustic methods and sonofluorescent methods. The present sequence is a bombesin analogue peptide used in the synthesis of peptide dye bioconjugates
                              Bombesin analogue; bioconjugate; bis-indocyanine dye; hydrophilic; optical diagnostic imaging; tumour detection; cancer; endoscopy; coronary angiography; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cyanine dye bioconjugates, used for diagnostic imaging and therapy in e.g. optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, blood clearance monitoring, light scattering and photoacoustic imaging.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          fluorescence endoscopy; blood clearance profile monitoring; cytostatic; laser-assisted guided surgery; micrometastasis; somatostatin subtype-2; SST-2; atherosclerosis; photodynamic therapy; organ function monitoring
                                                                                                   Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                     25-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484321.
09-JAN-2001; 2001US-00757333.
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB73428 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200152746-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tomographic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Achilefu SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9; Page 34; 77pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 THXAXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GQWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ted guided surgery; micrometastasis; somatostatin subtype-2;
rosclerosis; photodynamic therapy; organ function monitoring;
imaging; coronary angiography; imaging; blood clot; bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                   peptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English.
                                                                                                   SEQ ID NO:2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

```
CC the bis indocyanine dye compositions to a human; and a method for making compositions of the invention by conjugating dyes to peptides or biomolecules by solid phase synthesis. The bis-indocyanine dye compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs; cc compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs; cc detection, imaging and therapy (photodynamic or localised) of tumours; claser-guided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastases during cc laser-guided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastases during cc laparoscopy); and photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. A particular application is diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots. Also, measuring the pattern of blood clearance of a composition of the cinvention can be used for diagnosis of tumours and other diseases. The bis-indocyanine dyes are designed not to aggregate in solution (by preventing intra- and inter-molecular hydrophobic interactions); to have cmany attachment sites near to the chromophore for formation of a composition of and extended chromophore backbone that enhances the fluorescent quantum constitution and extends the absorbance maximum to beyond 800 nm. Sequences
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to compositions comprising a hydrophilic bis-
indocyanine dye with a heterocyclic group in the polymethine chain, and a
pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The invention also
relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods that involve administering
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel indocyanine dyes that absorb and emit light in near infrared region of electromagnetic spectrum, useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of
                                                                             AAB73427-AAB73432 represent synthetic peptides used in an exemplification to illustrate the use of bis-indocyanine dyes of the invention to prepare
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
                                                       bioconjugates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US6190641-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       diseased states.
11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Col 14; 15pp; English.
Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Rajagopalan R,
                                                           The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                       present
                                                           sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dorshow RB,
                                                         represents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bugaj JE;
                                                              D
                                                           bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and a
```

```
RESULT 166
AAB73429
                                                                                                           밁
******
                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                            Matches
             Bombesin analogue peptide, SEQ ID NO:3.
                                                                 AAB73429 standard; peptide; 11
                                25-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                            4;
                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                           GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                    50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;

    Mismatches

                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                            Length 11;
                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                             0,
                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                             0
```

Bombesin analogue; bioconjugate; bis-indocyanine dye; hydrophilic;

```
RESULT 167
AAG65285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SXXXE
                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC the bis-indocyanine dye compositions to a human; and a method for making CC compositions of the invention by conjugating dyes to peptides or CC biomolecules by solid phase synthesis. The bis-indocyanine dye CC compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs; CC compositions are useful for optical tomographic imaging of organs; CC detection, imaging and therapy (photodynamic or localised) of tumours; CC detection, imaging and therapy (photodynamic or localised) of tumours; CC dalacreguided surgery (particularly for detecting micrometastasses during CC laparoscopy); and photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. A particular application is diagnosis of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots. Calso, measuring the pattern of blood clearance of a composition of the cinvention can be used for diagnosis of tumours and other diseases. The CC bis-indocyanine dyes are designed not to aggregate in solution (by preventing intra- and inter-molecular hydrophobic interactions); to have cc many attachment sites near to the chromophore for formation of a centended chromophore backbone that enhances the fluorescent quantum co yield and extends the absorbance maximum to beyond 800 nm. Sequences conjugate the use of bis-indocyanine dyes of the invention to prepare conjugate a homelein an exemplification of collours and the confidence of the invention to prepare conjugates a homelein analogue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
 30-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to compositions comprising a hydrophilic bis-
indocyanine dye with a heterocyclic group in the polymethine chain, and a
pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. The invention also
relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods that involve administering
                                AAG65285;
                                                             AAG65285 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bioconjugates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 9; Col 14; 15pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel indocyanine dyes that absorb and emit light in near infrared region of electromagnetic spectrum, useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-280460/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US6190641-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      optical diagnostic imaging; tumour detection; cancer; endoscopy;
coronary angiography; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot.
                                                                                                                                                  w
                                                                                                                                                                                  μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diseased states.
                                                                                                                                                GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rajagopalan R,
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dorshow RB, Bugaj JE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to restoration of in vivo or in vitro fluorescence that involves adding biocompatible organic solvents to compositions of indocyanine dyes. The dyes are of specified formula indicated in the specification. The method is useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various disease (particularly for optical diagnostic imaging and therapy, in endoscopic applications for the detection of tumors and other abnormalities, for localized therapy, photoacoustic tumor imaging, detection and therapy, and sonofluorescence tumor imaging, detection and therapy). The dyes prevent aggregation in solution, are predisposed to form dendrimers, absorb or emit beyond 800 nm, possess desirable photophysical properties, and show tissue-specific targeting capabilities. The prepent sequence represents an analogue of bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     optical diagnostic imaging; tumour; photoacoustic tumor imaging; sonofluorescence; octrectide; bombesin.
 Key
                                                                 Fluorescence; biocompatible; indocyanine; dye; therapy; optical diagnostic imaging; tumour; photoacoustic tumor sonofluorescence; octreotide; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                               Bombesin analogue peptide sequence
                                                                                                                                                                 30-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAG65284;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAG65284 standard; peptide; 11 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 9; Col 13; 14pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  organic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Achilefu S,
                                                               sonofluorescence;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     In vivo or in vitro fluorescence is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00636170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US6264919-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin analogue peptide sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    solvents to new indocyanine dye compositions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    restored by adding biocompatible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RB,
```

0

Gaps

0

endoscopic; imaging;

Length 11 Indels

Bugaj JE;

```
RESULT 169
AAU97454
ID AAU974
XX
AC AAU974
XX
AC AAU974
XX
OT 13-AUG
DT 13-AUG
XX
CYanin
KW Cyanin
KW Cyanin
KW microm
KW microm
KW microm
KW microm
KW Eptid
XX
OS Synthe
XX
CYANIN
XX
DE WOOdifi
XX
DE WOOdifi
XX
DE WOOdifi
XX
DE WOOdifi
XX
DE WOOD
XX
DE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to restoration of in vivo or in vitro fluorescence that involves adding biocompatible organic solvents to compositions of indocyanine dyes. The dyes are of specified formula indicated in the specification. The method is useful for imaging, diagnosis and therapy of various disease (particularly for optical diagnostic imaging and therapy, in endoscopic applications for the detection of tumors and other abnormalities, for localized therapy, photoacoustic tumor imaging, detection and therapy, and sonofluorescence tumor imaging, detection and therapy. The dyes prevent aggregation in solution, are predisposed to form dendrimers, absorb or emit beyond 800 nm, possess desirable photophysical properties, and show tissue-specific targeting capabilities. The present sequence represents an analogue of bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cyanine dye bioconjugate; optical tomography; fluorescence endoscopy; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot; laser assisted guided surgery; micrometastase; starburst dendrimer; tissue-specific; light emission; peptide-dye conjugate; light absorption; near infrared region; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      organic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-556569/62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-AUG-2000; 2000US-00636170
                            23-MAY-2001; 2001US-00863971
                                                                                                                                                      US2002044909-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic bombesin analogue peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAU97454 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 9; Col 13; 14pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  In vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Achilefu S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                              18-APR-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US6264919-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or in vitro fluorescence is solvents to new indocyanine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 11; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02; tive 4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                restored by adding biocompatible dye compositions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      therapeutic procedures including optical tomography and fluorescence endoscopy. The method is capable of diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots and is useful in laser assisted guided surgery for the detection of micrometastases. The molecules of the invention preserve the fluorescence efficiency of the dye molecules, do not aggregate in solution, form starburst dendrimers, are capable of absorbing or emitting light in the near infrared region and can be rendered tissue-specific. The present amino acid sequence represents synthetic bombesin analogue peptide #1 that was used in the methods of the invention for synthesis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cyanine dye bioconjugate; optical tomography; fluorescence endoscopy; atherosclerotic plaque; blood clot; laser assisted guided surgery; micrometastase; starburst dendrimer; tissue-specific; light emission;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic bombesin analogue peptide #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to new cyanine dye bioconjugates. The bioconjugates of the invention are useful in performing diagnostic and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New cyanine
therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2002-434588/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide-dye
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAU97455 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide-dye
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 9; Page 8; 31pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
              WPI; 2002-434588/46
                                     Achilefu SI, Rajagopalan
                                                                                        18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484320
                                                                                                                23-MAY-2001; 2001US-00863971
                                                                                                                                          18-APR-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                     US2002044909-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               l Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 dye bioconjugates, useful in procedures including optical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        conjugate; light absorption; near
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           conjugates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              English
                                      , P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pred. No. 1.6e-
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dorshow
                                        Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              No. 1.6e+02;
                                        В,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  performing diagnostic and tomography and fluorescence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bugaj
                                        Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
```

```
RESULT 171
ABU09468
ID ABU0947
AC ABU094
AC Biocon
KW Bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ફ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to new cyanine dye bioconjugates. The bioconjugates of the invention are useful in performing diagnostic and therapeutic procedures including optical tomography and fluorescence endoscopy. The method is capable of diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots and is useful in laser assisted guided surgery for the detection of micrometastases. The molecules of the invention preserve the fluorescence efficiency of the dye molecules do not aggregate in solution, form starburst dendrimers, are capable of absorbing or emitting light in the near infrared region and can be rendered tissue-specific. The present amino acid sequence represents synthetic bombesin analogue peptide #2 that was used in the methods of the invention for synthesis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   micrometastasis detection; optical tomography; photoac sonofluorescent application
                                                                                                       New cyanine dye bioconjugates useful for e.g. the diagnosis and therapy of tumors in association with e.g. optical tomographic, endoscopic, photoacoustic and sonofluorescent applications.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin analogue #2 peptide used for cyanine dye bioconjugation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 26-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABU09468 standard; peptide;
                                                         Example 9; Page 9; 29pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-MAY-2001; 2001US-00864011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US2002156117-AJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         blood clot;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABU09468;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-379807/36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MLCW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide-dye conjugates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New cyanine
therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         laser assisted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dye bioconjugates, useful in performing diagnostic and procedures including optical tomography and fluorescence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cyanine dye;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8; 31pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      application; tissue-specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ne dye; atherosclerotic plaque; bombesin; tumou ssisted guided surgery; endoscopy; ection; somatostatin subtype 2 positive tumour; photoacoustic application; starburst dendrimer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .0%;
                                                         English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

The invention relates to

cyanine

dye

bioconjugates. Cyanine

.

bioconjugates are used for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic procedure i.e. diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots laser assisted guided suzgery for the detection of micrometrastases somatostatin subtype 2 positive tumours. Also used for optical

and for

e.g.

```
RESULT 172
ABU09467
ID ABU094
XX ABU094
XX Biocon
DE Bombes
XX Biocon
KW Biocon
KW Dlood
KW Optica
KW Sonof1
XX Synthe
XX Synthe
YN US2002
XX US2002
XX US2002
XX IB-JAN
XX AChile
XX MICW
XX MICW
XX IB-JAN
X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Jaser assisted guided surgery for the detection of micrometastases e.g. as manager assisted guided surgery for the detection of micrometastases e.g. somaticistatin subtype 2 positive tumours. Also used for optical tomographic, endoscopic, photoacoustic and sonofluorescent applications for the detection and treatment of tumours and other abnormalities. The composition comprising cyanine dye bioconjugates preserves the fluorescence efficiency of the dye molecules, does not aggregate in solution, forms starburst dendrimers and is capable of absorbing or omitting light in the neat infrared region (beyond 800 nm) and can be rendered tissue-specific Conjugation of biomolecules to the cyanine dy is readily achievable. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of the bombesin analogue #2 peptide used for cyanine dyes is readily the bombesin analogue #2 peptide used for cyanine dyes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bioconjugate; cyanine dye; atherosclerotic plaque; bombesin; tumour; blood clot; laser assisted guided surgery; endoscopy; micrometastasis detection; somatostatin subtype 2 positive tumour; optical tomography; photoacoustic application; starburst dendrimer; sonofluorescent application; tissue-specific.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New cyanine dye bioconjugates useful for e.g. the diagnosis and therapy of tumors in association with e.g. optical tomographic, endoscopic,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-JAN-2000; 2000US-00484322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bioconjugates are used for
                                                                                                                   The invention
                                                                                                                                                                           Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                photoacoustic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-379807/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Achilefu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-MAY-2001; 2001US-00864011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US2002156117-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bombesin analogue #1 peptide used for cyanine dye bioconjugation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABU09467 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bioconjugation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       procedure i.e.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                     9; Page 9; 29pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MANAXAX 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                relates to cyanine dye bioconjugates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and somofluorescent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       are used for performing a diagnostic or therapeutic diagnosing atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100,0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25;
Pred. No. 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             applications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        В,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                   Cyanine
                                                                                                                   dye
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dyes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

밁 Ś

```
RESULT 173
ABR42465
ID ABR424
XX ABR424
XX Bombes
XX WO2003
XX WO2003
XX WO2003
XX MLCW
XX AChil
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX Bombes
XX The profice Consile
CC Consile
CC Consile
CC Specil
CC S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                              The present sequence is that of an analogue of bombesin, a peptide that targets overexpressed receptors in neuroendocrine tumours. The analogue can be used in novel conjugates of the invention. These conjugates consist of a carbocyanine dye for visualization, a photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment, and a tumour receptor-avid peptide for site-specific delivery of the probe and phototoxic agent to diseased tissues. They are useful for performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, especially optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, procedures, involving imaging and therapy using absorption, light scattering, photoacoustic and sonofluorescence techniques, diagnosis and treatment of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, administering localised therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery for detection and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for the detection and treatment of tumours and other abnormalities. The composition comprising cyanine dye bioconjugates preserves the fluorescence efficiency of the dye molecules, does not aggregate in solution, forms starburst dendrimers and is capable of absorbing or omitting light in the neat infrared region (beyond 800 nm) and can be rendered tissue-specific. Conjugation of biomolecules to the cyanine of is readily achievable. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of the bombesin analogue #1 peptide used for cyanine dye
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US031983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-449176/42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00981206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-APR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO2003032900-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  photodynamic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bombesin; carbocyanine dye; cancer; photodiagnosis; phototherapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin analogue, used in carbocyanine dye bioconjugate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABR42465;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABR42465 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bioconjugation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tomographic, endoscopic, photoacoustic and sonofluorescent applications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       carbocyanine dye bioconjugates useful for diagnosis and therapy, e.g tumors, micrometastases or atherosclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 THXAXXXX
           of micrometastases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   52pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bugaj JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 dyes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

맑

GOWAVCHL 10 в тнхлххох

Ś

Query Match Best Local S Matches 4

4 Similarity

Conservative

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;

Length 11; Indels

0,

Gaps

0

Mismatches

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 X S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                      The present sequence is that of an analogue of bombesin, a peptide that targets overexpressed receptors in neuroendocrine tumours. The analogue can be used in novel conjugates of the invention. These conjugates consist of a carbocyanine dye for visualization, a photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment, and a tumour receptor-avid peptide for site-specific delivery of the probe and phototoxic agent to diseased tissues. They are useful for performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, especially optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, procedures involving imaging and therapy using absorption, light scattering, photoacoustic and sonofluorescence techniques, diagnosis and treatment of atherapelic the larges and blood clots, administering localised therapy, the photoacoustic plaques and blood clots, administering localised therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New carbocyanine dye bioconjugates useful for diagnosis and therapy, e.g. of tumors, micrometastases or atherosclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2003-449176/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin; carbocyanine dye; cancer; photodiagnosis; phototherapy; photodynamic therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABR42464 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 11 AA;
    Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 3; Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US031983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin analogue, used in carbocyanine dye bioconjugate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Achilefu SI, Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00981206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-APR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO2003032900-A2
                                             photodynamic therapy and laser assisted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GQWAVGHL 10
                                 of micrometastases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     52pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ×

    Mismatches

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1.6e+02;
                                             guided surgery for detection and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

```
RESULT 176
ABR55704
ID ABR557
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 175
ABR55703
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                   ફ
                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapy by absorption, light scattering, sonofluorescence or photoacoustic techniques; procedures for diagnosing and treating atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots; procedures involving administering local therapy; photodynamic therapy procedures; or laser assisted guided surgery procedures for detection and treatment of micrometastases. (I) are especially targeted optical agents including a carbocyanine dye for visualization, photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment and tumour receptor-avid peptide for site-specific delivery of the probe and photocoxic agent to tumour tissues. The present sequence represents a bombesin peptide analogue, a bioactive peptide used in the bioconjugates of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                procedures, specifically procedures using light of wavelength 300-1300 nm, especially: optical tomography diagnostic procedures; fluorescence endoscopy diagnostic procedures; procedures also involving imaging and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to indocyanine (or analogue) dye bioconjugates (I) of specified formula. (I) are used in diagnostic or therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New indocyanine dye bioconjugates, useful in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, especially as targeted photodynamic therapeutic agent containing visualizing, targeting and photosensitizing moieties.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indocyanine dye; bioconjugate; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; anticoaggulant; vasotropic; photodynamic therapy; bombesin.
              ABR55704 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 3; Page 19; Slpp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Achilefu SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-APR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO2003032901-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bombesin analogue peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABR55703;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABR55703 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2003-430294/40
                                                                                           w
                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                       хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
ilarity 50.0%;
Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bugaj JE,
                ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ጅ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dorshow RB
                                                                                                                                                                                Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ******
                                                                                                                           ABR44098
                                                                                                                                             RESULT 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to indocyanine (or analogue) dye bioconjugates (I) of specified formula. (I) are used in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, specifically procedures using light of wavelength 300-1300 nm, especially: optical tomography diagnostic procedures; fluorescence endoscopy diagnostic procedures, procedures also involving imaging and therapy by absorption; light scattering, sonofluorescence or photoacoustic techniques; procedures for diagnosing and treating atherosclerotic plaques and blood clote; procedures involving atherosclerotic plaques and blood clote; procedures involving and atherosclerotic plaques and blood clote; procedures involving a saministering local therapy; photodynamic therapy procedures; or laser assisted guided surgery procedures for detection and treatment of micrometastases. (I) are especially targeted optical agents including a carbocyanine daye for visualization, photosensitizer for photodynamic treatment and tumour receptor-avid peptide for site-specific delivery of the probe and phototoxic agent to tumour tissues. The present sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New indocyanine dye bioconjugates, useful in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, especially as targeted photodynamic therapeutic agent containing visualizing, targeting and photosensitizing moieties.
                                               04-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 11 AA;
             Amino acid sequence
                                                                                                             ABR44098 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bioconjugates of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        represents a bombesin peptide analogue, a bioactive peptide used in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-430294/40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indocyanine dye; bioconjugate; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; anticoaggulant; vasotropic; photodynamic therapy; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogue peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO2003032901-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABR55704;
                                                                                                                                                                                            w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3; Page 19; 51pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                            GOWAVGHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                             peptide; 11
             of a bombesin analogue peptide #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bugaj JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
```

```
RESULT 178
ABR44099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to new cyanine dye bioconjugates of specified formula. The cyanine dye bioconjugates are useful for performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, especially optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, procedures involving imaging and therapy using absorption, light scattering, photoacoustic and sonofluorescence techniques, diagnossis and treatment of atherosclerotic plaques and blood clots, administering localized therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery for detection and treatment of micrometastases. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue peptide used in the preparation of the bioconjugates of the invention
                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                        anticoagulant; photodynamic
                                                                                                                                                     Cyanine dye; bioconjugate; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         04-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cyanine dye; bioconjugate; cytostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; anticoagulant; photodynamic therapy; micrometastasis; bombesin.
          24-APR-2003.
                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                               Amino acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABR44099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Seguence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032022
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                    WO2003032902-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABR44099 standard; peptide; 11 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-457249/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Achilefu SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00981271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-APR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO2003032902-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cyanine dye bioconjugates useful for diagnosis and therapy, e.g. ors, micrometastases or atherosclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3; Page 19; 51pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GOWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rajagopalan R,
                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note=
                                                                                                                                                                            of a bombesin analogue peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "C-terminal amide"
                                                             "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4;
                                                                                                                                        therapy; micrometastasis; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bugaj JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dorshow RB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>;</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 179
ABR82872
ID ABR828
XX ABR828
XX ABR828
XX ABR828
XX Carboc
XX Carboc
XX Cytost
CG Synthe
XX WO2003
PN WO2003
XX WO2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to new cyanine dye bioconjugates of specified formula. The cyanine dye bioconjugates are useful for performing diagnostic or therapeutic procedures, especially optical tomography, fluorescence endoscopy, procedures involving imaging and therapy usi absorption, light scattering, photoacoustic and sonofluorescence techniques, diagnosis and treatment of atherosclerotic plaques and becoming the control of the control of
   New carbocyanine dye bioconjugate for use in diagnosis and in detecting, imaging, and treating of tumors, tomographic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Carbocyanine dye; bioconjugate; photosensitive; antiarteriosclerotic; cytostatic; tumour detection; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-DEC-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clots, administering localized therapy, photodynamic therapy and laser assisted guided surgery for detection and treatment of micrometastases. The present sequence represents a bombesin analogue peptide used in the preparation of the bioconjugates of the invention
                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-767181/72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-FEB-2002; 2002US-00071779
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 31-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US002901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Amino acid sequence of a bombesin peptide analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABR82872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABR82872 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 3; Page 19; 51pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17-OCT-2001; 2001US-00981271.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032022
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO2003065888-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New cyanine dye bioconjugates useful for diagnosis and therapy, e.g. of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-457249/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Achilefu SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC. (BUGA/) BUGAJ J E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MLCW ) MALLINCKRODT INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ۳
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              micrometastases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                               SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 THXAXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                           Rajagopalan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or atherosclerosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bugaj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'n,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   RB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
       therapy, imaging o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and blood
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        using
or e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 180
ABR82871
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention provides new carbocyanine dye bioconjugate of specified formula. The inventive carbocyanine dye bioconjugate has optimal tumourtargeting ability to provide a highly efficient photosensitive agent. The bioconjugates are useful in diagnosis and therapy, in e.g. detecting, imaging, and treating of tumours, tomographic imaging or organs, monitoring of organ functions, performing coronary angiography, fluorescence endoscopy, laser guided surgery, or performing photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. Sequences ABR82869-876 represent peptides synthesised for use in peptide-dye conjugates of the invention
The invention provides new carbocyanine dye bioconjugate of specified formula. The inventive carbocyanine dye bioconjugate has optimal tumourtargeting ability to provide a highly efficient photosensitive agent. The bioconjugates are useful in diagnosis and therapy, in e.g. detecting, imaging, and treating of tumours, tomographic imaging or organs, monitoring of organ functions, performing coronary angiography,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MLCW )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-AUG-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Carbocyanine
                                                                                             Example
                                                                                                                      angiography.
                                                                                                                                                5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Achilefu SI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-FEB-2002; 2002US-00071779
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         31-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US002901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO2003065888-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Amino acid sequence of a bombesin peptide analogue 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-DEC-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABR82871;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABR82871 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  organs, mon 
angiography
                                                                                                                                 detecting, imaging, yans, monitoring of o
                                                                                                                              carbocyanine dye bioconjugate for use in diagnosis and therapy, detecting, imaging, and treating of tumors, tomographic imaging ans, monitoring of organ functions, or performing coronary
                                                                                                                                                                                      2003-767181/72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MALLINCKRODT INC
BUGAJ J E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                            3; Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3; Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               monitoring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :|::|:||
GQWAVGHL 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dye; bioconjugate; photosensitive; tumour detection; bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rajagopalan R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of.
                                                                                            gg0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ddo,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                organ functions, or performing coronary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                            English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No. 1.6e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dorshow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antiarteriosclerotic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                               or e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

```
RESULT 181
ADD70000
ID ADD700
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          გ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ន្តន្តន្តន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; malignant proliferation;
benign proliferation; bombesin; gastrin-releasing peptide; GRP;
growth hormone releasing factor; GRF; litorin; neuromedin C; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fluorescence endoscopy, laser guided surgery, or performing photoacoustic and sonofluorescent methods. Sequences ABR82869-876 represent peptides synthesised for use in peptide-dye conjugates of the invention
                                                             New therapeutic peptide used for treating e.g. gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes related retinopathy
                                                                                            WPI; 2003-810756/76
                                                                                                                                                                                         30-MAR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-AUG-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-JUL-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-SEP-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US2003050436-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amphibia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               paracrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       small cell lung carcinoma; motility disorder; exocrine pancreatic carcinoma; cachexia; autocrine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Therapeutic peptide Bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADD70000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADD70000 standard; peptide; 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 11 AA;
                                                                                                                                      (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                     10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                18-OCT-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                      BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GOWAVCHL 10
                                                                                                               Moreau J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mitotic agent; atherosclerosis; diabetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2001US-00004530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                  89US-00317941.
89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                           9908-00260846
                                                                                                                                                                    91US-00779039
94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88US-00257998.
88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                         90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88US-002077
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00173311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                87US-00100571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                 K:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00248771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Amidated"
                                                                                                                 SH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               retinopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        mitotic agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                               and
```

The invention relates to a new therapeutic peptide comprises 7-10 amino acid residues. The peptide is an analogue of naturally occurring peptid

peptides

Disclosure;

Page 1; 23pp; English

В S

```
RESULT 182
AAY92995
ID AAY929
XX AAY929
XX OB-NOV
XX Transf
XX Hepato
KW Hepato
KW extrac
XX Rattus
PN WO2000
XX 723-NOV
PF 23-NOV
PF 23-NOV
PF 23-NOV
PF 23-NOV
XX 24-NOV
XX 24-NOV
XX 25-NOV
PF 25-NOV
XX CIEN-
XX WPI; ;
DR WFI; ;
XX WPI; ;
CC The in
CC of trac
CC The in
CC compet
CC co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                              The invention relates to synthetic peptides that antagonise the binding of transforming growth (TGF) factor betal (TGF-b1) to its receptor in vivo which have partial amino acid sequences identical, or similar, with those of TGF-b1 and/or its receptors. Peptides ANY22945-Y93133 represent examples of the peptides of the invention. The peptides act by competitive inhibition of the binding of TGF-b1 to its receptors, e.g. they are inhibitors of stimulation of collagen synthesis in liver cells and inhibitors of synthesis of proteolytic enzymes able to degrade the extracellular matrix. The peptides, their mimetopes and/or DNA (or expression systems) encoding the peptides are used for treatment of liver discers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP, vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP), growth hormone releasing factor (GRP), litorin and neuromedin C) of formula detailed in the specification. The peptides are used for treating cancer e.g. small cell lung carcinoma, motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and symptomatic relief and/or treatment of exocrine pancreatic carcinoma and for restoration of appetite in cachexia patients, as autocrine or paracrine mitotic agent, and for treating benign and malignant proliferation of tissue, gastrointestinal disorders, atherosclerosis and diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. The present sequence is one of the naturally occurring peptides upon which the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hepatotropic; antagonist; transforming growth factor betal; TGF-bl; competitive inhibition; collagen synthesis stimulation inhibitor; lextracellular matrix degradation inhibitor; mimetope; cirrhosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Peptides that antagonize binding of transforming growth factor betal, useful for treatment of liver disease, especially cirrhosis, are partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            terminating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequences of the factor or its receptors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-411935/35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200031135-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Transforming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Borras
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ezquerro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (CIEN-) INST CIENTIFICO & TECNOLOGICO NAVARRA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY92995 standard; peptide; 12 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cuesta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Saenz IJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            at the carboxy-terminus with a Met residue (e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Page 27;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; llarity 50.0%; Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-ES000375
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         invention are based.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lasarte Sagastibelza JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 factor inhibitory peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   86pp; Spanish.
                                               cirrhosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prieto Valtuena
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <u>;</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bombesin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  liver;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        o,
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S
 밁
                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to synthetic peptides that antagonise the binding of transforming growth (TGF) factor betal (TGF-b1) to its receptor in vivo which have partial amino acid sequences identical, or similar, with those of TGF-b1 and/or its receptors. Peptides ANY92945-Y93133 represent examples of the peptides of the invention. The peptides act by competitive inhibition of the binding of TGF-b1 to its receptors, e.g. they are inhibitors of stimulation of TGF-b1 to its receptors, e.g. and inhibitors of synthesis of proteolytic enzymes able to degrade the extracellular matrix. The peptides, their mimetopes and/or DNA (or expression systems) encoding the peptides are used for treatment of liver
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptides that antagonize binding of transforming growth factor betal, useful for treatment of liver disease, especially cirrhosis, are partial sequences of the factor or its receptors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY92996 standard;
                                                                                                    Sequence 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           competitive inhibition; collagen synthesis stimulation inhibitor; extracellular matrix degradation inhibitor; mimetope; cirrhosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hepatotropic; antagonist; transforming growth factor betal; TGF-bl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-411935/35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ezquerro Saenz IJ,
Borras Cuesta F;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200031135-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Transforming growth factor inhibitory peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CIEN-) INST CIENTIFICO & TECNOLOGICO NAVARRA.
\vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12
THMATADA
                       THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                              specifically cirrhosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           POPLVWHL 9
                                                                                                    AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Page 27; 86pp; Spanish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A
                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98ES-00002465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-ES000375.
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lasarte Sagastibelza JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12
                                                   4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No.
                                                                Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   225; LL NO. 1.8e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prieto Valtuena
                                                                          Length 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                   Indels
                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                             of liver
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         liver;
                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ٥,
```

RESULT 184 AAY82107

```
RESULT 185
AAB91906
                                                                                                                                                                                                         5X5
                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention describes the preparation of 99mTc-labelled peptides comprising a simple solid phase synthetic approach which allows a mercaptoacetyltriglycine (MAG3) technetium chelate to be attached directly onto a growing peptide chain using conventional solid phase peptide chemistry. The method is used for preparing 99mTc-labelled peptides for use in radioimaging and radiodiagnostics. The process requires less purification steps than prior art, eliminates the need for solution phase conjugation and avoids problems associated with nonspecific chelator conjugation. The peptide-conjugates prepared can be efficiently labeled with 99mTc (92%), are highly resistant to cysteine challenge, are very stable to plasma and can bind with desired cellular targets. The present sequence represents a bombesin homologue peptide used in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Preparation of 99mTc-labelled peptides, used in radioimaging, comprises allowing a mercaptoacetyltriglycine technetium chelate to be attached directly onto a growing peptide chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bombesin; technetium-99m label; mercaptoacetyltriglycine; MAG3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-238088/21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
AAB91906
                         AAB91906 standard; peptide; 13 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (OKAR/) OKARVI S M.
(WISH/) WISHART D.
(VDOM/) VAN DOMESELAAR G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CA2225326-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide synthesis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin homologue peptide #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (SURE/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY82107 standard; peptide; 12 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SURESH M R.
                                                                                                                        XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Wishart
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97CA-02225326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97CA-02225326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27pp;
                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Van Domeselaar G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               English.
                                                                                                                                                  4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               radioimaging; radiodiagnostic;
radiolabelling; nuclear medicine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Suresh
                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                            Length 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₹
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 186
AAB91913
   XXXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention describes a modified therapeutic peptide (I) comprising a therapeutically active amino acid region (III) and a creative group (II) (e.g. succinimidyl and maleimido groups) attached to a less therapeutically active amino acid region (IV), which covalently bonds with amino/hydroxyl/thiol groups on blood components to form a peptidase stabilised therapeutic peptides composed of 3-50 amino acids. (I) are useful for modifying therapeutic peptides e.g. hormones, growth factors and neurotransmitters, to protect them from peptidase activity in vivo for the treatment of various disorders. Endogenous therapeutic peptides are not suitable as drug candidates as they require frequent administration due to rapid degradation by peptidases in the body.

Modifying and attaching therapeutic peptides to albumin prevents or reduces the action of peptidases to increase length of activity (half intracellular uptake and interference with physiological processes. AMB90829 to AMB92441 represent peptides which can be used in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17-MAY-1999;
10-SEP-1999;
15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Homo sapiens.
Synthetic.
                            Bombesin peptide SEQ ID NO:1089.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Protection; endogenous therapeutic peptide; peptidase; conjugation; blood component; modification; succinimidyl; maleimido group; amino hydroxyl; thiol; hormone; growth factor; neurotransmitter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin peptide
Protection; endogenous therapeutic peptide; peptidase; conjugation;
                                                              22-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                          AAB91913 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 549; 733pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modifying and attaching therapeutic peptides to albumin prevents peptidase degradation, useful for increasing length of in vivo activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-112059/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200069900-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22-JUN-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                     NQWAVGHL 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R THXAXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ezrin AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0134406P.
99US-0153406P.
99US-0159783P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO:1082
                                                                                                                        peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 4
50.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Milner PG,
                                                                                                                           13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                           ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Thibaudeau K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               °;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     amino;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
RESULT 187
ABG72845
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention describes a modified therapeutic peptide (I) comprising a therapeutically active amino acid region (III) and a creactive group (III) (e.g. succinimidyl and maleimido groups) attached to a less therapeutically active amino acid region (IV), which covalently bonds with amino/hydroxyl/thiol groups on blood components to form a peptidase stabilised therapeutic peptide composed of 3-50 amino acids. (I) are useful for modifying therapeutic peptides e.g. hormones, growth factors and neurotransmitters, to protect them from peptidase activity in factors and neurotransmitters, to protect them from peptidase activity in conformation of various disorders. Endogenous therapeutic peptides are not suitable as drug candidates as they require frequent administration due to rapid degradation by peptidases in the body. Modifying and attaching therapeutic peptides to albumin prevents or reduces the action of peptidases to increase length of activity (half life) and specificity as bonding to large molecules decreases intracellular uptake and interference with physiological processes. AAB90829 to AAB92441 represent peptides which can be used in the cycle exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                           electron capture dissociation; mass spectrometry; electron density; polypeptide ion; carbohydrate ion; organic polymer ion; ECD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    blood component;
hydroxyl; thiol;
Key
                                                             polypeptide ion; carbohydrate shorter ion-electron reaction.
                                                                                                                             Peptide used in electron capture dissociation of bl3 2+ ions.
                                                                                                                                                             27-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABG72845 standard; peptide; 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modifying and attaching therapeutic peptides peptidase degradation, useful for increasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-MAY-1999;
10-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                               Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 551; 733pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-112059/12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200069900-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NQWAVGHL 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ezrin AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0134406P.
99US-0153406P.
99US-0159783P.
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    modification; succinimidyl; maleimido group; amino; hormone; growth factor; neurotransmitter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Milner PG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 4
Pred. No. 2e+02;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to albumin prevents length of in vivo activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Thibaudeau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
The invention relates to electron capture of positive ions for use in CC mass spectrometry that is produced by providing an electron beam having CC electron density of a magnitude so that the potential depression created CC by the electrons is larger or equal to the kinetic energy of the motion Cradial to the beam of the ions thus trapping the portion of ions. The CC invention can be used for producing electron capture of positive ions, CC e.g., polypeptide, carbohydrate and organic polymer ions, for use in mass spectrometry. The inventive method provides the ion-electron reaction to CC be shortened and improves efficiency of collection of fragments to make electron capture dissociation more useful. It provides the electron CC capture dissociation to be used in other types of mass gpectrometers. The ions confined by the electron beam effectively capture CC electrons, thus leading to much shorter analysis time. The present CC sequence represents the amino acid sequence of a peptide used in the CC electron capture dissociation of bl3 2+ ions
 Matches
                Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22-MAR-2001; 2
22-MAR-2001; 2
16-JAN-2002; 2
16-JAN-2002; 2
                                                                  Sequence 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Production of electron capture of positive ions, for use in mass spectrometry, involves providing electron beam having electron and low energy to provide electron capture by trapped ions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-103225/09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 1; Fig 7; 33pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (UYSY-) UNIV SYDDANSK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         22-MAR-2002; 2002WO-DK000195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             03-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200278048-A1
4;
                Similarity
                                                                   A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; 2001DK-00000478.
; 2001US-0277621P.
; 2002DK-00000069.
; 2002US-0348368P.
 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "p not defined"
              100.0%;
 4.
                Pred.
                                 Score 25;
   Mismatches
                   No.
                2e+02;
                                   DB 6;
 0,
                                 Length 13;
 Indels
 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  density
 Gaps
```

```
RESULT 188
AAP80311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             片
S
                                                                                      Sequence of bombesin which binds with polypeptide receptor type polypeptides.
                                                         Spantide; neuropeptide; polypeptide receptor; bombesin; cancer diagnosis; cancer therapy; Swiss 3T3 cells; bombesin type polypeptides.
                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
14-SEP-1990
                                                                                                                                                      AAP80311;
           Misc-difference
                                        Swiss 3T3 cells.
                                                                                                                                                                        AAP80311 standard; peptide; 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                    Location/Qualifiers
 /label= OTHER
                                                                                                     for bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           inhibit mitogenesis stimulated by GRP (the mammalian homologue of bombesin in Swiss 3T3 cells). Antagonist D was clearly the most potent GRP antagonist. D was clearly the most potent than either A or D. Spantide (B) had no antagonist activity even at 100 uM. Polypeptide antagonists A and D and novel variants are useful for diagnosis and therapy, esp. of cancers where uncontrolled cell growth is associated with disorders of proteins of the bombesin family. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  binds with antagonist A and antagonist D. Antagonist A is a commercial available structural variant of substance P, known as [D-Arg1, D-Pr Trp7,9, Leul1] substance P. It is also known as [D-Pr02] spannide. Antagonist B is also commercially available structural variant of substance P, known as [D-Phe5] spannide. Substance P is an 11-mer neuropeptide, of interest in studies in pain transmission. Ten subst P antagonists (see AAP80313-80322) were tested for their ability to
   Кey
                               Synthetic
                                                            Intracellular signal; inhibition; gastrointestinal tract; litorin;
Gastrin Releasing Peptide; GRP.
                                                                                                                                       25-MAR-2003
13-APR-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR29587 standard; peptide; 14 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Table 2; 42pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New polypeptide receptor for bombesin type polypeptide(s) - is i from surface of Swiss 3T3 cells, and antibodies and antagonists useful for treating uncontrolled cell proliferation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             31-MAR-1987;
25-NOV-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31-MAR-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         06-OCT-1988.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (IMCR ) IMPERIAL CANCER RES TECHNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO8807551-A.
                                                                                                        [Leu13-psi[CH2NH]-Leu14]-bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s which binds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XOXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              claims a polypeptide isolated from the surface of Swiss 3T3 h binds selectively with polypeptides of the bombesin type and antagonist A and antagonist A and antagonist A part of substance P, known as [D-Arg1, D-Pro2, D-
                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zachary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87GB-00007607.
87GB-00027638.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88WO-GB000255
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "pGlu"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "Met-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= OTHER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pred. No. 2.16
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DE 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ten substance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     is isolated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0,
```

```
RESULT 190
AAR47617
ID AAR476
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bombesin analogues. The peptide was tested in a competitive binding assay and a Phosphatidyl Inositol (PI)-turnover assay in mouse pancreas. The peptide demonstrated no agonist activity but showed 30% inhibition of PI-turnover (c.f. stimulation produced by 100nM GRP). Peptide agonists and antagonists covered by the generic formula are potentially useful for growth therapy and the treatment of digestive disorders, e.g. for stimulating digestion, stimulating growth of tissue in the lung, pancreas and intestine, stimulating NK cell activity against tumour cells and stimulating growth of tumours to increase susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                        Bombesin-like
                                                                                                                                                                25-MAR-2003
26-JUL-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New bombesin peptide agonists and antagonists - stimulate or inhibit digestion, increase susceptibility of tumours to chemotherapeutic agents,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                key
Modified-site
                                                                                     Homo sapiens
                                                                                                             Acrosome reaction; fertilisation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR47617;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR47617 standard; peptide; 14 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This peptide is a specific example of a highly generic formula for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example; Page 40; 64pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1992-415707/50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Edwards JV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-APR-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-NOV-1992.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9220707-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (RICH ) MERRELL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Fanger BO;
                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
(first er
                                                                                                                                    peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          91US-00704863.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  92WO-US003287.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "
13. .14
/note= "
                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOW PHARM INC
                                    /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     consisting of a methyl amide group"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label=
                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                       analogue.
                                     "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Non-peptide bond between Leu13 and Leu14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "pyroglutamic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pred. No. 2.1e+02;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
```

WO9402018-A1

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New bombesin-like acrosome-related peptides - used to promote the acrosome reaction to promote fertilisation or to develop antagonists inhibit fertilisation.
                                                              18-JUN-1993;
17-DEC-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bombesin; antagonist; chlorambucil; peptic ulcer; pancreatitis; eating disorder; diabetes; acromegaly; enterocutaneous fistula;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The peptide is a bombesin-like peptide which is capable of promoting the acrosome reaction to promote fertilisation. Bombesin antagonists can be used to inhibit fertilisation. See also AAR47609-20. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-JUL-1992;
23-MAR-1993;
WPI; 1995-052004/07
                                                                                              15-JUN-1994;
                                                                                                                   05-JAN-1995.
                                                                                                                                       WO9500542-A1
                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bombina bombina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           antitumour.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   psoriasis; growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin peptide having chlorambucil on the N-terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW64900;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW64900 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1994-048427/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            03-FEB-1994.
                     Knight M,
                                          (PEPT-) PEPTIDE TECHNOLOGIES CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MEDI-) MEDICAL RES FOUND OREGON.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ER,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : |:: |: | |
NQWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 THXAXXXX
                     Takahashi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page 53; 68pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vijayaraghavan S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        92US-00919731.
93US-00039778.
                                                              93US-00078062.
93US-00168390.
                                                                                             94WO-US006757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       93WO-US007044
                                                                                                                                                                       group is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "pyroglutamic acid residue in which the amino
group is acylated by a chlorambucil residue"
                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Met-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    retardation; gastrointestinal motility disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                     ~
                     Chandrasekhar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Nagalia SR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ŀi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         o,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ť
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

```
CC Val-R2-His-Leu-CO-CH2CH3. In these formulae, R1 = Val or Thr; R2 = Gly or CD p-Ala; R3 = Leu or phe; R4 = Nacetyl, bromoacetyl, chloroacetyl, [bis(2-chloroethyl) = amino] -L-phenylalanine or a chlorambucil group; and R5 = CC Gln or His. The compounds act as potent BBN/GRP-like peptide antagonists. They can be used to inhibit the growth of cells that are sensitive to the growth-promoting effects of BBN, GRP or a related peptide such as CC pancreatic cells, gastric cells, neurons, hypothalamic cells and CC cancerous cells or tumours. They can also be used to inhibit the binding CC of BBN, GRP or a related peptide to cells capable of such binding. They can be used for treating e.g. peptic ulcer, pancreatitis, eating CC disorders, diabetes, acromegaly, enterocutaneous fistula, psoriasis, CC growth retardation, gastrointestinal motility disorders or tumours. The cerminal structures of the compounds protect them from in vivo CC proteolysis and provide highly potent antagonist effects that persist for CC extended periods of time upon administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses (1) the peptide sequence of bombesin (BBN), gastrin releasing peptide (GRP), Neuromedin B or Neuromedin C, the peptide sequence having a chlorambucil group attached to the amino terminal; (2) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-His-Trp-Ala-R1-R2-His-R3-C0-CH2CH3; and (3) a BBN receptor antagonist of formula R4-Asn-R5-Trp-Ala-Val-R2-His-Leu-CO-CH2CH3. In these formulae, R1 = Val or Thr; R2 = Gly or Val-R2-His-Leu-CO-CH2CH3. In these formulae, R1 = Val or Thr; R2 = Gly or Val-R2-His-Leu-CO-CH2CH3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New bombesin, gastrin releasing peptide or Neuromedin B or C antagonists for treating conditions such as gastrointestinal psoriasis and cancers.
Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page 30; 45pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  derivs. -
disorders,
```

밁 á Matches Query Match Best Local σ 1 XQXXVXHL 8 Similarity NOWAVGHL 13 Conservative 100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; pred. No. 2.1e+02; Length 14; Indels 0, Gaps

0

RESULT 192 AAW11504 ID AAW115 AAW11504; 24-SEP-1997 AAW11504 standard; (first entry) peptide; 14 ₽

Bombesin peptide for fusion to humanised anti-Fc gamma RI antibody.

Humanised antibody; anti-Fc receptor; H22; bifunctional; bispecific; fusion protein; chimera; cancer; tumour; cytotoxic; bombesin.

WO9640789-A1

07-JUN-1996; 19-DEC-1996 96WO-US009988

07-JUN-1995; 95US-00484172

(MEDA-) MEDAREX INC.

X, Goldstein J, Graziano ø Somasundaram ü

WPI; 1997-052242/05.

Recombinant, multi-specific anti-Fc receptor antibody molecules - also comprise an anti-target portion, used for the treatment of cancer, autoimmune disease and pathogenic infection.

Example 4; Page 29; 115pp; English

ć

٠;

÷

```
RESULT 193
AAW04621
                                                                                                  $888888$
              ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ई
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local (
                                             Matches
                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                     A method of obtaining sequence information about a polymer (e.g. DNA, RNA, peptide nucleic acids, proteins, peptides and carbohydrates) comprising monomers of known mass has been claimed. The present sequence represents a bombesin peptide, and was used as an example as a digestion before analysis by mass spectrometry, using this novel on-plate strategy. Total sequence information from a nine well digestion can be represented in a single digestion or it is often derived from two or more wells. The methods, apparatus and kit (claimed) can be used for the analysis of polymers, particularly biopolymers, e.g. DNA, RNA, peptide nucleic acids, proteins, peptides and carbohydrates. It provides a rapid, automated and cost effective sequencing of polymers, with a statistical certainty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequencing polymers, e.g. DNA, RNA, peptide nucleic acids, - by obtaining mass to charge ratios of polymer fragments, mass spectrometer, and performing statistical analysis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DNA encoding the heavy chain of humanised anti-Fc gamma RI monoclonal antibody H22 was fused to a synthetic DNA sequence encoding amino acids -14 of bombesin with an additional glycine residue at the C-terminal of the peptide (i.e. the present sequence). The resulting fusion protein was shown to mediate tumour cell killing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-MAY-1995;
19-MAY-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1997-012308/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17-MAY-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bombesin peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-AUG-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Patterson DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-NOV-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mass spectrometry; polymer analysis; biopolymer analysis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW04621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW04621 standard; peptide; 14
                                                                                                  Sequence 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (PERS-) PERSEPTIVE BIOSYSTEMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9636986-A1
1 XQXXVXHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2; Page 32;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : | : : | : | 1
NQWAVGHL 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A.
                                          100.0%;
llarity 50.0%;
Conservative 4
                                                                                                  $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Tarr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95US-00446055.
95US-00447175.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96WO-US007146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                86pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Œ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mass
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       spectrometry analysis
                                      pred. No. 2.1e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 14;
                                                                   Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        proteins, etc.
pref. using
                                          ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        was
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                          0
```

```
RESULT 194
AAW50621
ID AAW506
XX AAW506
XX AAW506
XX AAW506
XX Peptid
XX Peptid
XX Cancer
KW Litori
XX Synthe
YH Key
FH Key
FH Modifi
FT Modifi
FT
RESULT 195
AAW50965
ID AAW509
XX
AC AAW509
                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15-SEP-1989;
21-NOV-1989;
09-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to a method of treating cancer which involves administering a cancer cell inhibiting amount of an analogue of a naturally occurring biologically active peptide or a fragment thereof, the peptide being one of mammalian gastrin releasing peptide, neuromedin B, neuromedin C, amphibian bombesin or litorin. The peptides are useful in the treatment of mammalian, especially human cancers, particularly colon, prostatic, lung, breast and pancreatic cancer. The analogues can also be used to treat non-malignant proliferative diseases in humans. The present sequence represents a specifically claimed peptide analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW50621;
     AAW50965;
                                                     AAW50965 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Treatment of cancer in breast - comprises the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-239254/21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-JUN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   07-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US5736517-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cancer; gastrin releasing peptide; neuromedin B; neuromedin C; litorin; peptide analogue; colon; prostate; breast cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-SEP-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW50621 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (BIOM-) BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ΑE,
                                                                                                                                                                                   6 NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \mathbf{L}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   хоххухнг в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col 28; 24pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Moreau J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        89US-00408125.
89US-00440039.
90US-00520225.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              93US-0007,3771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
13. 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for treating
                                                     peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mammals, particularly of the colon, administration of a cell inhibiting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Pyroglutamic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |Inglish.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Leu-psi (CH2NH) -Leu-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14
                                                        14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cancer.
                                                        B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prostate or peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         humans. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bombesin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
```

31-JUL-1998

(first entry)

0;

```
AAW50959
ID AAWI
XX
AC AAWI
XX
DT 31-1
XX
DE Boml
XX
KW Vasu
KW Vasu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antagonist (VIP3); somatostatin analogue (SOM1); bombesin antagonist (DOM1) and substance P antagonist (SP1). Also claimed are more general compositions containing peptide analogues of somatostatin, VIP, bombesin and substance P. The compositions are used in human or veterinary medicine: (a) to kill (or inhibit multiplication of) tumour or cancer cells, particularly for treatment of leukaemia, lymphoma, adenocarcinoma of stomach, pancreas or prostate, or cancer of lung, breast, kidney or particularly rectum and colon, and (b) to prevent, inhibit or modulate over-expression of, e.g. VIP. A wide range of cancer cells express receptors for VIP, somatostatin, bombesin and/or substance P. The present
Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; antagonist; somatostatin; bombesin; Substance P; cancer; inhibition; growth hormone releasing factor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to a new composition which comprises: (i) the somatostatin analogue SOM2 AGCKNFRGWKTPTSGC (3-14 disulphide bridge) (ii) at least 4 of the peptides: antagonist of vascoactive intestinal peptide (VIP1); VIP receptor-binding inhibitor (VIP2); VIP receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Composition containing analogues of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin - bombesin and substance P, for treatment of tumours and
                                                                                 31-JUL-1998
                                                                                                               AAW50959;
                                                                                                                                           AAW50959 standard; peptide; 14 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-OCT-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; antagonist; somatostatin; bombesin; Substance P; cancer; inhibition; growth hormone releasing factor.
                                                Bombesin analogue, [Leul3-R-Leul4]-bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 12; 49pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1998-208959/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EP835662-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             inhibiting over-expression of these peptide(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       represents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NQWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Jaggi M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96US-00727679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96EP-00309012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [Tyr4].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "Pyroglutamic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 197
AAWS0957
ID AAWS09
XX
AC AAWS09
XX
AC AAWS09
DT 31-JUL
XX
DE Bombes
XX
KW Vasoac
KW Vasoac
XX
OS Synthe
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to a new composition which comprises: (i) the somatostatin analogue SOM2 AGCKNFFGWKTPTSGC (3-14 disulphide bridge), and (ii) at least 4 of the peptides: antagonist of vascactive intestinal peptide (VIP1); VIP receptor-binding inhibitor (VIP2); VIP receptor antagonist (VIP2); VIP receptor antagonist (VIP3); somatostatin analogue (SOM1); bombesin antagonist (BOM1) and substance P antagonist (SP1). Also claimed are more general compositions containing peptide analogues of somatostatin, VIP, bombesin and substance P. The compositions are used in human or veterinary medicine: (a) to kill (or inhibit multiplication of) tumour or cancer cells, particularly for treatment of leukaemia, lymphoma, adenocarcinoma of stomach, pancreas or prostate, or cancer of lung, breast, kidney or particularly rectum and colon, and (b) to prevent, inhibit or modulate over-expression of, e.g. VIP. A wide range of cancer cells express receptors for VIP, somatostatin, bombesin and/or substance P. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Composition containing analogues of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin - bombesin and substance P, for treatment of tumours and for
                                             Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; antagonist; somatostatin; bombesin; Substance P; cancer; inhibition; growth hormone releasing factor.
                                                                                                                              31-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                              AAW50957;
                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW50957 standard; peptide; 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 12; 49pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-208959/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-OCT-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EP835662-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                             Bombesin analogue, [Leul3,psi(CH2NH)Leul4]-bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        inhibiting over-expression of these peptide(s).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           represents a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                              (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     96EP-00309012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96US-00727679.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "Reduced bond"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Pyroglutamic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB &; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
```

0,

Synthetic

```
RESULT 198
AAW52611
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antagonist (VIP3); somatostatin analogue (SOM1); bombesin antagonist (BOM1) and substance P antagonist (SP1). Also claimed are more general compositions containing peptide analogues of somatostatin, VIP, bombesin and substance P. The compositions are used in human or veterinary medicine: (a) to kill (or inhibit multiplication of) tumour or cancer cells, particularly for treatment of leukaemia, lymphoma, adenocarcinoma of stomach, pancreas or prostate, or cancer of lymphoma, tidney or particularly rectum and colon, and (b) to prevent, inhibit or modulate over-expression of, e.g. VIP. A wide range of cancer cells express receptors for VIP, somatostatin, bombesin and/or substance P. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The invention relates to a new composition which comprises: (i) the somatostatin analogue SOM2 AGCKNFFGWKTPTSGC (3-14 disulphide bridge) (ii) at least 4 of the peptides: antagonist of vascoactive intestinal peptide (VIP1); VIP receptor-binding inhibitor (VIP2); VIP receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Composition containing analogues of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin - bombesin and substance P, for treatment of tumours and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1996;
               Modified-site
                                                                                      Bombesin; linear; pseudopeptide bond; competitive inhibitor; cancer; tumour; gastric acid secretion; appetite.
                                                                                                                                 Bombesin linear analogue peptide BIM-26027.
                                                                                                                                                                  22-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW52611;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW52611 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sequence represents a bombesin analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               inhibiting over-expression of these peptide(s).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-208959/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-OCT-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EP835662-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Page 12; 49pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                 (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96US-00727679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96EP-00309012
                             Location/Qualifiers
/note= "pyroGlu'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note=
                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02; cive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "a surrogate bond (CH2NH)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Pyrglutamic acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

```
RESULT 199
AAW92732
XXXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                     뮍
                                                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FXEXEXEXERRERRERRERRERRERXEXXEXEXOOOOOO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bombesin is an amphibian peptide (closely related to mammalian gastrin-releasing peptide) which is an autocrine or paracrine mitotic factor for several human cancer cell lines. The patent discloses new linear peptide analogues of bombesin which have modified amino acids in various positions. More specifically, the peptides have, towards the C-terminal end, either a pseudopeptide bond or a statine or an AHPPA residue to interfere with hydrogen bonding and thus hinder the formation of hairpin configuration upon which bombesin activity depends. The present sequence is a specifically claimed example of the new analogues. The peptides compete with bombesin for binding to receptors on target cells, but they fail to exhibit the activity of the naturally occurring peptide. They are useful for treating cancer, inhibiting gastric acid secretion and restoring appetite to cachexic patients. They can also be labelled and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 14 AA;
         Amphibian bombesin peptide
                                   20-MAR-2003
30-APR-1999
                                                                            AAW92732;
                                                                                                   AAW92732 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   used for tumour imaging
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 9; Col 16; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-229235/20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-AUG-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-JUL-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-DEC-1988
02-MAR-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-JUN-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-SEP-1987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               03-MAR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US5723578-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-MAR-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (BIOM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SH,
                                                                                                                                                                     6
                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHL 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BIOMEASURE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TULANE EDUCATIONAL
                                                                                                                                                                    NOWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             analogues - useful for treating cancer,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Coy DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                   (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              90US-00502438
91US-00779039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              87US-00100571.
88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         89US-00397169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88US-00282328.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88US-00257998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     95US-00488<sub>0</sub>99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          88US-00248771.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88US-00207,759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88US-00204171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "Leu-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "pseudopeptide linkage -CH2NH-"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Moreau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                      14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 2; L
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
                                                                                                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
```

```
CC This invention describes novel peptides which are analogues of litorin or ct the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of mammalian gastrin releasing CC peptide or the 10 amino acid carboxy-terminal region of amphibian CC bombesin of formula (R1) (R2)A1-A2-Trp-A4-A5-A6-A7-W where A1 = D-isomer CC of p-X-Phe, Trp or beta-Nal; X = F, C1, Br, NO2, OH, H or Me; A2 = G1y, CC Ala, Ya1, Gln, Asn, Leu, Ile, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys, beta-Nal; His, 11-CC alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Nal; A5 = G1n, C Asn, G1y, Ala, Leu, Ile, Nle, alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, P-X-Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Nal; A5 = G1n, C Asn, G1y, Ala, Leu, Ile, Ale, alpha-aminobutyric acid, Met, Ya1, P-X-Phe, CC Trp, Thr or beta-Nal; A6 = Sar, G1y or D-isomer of Ala, N-methyl-Ala, CC Val, G1n, Asn, Leu, Ile, Met, p-X-Phe, Trp, Cys or beta-Nal; A7 = His or CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Ile, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or Cyclohexylla; Y = OR5 or NR6R7; R3, R5, R6, CC Trp, Cys, Met, Pro, HyPro or COE1; Where R1 and R2 are bonded to Coexistance of Coexistance of Coexistance of Coexistance of
                                       Query Match
Best Local
       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-SEP-1987;
25-MAR-1988;
08-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin; gastrin releasing peptide; GRP, GRF; litorin; proliferation; growth hormone releasing factor; treatment; benign; malignant; tissue; small-cell lung carcinoma; atherosolerosis; gastrointestinal disorder; diabetes; diabetes related retinopathy.
                                                                                                                                            Sequence 14 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New peptides - useful for treating benign or malignant tissue proliferation, gastrointestinal disorders and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-DEC-1988;
02-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-MAR-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Col 25-26; 22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-189718/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (TULA )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-OCT-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-AUG-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-JUL-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-OCT-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16-JUN-1988;
23-SEP-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US5877277-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BIOM-)
   Local Similarity
hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIOMEASURE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           соу
       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88US-00207759.
88US-00248771.
88US-00257998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EDUCATIONAL FUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         89US-00376555.
89US-00397169.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             88US-00282328.
89US-00317941.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90US-00502438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88US-00204171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           88US-00173311.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87US-00100571.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94US-00337127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Moreau
                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "C-terminus amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Residue is pyroglutamate"
       4.
Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
       0
                                                                Length 14,
       Indels
   0,
   Gaps
   0
```

```
RESULT 200
AXY31061
AXY31061
AXY31061
AXY3106
AX AAY310
AAY31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
밁
                                               á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This invention describes a novel aqueous suspension of monodisperse CC particles on non-crosslinked, non-denatured albumin (50-5000 nm) which is stable against dissolving upon dilution with an alcohol-free aqueous medium. The method involves (a) forming an aqueous solution containing CC albumin and hemoglobin and (b) treating the aqueous solution with an CC alcohol to cause the solution to become turbid. The particles are useful CC as agents for in vivo administration, either of their own administration CC or as a vehicle for other therapeutic or diagnostic agents. The method CC permits the formation of albumin and hemoglobin particles in the CC nanometer and micrometer size range, in a form closer to their natural CC form than the forms of the prior art. The particles therefore constitute a more closely controlled agent for in vivo administration, with greater CC ease of clearance from the body after their period of usefulness.
                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15-JAN-1991;
13-OCT-1992;
01-JUN-1993;
14-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31061;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31061 standard; peptide; 14 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Non-crosslinked protein particle; diagnostic; therapy; monodisperse; albumin; haemoglobin; nanometer; micrometer; clearance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Non-crosslinked protein particle peptide 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Non-crosslinked protein particles for therapeutic and diagnostic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-508153/42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-NOV-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       31-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (HEMO-) HEMOSPHERE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US5945033-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RCK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          σ
                                                                                                           Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22; Col 95-96; 65pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NQWAVGHL 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                в тнхлххх
NQWAVGHL 13
                                                  в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ä
                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 91US-00641720.
92US-00959560.
93US-00069831.
94US-00212546.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96US-00747137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "pyroglutamic acid"
                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2.1e+02;
                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                    Length 14;
                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                 0
```

Search completed: August 23, 2004, 11:10:31 Job time : 96 secs

variantl.rag

5.7

Page 99

This Page Blank (uspto)

Run

```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Minimum
Maximum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Post-processing:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Total number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Searched
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein -
 10
11
11
13
13
14
14
16
17
17
18
18
19
20
22
23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pred. No. is the score greater that and is derived by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BB BB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   seq
 of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein search, using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A Geneseq_29Jan04:*
1: geneseqp1980s:*
2: geneseqp1990s:*
3: geneseqp2000s:*
4: geneseqp2001s:*
5: geneseqp2003as:*
6: geneseqp2003bs:*
7: geneseqp2003bs:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VARIANT2
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query
Match
1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Minimum
Maximum
Listing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BLOSUM62DX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                August 23, 2004, 10:56:47; Search time 89 Seconds (without alignments) 25.398 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1586107 seqs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gapop 10.0 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Copyright
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 than
d by a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 number of results predicted by chance to have a an or equal to the score of the result being printed, y analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               n Match 0%
n Match 100%
g first 200 s
 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GenCore version (c) 1993 - 2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DΒ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gapext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          282547505
AAB08309
AAB10466
AAE10467
AAE10467
AAE10467
AAE10467
AAB108881
AAU17831
AAU17831
AAU17831
AAU2575
AAA6547
AAM6547
AAM6547
AAM6547
AAM66773
AAM66773
AAM66773
AAM66773
AAM63444
AAM63644
AAM636478
AAM63444
AAM6444
AAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ü
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mode1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5.1.6
Compugen Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1586107
Aaoc 2575
Aam 14639
Abb33599
Abb33599
Abb33599
Abb296419
Abb19054
Aam 64773
Aam 64773
Abg348442
Aam 02364
Abg36428
Aab 4021
Aau 45934
Abm 42453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Aae10466
Aae10467
Abu08882
Abu08881
Aau17831
Aam86667
Aam89543
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Aab08309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Aab08310
Amino aci
Amino aci
Synthetic
Synthetic
Antiangio
Human imm
Human imm
Hopeptide #
Peptide #
Protein #
Propide #
Prop
  ARB75845
AAV11419
AAG74878
AAK127930
AAG74978
AAB963801
AAG64990
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU127930
AAU193111
AAG897679
ABB975406
AAB93111
AAG855412
ABB890247
AAG955412
ABB890247
AAG955412
ABB8905752
ABB975752
ABB9779474
ABB68871
AAG868871
AAG868871
AAG97299
ABG18197
AAW73156
ABB9713674
ABB794772167
AAW772167
Adé59099
Abb52736
Abb51436
Aab91436
Aag81948
Aab48855
Abp41624
Ade47730
Abu49778
Abm70558
Aam70256
Aam79206
Aam37626
Aam37626
Aam37626
Aabu45820
Abb45820
Aap53046
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Abp114119
Aag714718
Aag714878
Aag714878
Aag74878
Aag74878
Aag74878
Aag74878
Aag74878
Aag74878
Aag74930
Aau19327
Abg997679
Abb99244
Abb99236
Abb99236
Abb99237
Abg982591
Abb99247
Abg982591
Abb9825412
Abb982581
Aag82527
Abb982581
Aag827542
Abb98217
Aau441393
Aag827616
Abb84588
Aag82771
Aag918197
Aag972267
Aag972267
Aag972267
Human pro
Streptoco
S. pneumo
Streptoco
Protein e
Arabidops
                                                                                Human sec C. elegan Human poll Arabidops Arabidops Human poll Human poll Human lope Human cad S. epider N. gonorr N. gonorr N. gonorr Drosophill Human lip Amino aci human poll Human lip Amino aci human propionib Human propionib Human propionib Human propionib Propionib Propionib Propionib Propionib Human propionib Human propionib Propionib Propionib Propionib Propionib Human propionib Propionib Human propionib Pr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human sec
Human 5 col
Human Col
Human ORF
Human I Col
Human G p
Human g p
Human g p
Human dig
Human col
```

```
\begin{array}{c} 221133\\ 221133\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 22113\\ 
    ABB67392
AAU14717
AAU14717
AAU14717
AAU304072
AAU30407
ABP01767
ABR01767
ABR01767
ABR01767
ABR01767
ABR01767
ABR01767
ABR01787
AAU19873
AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG18324
AAB42807
ABB61466
AAY27341
ABU20679
ABM67953
ABP39305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABP61789
ABU906444
ABU52145
ABU52145
ABU77402
ABG77402
ABG71304
AAG07750
ABG11304
AAG0750
ABG11304
ABG16039
ABG11866
ABU511866
ABU511868
ABU511868
Abu206139

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77402

Abg77508

Abb11692

Aba01868

Abb1166

Abu20679

Abb61368

Abb61466

Aby27674

Abb67392

Abb67392

Abb67392

Abb67392

Abb701767

Abu701767

Abu701767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Abb48908
Aaw79088
                                                                            Human pre
Human sec
Human sec
Human sec
Human cG3
Protein e
Staphyloc
Protein e
Human nov
Lactobaci
Wasp veno
N. gonorr
Arabidops
Lactococc
Protein e
Arabidops
Lactococc
Insectici
Arabidops
Herbicida
Wasp veno
Insectici
Arabidops
Harbidops
Herbicida
Rat Prote
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human sec
Human pol
Protein e
Protein e
Helicobac
Protein e
Selected
Protein e
Selected
Protein e
Selected
Protein e
Selected
Protein
Protein
Protein
Human pro
Novel human nov
Human nov
Human nov
Human nor
Human ORF
Arabidops
Human ORF
Human Dro
Human ORF

  Staphyloc
Human tyr
Arabidops
Arabidops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidops
Novel hum
NodB prot
Listeria
RRESULT 1
AAAB080
ID AAAB08
XX AAB08
XX AAB08
XX VASC
XX VASC
XX VASC
XX VASC
XX VASC
XX VIP1
KW Cumc

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2009893222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; analogue; somatostatin; SOM1; SOM2 VIP1; VIP2; VIP3; BOM1; bombesin; SP1; substance P; MuJ-7; tumour grow tumour angiogenesis; metastasis; cancer; angiogenesis; adenocarcinoma;
                                      (NAIM-)
(DABU-)
(CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB08309
                                                                                                                  11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB08309;
  Mukherjee R,
                                                                                                                                                        11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US003559.
                                                                                                                                                                                                17-AUG-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200047221-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        leukaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY.
DABUR RES FOUND.
CORD J I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lymphoma.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sequence of antiangiogenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
11000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
  Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABM64471
ABR41580
AAG38076
ABG15271
AAG821700
ABM73000
ADB005274
ABU05274
ABU07242
ABU07242
ABU07243
ABU07242
ABU07244
ABU0724
ABU0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        residue"
    ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ALIGNMENTS
    Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide
    AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DT-26
    Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Abg18076
Abg15271
Aag821700
Abm73000
Abm73000
Abm73000
Abm05274
Abu05274
Ade63398
Ade63398
Ade63398
Ade63399
Ade63390
Ade6300
Ade630
    ָשׁ
    Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S. epider
Staphyloc
Alloiococ
Alloiococ
Alloiococ
Alloiococ
Human exp
Human pro
Neisseria
Neisseria
Neisseria
Protein e
Dynamin c
Protein e
Drotein e
Drotein e
Enterohae
Human nove
Kaposi's
Kaposi's
Kaposi's
Kaposi's
Kaposi's
Novel hum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Photorhab
Human DIT
Arabidops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                growth;
    Þ
```

```
ARBSULT 2
AAB08
AD0831
AAB08
XX
AAB08
XX
AAB0
DT 04-D
DT 04-D
CKW Vaso
KW Vaso
KW VIPI
KW Lumn
KW Lumn
KW Lumn
KW Lumn
FT Misc
FT Modi
FT MOD
FT MODI

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AABO8304-15 represent peptides which have an antiangiogenic effect. The specification describes therapeutically active compositions comprising at least one analogue of somatostatin (chosen from SOM1 and SOM2), and at least four analogues chosen from vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 (a VIP antagonist). VIP2 (a VIP receptor binding inhibitor), VIP3 (a VIP receptor antagonist). BOM1 (a bombesin antagonist), and SP1 (a substance P antagonist). The combination of these 7 analogues is known as MuJ-7. Is used as an anticancer drug to restrict tumour growth and spread by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenic activity in all cancers. The peptides are useful for the treatment and prevention of angiogenesis, lung, especially as a result of adenovarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; analogue; somatostatin; SOM1; SOM2; VIP1; VIP2; VIP3; BOM1; bombesin; SP1; substance P; Mud-7; tumour growth; tumour anglogenesis; metastasis; cancer; angiogenesis; adenocarcinoma; leukaemia; lymphoma.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB08310;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB08310 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Novel therapeutically active composition comprising at least 5 peptides, useful for treating angiogenesis especially as a result of
                                                          (NAIM-) NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY. (DABU-) DABUR RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                             11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US003559
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-AUG-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200047221-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of antiangiogenic peptide DT-27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             prostate, kidney,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 11; Page 31; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      adenocarcinomas.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-549083/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity 5; Conserv
                           CORD J I.
                                                       DABUR RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FQWXVGHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                 9908-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 leukemias or lymphomas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-form residue"

 Mismatches

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 3
AAE10466
ID AAE1
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                least one analogue of somatostatin (chosen from SOM1 and SOM2), and at least four analogues chosen from vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) 1 (a VIP antagonist), VIP2 (a) VIP receptor before antagonist), BOM1 (a bombesin antagonist), and SP1 (a substance antagonist). The combination of these 7 analogues is known as MuJ-7. MuJ-7 is used as an anticancer drug to restrict tumour growth and spread by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. MuJ-7, in addition, inhibits metastasis through its antiangiogenesi activity in all cancers. The peptides are useful for the treatment and prevention of angiogenesis, especially as a result of adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate, kidney, leukemias or lymphomas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bombesin; therapy; malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated cancer; cytostatic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Novel therapeutically active composition comprising at least 5 peptides, useful for treating angiogenesis especially as a result of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
          Burman AC,
                                                                           24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                               30-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic peptide #4 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE10466;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE10466 standard; peptide; 8 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB08304-15 represent pertides which have an antiangiogenic effect. The specification describes therapeutically active compositions comprising at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 11; Page 31; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                     31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                         WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-DEC-2001
                                    (DABU-) DABUR RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :|::||||
1 FQWAVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 iHXAXXXX 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
5; Conserv
          Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                          note | "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'label= Aib
                                                  FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
            Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      س
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            လ
            ₩,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Burman
            Jaggi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <u>۾</u>
            Z,
            Singh AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ָּט
             Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mathur A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               amino acid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

```
RESULT 4
ARE10467
ID ARE1
XX ARE1
XX ARE1
XX ARE1
XX Bomb
KW Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX Synt
XX WO2
FT Mod:
FT Mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to a peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin and bombesin-like peptide. The invention is used for treatment or prevention of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals. The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties
                              The present invention relates to a antagonists to bombesin and bombesi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 5; Page 22; 35pp; English.
                                                                                                 Claim 6; Page 22; 35pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-FEB-2000; 2000IN-DE000147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bombesin; therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US020873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200162777-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE10467;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE10467 standard; peptide; 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (CORD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (DABU-)
                                                                                                                                                   peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin e peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide
       treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2001-582040/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                peptide or its salt that are antagonists to bombesin peptides useful in the treatment of cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DABUR RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity 6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 IHXVXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                XQWXVGHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prasad S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
     o bombesin and or prevention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and bombesin-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #5 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 malignant disease; alpha,alpha-dialkylated amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mukherjee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "D-form residue"
es to a peptide or its salt that are bombesin-like peptide. The invention is use of cancer or malignant diseases in mammals.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pred
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                          and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mathur A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                          bombesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                              used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
```

```
RESULT 5
ABU088822
ID ABU0
XX ABU0
XX ABU0
XX AND
AC AND
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ព្រះព្រះដូន្ធ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-AUG-1996;
08-OCT-1996;
11-FEB-1998;
02-APR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The alpha, alpha-dialkylated amino acids present in the peptide analogues induces highly specific constraints in the peptide backbone. The present sequence is a synthetic peptide #1 possessing antagonist properties against bombesin and bombesin-like peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   An isolated peptide having specific sequence, useful for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis, or for inhibiting the proliferation or migration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Singh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (NAIM-)
(DABU-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cell proliferation; autocrine; antagonist; receptor binding inhil
endothelial cell; cancer; hypersecretion; adenocarcinoma; colon;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABU08882 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  preventing angiogenesis, of tumor or cancer cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Angiogenesis; MuJ-7; anticancer; tumour; VIP; somatostatin; SOM; substance P; SP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Antiangiogenic MuJ-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABU08882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2003-531016/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US6492330-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lung; prostate;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DABUR
                                                                                                                                                                                 Col 31; 22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XQWAVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jaggi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RES FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96IN-DE001822.
96US-00727679.
98IN-DE000342.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98US-0080433P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-00248381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  kidney; leukaemia; lymphoma;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "2-amino-isobutyric"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Σ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       synthetic peptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pred. No. 1.40
2; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            တ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                residue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Burman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DT-27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vasoactive intestinal bombesin; BOM; human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ΑĊ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cytostatic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    inhibitor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          breast;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

The invention discloses an isolated peptide having a specific sequence, which can be used for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis. Also disclosed is the use of a combination of a peptides, termed MuJ-7, as an anticancer drug in restricting tumour growth by inhibiting tumour angiogenesis. Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), Somatostatin (SOM), substance P (SP) and Bombesin (BOM) are all secreted by at least some human tumour and cancer cells and there are binding sites for these

```
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-AUG-1996;
08-OCT-1996;
11-FEB-1998;
02-APR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptides on these cells. It may be that they aid cell proliferation through an autocrine mechanism. Antagonists to these peptides (e.g. a somatostatin analog, a VIP antagonist, a VIP receptor binding inhibitor, a VIP receptor of antagonist, a bombesin antagonist and a substance P antagonist), or a combination comprises an amount of each peptide, may be effective to inhibit the proliferation of endothelial cells, tumour or cancer cells, to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, or leukaemia or lymphoma. The sequence presented is the antiangiogenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Angiogenesis; MuJ-7; anticancer; tumour; vasoactive intestinal peptide; VIP; somatostatin; SOM; substance P; Sp; bombesin; BOM; human; cell proliferation; autocrine; antagonist; receptor binding inhibitor; endothelial cell; cancer; hypersecretion; adenocarcinoma; colon; breast;
preventing angiogenesis, of tumor or cancer cells
                                                                                                                                                Mukherjee R,
Singh AT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABU08881 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 8 AA;
                       An isolated peptide having specific sequence, useful for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis, or for inhibiting the proliferation or migration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (NAIM-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US6492330-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Antiangiogenic MuJ-7 synthetic peptide, DT-26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABU08881;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MuJ-7 synthetic peptide, DT-27
                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-531016/50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prostate; kidney;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAT INST IMMUNOLOGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DABUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOWAVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                          Jaggi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96IN-DE001822.
96US-00727679.
98IN-DE000342.
98US-0080433P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9905-00248381.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'note= "2-amino-isobutyric acid"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      label= Aib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        leukaemia; lymphoma; cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                          Prasad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                          Burman
                                                                                                                                                                          AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                          Rajendran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                             ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                             Mathur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

밁

Claim 1; Col 31;

22pp; English

```
RESULT 7
AAU17831
ID XX
AAU17831
AC AAU1
AC AAU1
AC AAU1
XX
Nove
XX
Huma
KW lung
KW resp
XX
VOS Homc
XX
VO20
PR 02-1
PR 24-1
PR 24-1
PR 11-1
P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cc which can be used for treating and/or preventing angiogenesis. Also conditions and the condition of a peptides, termed Muu-7, as an anticancer drug in restricting tumour growth by inhibiting tumour can angiogenesis. Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), Somatostatin (SOM), substance P (SP) and Bombesin (BOM) are all secreted by at least some conditions tumour and cancer cells and there are binding sites for these cells. It may be that they aid cell proliferation continues and the conditions of the cell proliferation continues and the cell proliferation of the cells and the cells and a substance P continues and the cells and a substance P conditions to inhibit the proliferation of endothelial cells or to composit the cells, to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells or to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells or to concer cells, to inhibit migration of tumour or cancer cells or to concer cells are adenocarcinomas of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, continues on the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, continues on the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, continues on the colon or second is the antiangiogenic continues of the colon, breast, lung, prostate or kidney, continues on the colon or second is the antiangiogenic continues of the colon breast, lung, prostate or kidney, continues of the colon breast, lung, prostate or kidney.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local (
                        07-JUN-2000
28-JUN-2000
30-JUN-2000
07-JUL-2000
07-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
14-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-MAR-2000;
17-MAR-2000;
18-APR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human; respiratory antigen; respiratory disorder; throat disorder; lung disorder; nose disorder; lung cancer; gene therapy; cytostati anti allergic; anti asthmatic; anti inflammatory; olfactory; respiratory active.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAU17831 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or leukaemia or lymphoma. The cor leukaemia or lymphoma. The cor leukaemia or lymphoma.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-FEB-2000;
02-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Novel human respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               07-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAU17831;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 8 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200155448-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention discloses an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FOWXVGHI 8
                                                                                    2000US-0216880P.
2000US-0217487P.
2000US-0217496P.
2000US-0218290P.
2000US-0220963P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0205515P.
2000US-0209467P.
2000US-0214886P.
2000US-0215135P.
2000US-0216647P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2000US-0190076P.
2000US-0198123P.
                               2000US-0220964P.
2000US-0224518P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000US-0189874P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0186350P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000US-0184664P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antigen #147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        isolated peptide having a specific sequence,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
3; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
```

```
08-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
17-NOV
                                The present invention relates to the isolation of novel human respiratory antigens, and CDNA (AAS27869-AAS28159) and genomic sequences encoding for these polypeptides. The sequences of the invention are useful for preventing, treating and/or prognosing disorders related to the respiratory system including throat disorders (e.g. vocal cord paralysis, consillitis, and laryngitis), lung disorders e.g. pmeumonia, allergic disorders e.g. sethma, pleurisy, cystic fibrosis, emphysema, nose disorders and cancers of the respiratory tissues e.g. lung cancer. The polymucleotide sequences of the invention are useful in gene therapy and antisense therapy. AAUI7685-AAUI7975 represent novel human respiratory antigens. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Isolated p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rosen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (HUMA-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001-476224/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAS28015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         d polypeptide related to for testing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2000US-0246523P

2000US-0246525P

2000US-0246526P

2000US-0246528P

2000US-0246611P

2000US-0246611P

2000US-0246611P

2000US-0249200P

2000US-0249210P

2000US-0249211P

2000US-0249219

2000US-0249219

2000US-0249219

2000US-0259219

2000US-0259219

2000US-0259219

2000US-0259219

2000US-025929

2000US-025929
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ㅂ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      No
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for
the
and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    treating, preventing and/ or respiratory system including detection e.g. diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                546pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prognosing respiratory cancers
```

Sequence

35

\$

14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
11-AUG-2000
12-AUG-2000
12-AUG-2000
13-AUG-2000
13-AUG-2000
13-AUG-2000
13-AUG-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
10-SEP-2000
11-SEP-2000
11-SEP

2000US-0225213P 2000US-022526P 2000US-022526P 2000US-022575P 2000US-022575P 2000US-022575P 2000US-022575P 2000US-022668P 2000US-022668P 2000US-0229343P 2000US-0229343P 2000US-0229343P 2000US-0231243P 2000US-0231249P 2000US-0231249P 2000US-0231249P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-0231242P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-02312393P 2000US-0234180P 2000US-024180P 2000US-0244617P 2000US-0246475P 2000US-0246475P 2000US-0246475P

RESULT 8 AAW86667 IID AAW86667 XX AC AAW86667; XX AC AAW86667; XX C O-NOV-2001 XX WHUMAN : immun XW HUMAN : immun XW CyCostatic; OS HOMO Sapiens PN W0200157182- XX 17-JAN-2001; PR 04-FEB-2000; PR 24-FEB-2000; PR 14-AUG-2000; PR 17-MAR-2000; PR 17-AUG-2000; PR 17-AUG-200	Query Match Best Local S Matches 4 Qy 1 Db 25
67; 67; -2001 (first entry) immune/haematopoietic antigen SEQ ID NO:14260. immune/haematopoietic; immune/haematopoietic antigen; metastasis. 57182-A2. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2001. -2002. -2003. -2003. -2003. -2004. -2005. -2005. -2006. -2007. -2008. -2008. -2009. -	100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 35; Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e+02; 4; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; XQXXVXHI 8 : :: :
cancer;	; Gaps
	0;
. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	98 98 98 98 98 98
112-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 114-SEP-2000 21-SEP-2000 25-SEP-2000 25-SEP-200	00000000
2000US-0231968P 2000US-0232398P 2000US-0232398P 2000US-0232398P 2000US-0233240P 2000US-0233240P 2000US-0233240P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-0233249P 2000US-02332836P 2000US-02332836P 2000US-0233287P 2000US-0234287P 2000US-024487P	000US-0230438 000US-0231243 000US-0231243 000US-0231244 000US-02314413 000US-02314141 000US-0232080

```
RESULT 9
AAM89543
ID AAM8
XX
AC AAM8
AC AAM8
XX
DT 07-N
XX
DE Huma
XX
KW Huma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CC AAKS4951 to AAK64702 encode the human immune/haematopoietic antigen (I) CC amino acid sequences given in AAM82170 to AAM91921. (I) have cytostatic CC activity, and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. (I) CC proteins and polymucleotides may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and CC treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate (I) expression. For CC example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased CC expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome CC that affect the activity of (I) by expressing inactive proteins or to CC supplement the patients own production of (I). Additionally, (I) CC concers may be used to produce the secreted (I), by inserting the CC nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the CC protein. (I) proteins and polymucleotides may be used to prevent, CC diagnose and treat immune/haematopoietic-related diseases, especially CC cancers and cancer metastases of haematopoietic actigen genomic concers from the present invention. AAK54942 to AAK54950 and AAM82169 cc represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
17.NOV-2000;
01.DEC-2000;
01.DEC-2000;
05.DEC-2000;
05.DEC-2000;
05.DEC-2000;
06.DEC-2000;
08.DEC-2000;
09.DEC-2000;
09.DE
                                                  Human immune/haematopoietic antigen SEQ ID NO:17136.
                                                                                                    07-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                    AAM89543;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nucleic acids encoding human immune/hematopoietic antigen polypeptides, useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating cancers and metastasis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N-PSDB; AAK59448.
  Human; immune; haematopoietic; immune/haematopoietic antigen; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                              AAM89543 standard; protein; 43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 11; SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-483426/52.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000US-0249244P.
2000US-0249245P.
2000US-0249265P.
2000US-0249265P.
2000US-0249297P.
2000US-0249300P.
2000US-0250391P.
2000US-0251030P.
2000US-0251988P.
2000US-02517988P.
2000US-0251866P.
2000US-0251866P.
2000US-0251869P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0259678P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NO 14260; 3071pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SCI INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 4
Pred. No. 6e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 4; Length 37;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
     102-MAR-2000
116-MAR-2000
117-MAR-2000
117-MAR-2000
117-MAR-2000
107-JUN-2000
107-JUN-2000
107-JUL-2000
117-JUL-2000
117-J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200157182-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cytostatic; gene therapy; vaccine; metastasis.
2000US-0215138

2000US-02151386

2000US-02151386

2000US-02116880

2000US-0217486

2000US-02217487

2000US-022964

2000US-02252139

2000US-02252139

2000US-02252139

2000US-02252139

2000US-02252669

2000US-02252679

2000US-02252679

2000US-02252769

2000US-0225759

2000US-0235759

200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000US-0186350P.
2000US-0189874P.
2000US-0190076P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2000US-0198123P.
2000US-0205515P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000US-0180628P
2000US-0184664P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2000US-0179065P
```

Ś

```
RESULT 10
AAO22575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAK54951 to AAK64702 encode the human immune/haematopoietic antigen (I) amino acid sequences given in AAM82170 to AAM91921. (I) have cytostatic cactivity, and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. (I) corrections and polynucleotides may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate (I) expression. For example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased example, they may be used to treat inappropriate (I) expression. For example, the activity, of (I) by expressing inactive proteins or to supplement the patients own production of (I). Additionally, (I) concepts and be used to product the secreted (I), by inserting the culled acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the protein. (I) proteins and polynucleotides may be used to prevent, cancers and treat immune/haematopoietic-derived cells. AAK64703 concers and cancer metajtases of haematopoietic derived cells. AAK64703 concers and cancer metajtases of haematopoietic antigen genomic sequences from the present invention. AAK54942 to AAK54950 and AAM82169 concers and cancer suced in the exemplification of the present invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                           (UYNY )
(HELA/)
(MAHO/)
(BONK/)
(KAUP/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 43 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-483426/52.
N-PSDB; AAK62324.
Helariutta Y,
                                                                                                                                                                      29-NOV-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-JUN-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Wooden leg; WOL; wood production;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wooden leg (WOL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-OCT-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAO22575 standard; peptide; 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 17136;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Nucleic acids encoding useful for preventing,
                                                                                                                                       29-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253739P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200244337-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (HUMA®), HUMAN GENOME SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8 : | : : | : | | 23 LQSGVWHI 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23
                           HELARIUTTA Y
MAHONEN A P.
BONKE A W M.
KAUPPINEN L.
RIIKONEN M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity 50.0
                                                                                                       UNIV NEW YORK
                                                                                                                                                                      2001WO-US045053
Mahonen AP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vasculature; transgenic plant; agronomic; longer root;
plant; promoter; tree; crop plant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gene related peptide #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                          STATE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   human immune/hematopoietic antigen polypeptides, diagnosing and/or treating cancers and metastasis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3071pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 4; L
Pred. No. 7.1e+02;
Bonke AWM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       B
Kauppinen L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 43;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
 Riikonen M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
```

20-OCT 2000 20-OCT 2000 20-OCT 2000 20-OCT 2000 20-OCT 2000 01-NOV 2000 08-NOV 2000 08-NOV

2000US-0241808P. 2000US-0241809P. 2000US-0241786P. 2000US-0241787P.

2000US-0241826P 2000US-024647P 2000US-024647P 2000US-024647P 2000US-024647P 2000US-024647P 2000US-0246523P 2000US-0246523P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024652P 2000US-024651P 2000US-024661P 2000US-024661P

02-OCT-2000; 02-OCT-2000; 02-OCT-2000; 02-OCT-2000; 02-OCT-2000; 13-OCT-2000; 13-OCT-2000;

2000US-0239937P. 2000US-0239935P

-0241785P.

29-SEP-2000

29-SEP-2000;

2000US-0234998P

17-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
01-DEC-2000
01-DEC-2000
05-DEC-2000
05-DEC-2000
06-DEC-2000
06-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000

2000US-0249297P 2000US-0249300P 2000US-0250160P 2000US-02510391P 2000US-0251980P 2000US-0251980P 2000US-0251980P 2000US-0251479P 2000US-0251868P 2000US-0251868P 2000US-0251869P 2000US-0251989P 2000US-0251989P 2000US-0251989P 2000US-0251999P 2000US-0251999P

17-NOV-2000;

17-NOV-17-NOV-2000 17-NOV-2000; 17-NOV-2000; 17-NOV-2000; 17-NOV-2000 17-NOV-2000 17-NOV-2000 17-NOV-2000

L7-NOV-2000

```
RESULT 11
AAM14639
ID AAM14
XX AAM14
XX AAM14
XX Pepti
Pe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
04-FEB-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
03-AUG-2000;
21-SEP-2000;
27-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              molecular marker for a qualitative trait loci, e.g., longer roots or enhanced wood production, in molecular breeding of crop plants. The nucleic acid is also useful in DNA amplification assays to identify the endogenous WOL genes, WOL mutant alleles and/or WOL expression products in cultivars as compared to wild-type plants. They can also be used as markers for linkage analysis of qualitative trait loci. The WOL protein and/or antibodies can be used as diagnostic reagents in immunoassays to detect expression of the WOL gene in cultivars and wild-type plants. The WOL protein, its encoding nucleic acid, and its corresponding antibody are useful for improving agronomically valuable plants e.g., trees. This sequence represents a peptide relating to the wooden leg (WOL) protein of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       variant of the above mentioned polypeptide sequence. Expression levels of the nucleic acid can be modified to improve the vasculature in transgenic plants and enhance the agronomic properties of such plants. Also the WOL promoter is used to drive expression of a heterologous coding sequence of trees to improve wood production. The WOL nucleic acid may be used as a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to an isolated WOODEN LEG (WOL) polypeptide, comprising 15 contiguous amino acids of a fully defined Arabidopsis WOODEN LEG protein sequence of 1057 amino acids as given in the specification, and to its encoding nucleic acid. The invention also relates to an amino acid sequence of domains of protein, e.g., N-terminal region, C-terminal domain, etc; or is a naturally occurring allelic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Novel isolated polypeptide (WOODEN LEG) with ability to regulate a set asymmetric cell divisions that establish vascular tissue in root and hypocotyl development, useful for improving agronomically valuable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200157278-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cervical cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide #1073 encoded by probe for measuring cervical gene expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAM14639 standard; protein; 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 44 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sequence represents a the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2002-599423/64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Benfey
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Probe; human; microarray; gene expression; cervical epithelial cell;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : | : : | : | |
AQETVSHI 14
; 2000US-0180312P,
; 2000US-0207456P,
; 2000US-0608408,
; 2000US-00632366,
; 2000US-0234687P,
; 2000US-0236359P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Fig 3; 187pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2001WO-US000670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; 50.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 44;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 12
ABB33599
ID ABB33599
ID ABB33599
ID ABB33599
ID O4-FE
XX Human
XX Human
XX Homo
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX WO210
XX ID O9-AI
XX 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180312P.
26-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207456P.
30-JUN-2000; 2000US-00608408.
03-AUG-2000; 2000US-00632366.
21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234687P.
27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236359P.
04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to human single exon nucleic acid probes (SENP: see AAI10068-AAI28459). The present sequence is a peptide encoded by one such probe. The SENPs are derived from human HeLa cells. The SENPs can be used to produce a single exon microarray, which can be used for measuring human gene expression in a sample derived from human cervical epithelial cells. By measuring gene expression, the probes are therefore useful in grading and/or staging of diseases of the cervix, notably cervical cancer. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format all the probability of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format all the probability of the printed specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 47 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for analyzing gene expression in human cervical epithelial cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human; foetal liver; gene expression; single exon nucleic acid probe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide #1105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABB33599 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             directly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 27; SEQ ID NO 19465; 487pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-488901/53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-483447/52.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200157277-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABB33599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MOLE-) MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MOLE-) MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hanzel DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 encoded by human foetal liver single exon
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Chen W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chen W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rank DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rank DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     probe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for analyzing gene expression in human fetal liver.

NO 26234; 639pp + Sequence Listing; English

ij

```
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
          see AAI31315-AAI57546). The present sequence is a peptide enc such probe. The probes are useful for producing a microarray predicting, measuring and displaying gene expression in sample from human placenta. The probes are useful for antenatal diamhuman genetic disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to a single exon nucleic acid probe for measuring human gene expression in a sample derived from human foetal liver. The single exon nucleic acid probes may be used for predicting, measuring and displaying gene expression in samples derived from human fetal liver. The present sequence is a peptide encoded by a single exon nucleic acid probe of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Penn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             genetic
                                                                                                               Claim 27;
                                                                                                                                      gene
                                                                                                                                                 Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for analyzing
                                                                                                                                                                             WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-JUN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200157272-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Probe; microarray; human; placenta; antenatal diagnosis; genetic disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Peptide #1096 encoded by probe for measuring placental gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAM27059;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAM27059 standard; protein; 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :|::|:||
KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                            SEQ ID NO 27328; 654pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hanzel DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000US-00608408.
2000US-00632366.
2000US-0234687P.
2000US-0236359P.
2000US-0236359P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ä,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000US-0180312P.
2000US-0207456P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001WO-US000663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                     in human placenta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chen W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rank DR
                                  ession in samples derived antenatal diagnosis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                       probes (SENP:
encoded by one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

Query Match Best Local

h 100.0%; Similarity 50.0%; 4; Conservative 4

; Score 25; DB 4; 1 Pred. No. 7.9e+02; 4; Mismatches 0;

Length 47;

Indels

0,

Gaps

0

S

XQXXVXHI

Matches Query Match Best Local :

4 Similarity

Conservative

100.0%;

Pred. No. 4.

25; DB 4; No. 7.9e+02;

Length 47; Indels

Mismatches

0

Gaps

0

Sequence

47

₿

Matches

```
RESULT 14
ABB28419
ID ABB28
XX
용,,왕
                                           The invention relates to a spatially-addressable set of single exon conclusion and probes for measuring gene expression in a sample derived from human breast and BT 474 cells. The method involves contacting the crown human breast and BT 474 cells. The method involves contacting the crown with a collection of detectably labelled nucleic acids derived from manh of human breast, and then measuring the label bound to each grobe of the microarray. The probes are useful for verifying the carpose of the regions of genomic DNA predicted to encode proteins. They are useful for gene discovery, and for determining predisposition and/or prognosing breast disease. Gene expression analysis is useful for casessing the toxicity of chemical agents on cells. The microarray of this invention presents a far greater diversity of probes for measuring this invention, with far less bias than expressed sequence tag microarrays. The method is suitable for rapid production of functional information from genomic sequence. The present sequence is a peptide encoded by a single exon nucleic acid probe of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04-FEB-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
Sequence 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Penn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New spatially-addressable set of single exon nucleic acid probes, useful for measuring gene expression in sample derived from human breast, comprises number of single exon nucleic acid probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 27; SEQ ID NO 11387; 327pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              03-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200157271-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human; microarray; single
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Peptide #1070 encoded by breast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABB28419;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABB28419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                21-SEP-2000;
                             ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ||:|:|:|
||:|:|:|
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         32 KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hanzel DK,
₽
¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000US-0180312P.
2000US-0207456P.
2000US-00608408.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000US-0236359P.
2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2000US-00632366.
2000US-0234687P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2001WO-US000662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Chen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exon probe; gene expression; breast; disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rank DR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cell single exon nucleic acid
```

```
RESULT 15
ABB1954
ID ABB19
XX ABB199
AC ABB19
XX DT 23-JJ
XX Cardi
XX MO200
XX MO1-FE
PR 21-SE
PR 21-S
RESULT 16
AAM66773
ID AAM66
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   measuring human gene expression in a sample derived from human heart (see ABA21335-ABA41305). The present sequence is a protein encoded by one such probe. The probes may be used for predicting, measuring and displaying gene expression in samples derived from the human heart via microarrays. By measuring gene expression, the probes are useful for predicting, diagnosing, grading, staging, monitoring and prognosing diseases of the human heart and vascular system e.g. cardiovascular disease, hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias and congenital heart disease. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at fire wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          04-FEB-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
03-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human; gene expression; heart; microarray; vascular system; cardiovascular disease; hypertension; cardiac arrhythmia; congenital heart disease.
                         AAM66773 standard; protein; 47 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Single exon nucleic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-488899/53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to single exon nucleic acid probes for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hearts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             21-SEP-2000;
27-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-JAN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB19054;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB19054 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200157274-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                              32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #1053 encoded by probe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                            :|::|:||
KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    :|::|:||
KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                              хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQ ID NO 20824; 530pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hanzel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000US-0180312P.
2000US-0207456P.
2000US-00608408.
2000US-00632366.
2000US-0234587P.
2000US-0236359P.
2000US-0236359P.
2000US-0236359P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              probes for analyzing gene expression in human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Rank DR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     measuring heart cell gene expression.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ç.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 17
AAM54372
ID AAM54
XX AAM54
AC AAM54
AC AAM54
XX O5-NC
XX U5-NC
XX Humar
XX Humar
XX Humar
XX Humar
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX W0200
PN W0201
PD 09-AL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-PEB-2000; 2000US-0180312P.
26-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207456P.
30--UNN-2000; 2000US-00608408.
03-AUG-2000; 2000US-00632366.
21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234687P.
27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234587P.
04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention provides a number of single exon nucleic acid probes which are derived from genomic sequences expressed in the human bone marrow. They can be used to measure gene expression in bone marrow samples, which may enable the improved diagnosis and treatment of cancer such as lymphoma, leukaemia and myeloma. The present sequence is a protein encoded by one of the probes of the invention
                                                                                                                              Human brain expressed single
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAM54372 standard; protein; 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                               Homo sapiens
                                                                                                     Human;
                                                                                                                                                          05-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gene expression in human bone marrow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for analyzing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        microarray;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human; bone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human bone marrow expressed probe encoded protein SEQ ID NO: 27079.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         06-NOV-2001
                                       WO200157275-A2
                                                                                         Alzheimer's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-488900/53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000668
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200157276-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAM66773;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MOLE-) MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            32
                                                                                                     brain expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :|::|:||
KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hanzel DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 27079; 658pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         marrow expressed exon; gene expression analysis; probe; cancer; leukaemia; lymphoma; myeloma.
                                                                                         disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                        ed exon; gene expression analysis; pmultiple sclerosis; schizophrenia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chen W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                               exon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rank
                                                                                                                              probe encoded protein SEQ ID NO: 26477.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            뮸;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                     probe; microarray;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       47;
                                                                                         epilepsy; cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    of cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

```
문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                              04-FEB-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04-FEB-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
03-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present invention provides a number of single exon nucleic acid probes which are derived from genomic sequences expressed in the human brain. They can be used to measure gene expression in brain cell samples, which may enable the diagnosis and improved treatment of nervous system diseases such as Alzheimer's disease, multiple sclerosis, schizophrenia, epilepsy and cancers. The present sequence is a protein encoded by one of the probes of the disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human; liver; cirrhosis; hyperlipoproteinaemia; hyperlipidaemia; hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human liver
                                                                                                                                          30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000664.
                                                                                                                                                                09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200157273-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       25-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABG48442;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABG48442 standard; peptide; 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI;
                                 (MOLE-) MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                      03-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 4; SEQ ID NO 26477; 650pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Single exon nucleic acid probes for analyzing gene expression in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Penn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-OCT-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    probes of the invention
           SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001-483446/52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
           Hanzel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Hanzel DK,
                                                              ; 2000US-0180312P.
; 2000US-0207456P.
; 2000US-00608408.
; 2000US-00632366.
; 2000US-0234687P.
; 2000US-0236359P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 2000US-00608408.
; 2000US-00632366.
; 2000US-0234687P.
; 2000US-0236359P.
; 2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0180312P.
2000US-0207456P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2001WO-US000667
           DK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQ ID No 27090
           Chen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Chen W,
           Σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Score 25; DB
Pred. No. 7.9e.
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
           Rank DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rank DR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25; DB 4;
No. 7.9e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            multiple sclerosis, schizophrenia,
uence is a protein encoded by one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
RESULT 19
AAM02364
ID AAM02364
AC AAM02
XX AC AAM02
XX Pept
XX Pept
XX Prob
KW infl
XX PO
DS Homm
XX WO
PN WO2
XX PP 29
XX PR 04
PR 26
PR 26
PR 30
PR 26
PR 27
PR 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SXCCCCCCCCCCCXSXFFXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-SEP-2000;
27-SEP-2000;
04-OCT-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-MAY-2000;
30-JUN-2000;
03-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to a single exon nucleic acid probe (SENP) (I) for measuring human gene expression in a sample derived from human adult liver, comprising one of 13109 defined nucleotide sequences given in the specification (or complements) fragments). The probe hybridises at high stringency to a nucleic acid molecule expressed in the human adult liver. (I) may be used for predicting, measuring and displaying gene expression in samples derived from human adult liver. The genes identified may be involved in genetic liver diseases such as cirrhosis, hyperlipoproteinaemia, hyperlipidaemia and hypercholesterolaemia which is associated with coronary heart disease. AEG47348-AEG5930 represent human liver single exon encoded peptides of the invention. Note: The sequence information for this patent does not appear in the printed specification but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Probe; human; inflammatory (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 47
                                                                                                         Novel single exon nucleic
                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-476286/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000661.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200157270-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide #1046 encoded by probe for measuring breast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAM02364 standard; protein; 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human genome-derived single exon nucleic acid probes useful for analyzing gene expression in human adult liver.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-488898/53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                SG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     32 KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27; SEQ ID NO 27090;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hanzel DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0180312P.
2000US-0207456P.
2000US-00608408.
2000US-00632366.
2000US-0234687P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0236359P.
2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         breast disease; breast cancer; development disorder;
disease; proliferative breast disease; non-carcinoma tumour.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Chen
                                                                                                         acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 658pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .<u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rank
                                                                                                         probe used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                DR
                                                                                                         to measuring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       gene expression
                                                                                                      gene expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                            ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

Claim 27; SEQ ID

ð

11104;

322pp; English

human breast.

```
RESULT 20
ABG36428
ID ABG36
AC ABG36
AC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180312P.
26-MAY-2000; 2000US-0207456P.
30-JUN-2000; 2000US-00608408.
03-AUG-2000; 2000US-00632366.
21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236487P.
27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236359P.
04-OCT-2000; 2000GB-00024263.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to novel single exon nucleic acid probes (see AAI00010-AAI10067). The present sequence is a peptide encoded by one such probe. The probes are useful for measuring human gene expression in a human breast sample, where the probe hybridises at high stringency to a nucleic acid expressed in the human breast. The probes are useful for predicting, diagnosing, grading, staging, monitoring and prognosing diseases of the human breast, particularly those diseases with polygenic aetiology. The diseases include: breast cancer, disorders of development, inflammatory diseases of the breast tibrocystic changes, proliferative breast disease and non-carcinoma tumours. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human; single exon probe; asthma; lung cancer; COPD; IID; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; interstitial lung disease; familial idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis; neurofibromatosis; tuberous sclerosis; Gaucher's disease; Niemann-Pick disease; tuberous sclerosis; Gaucher's disease; pulmonary haemosiderosis; Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome; sarcoidosis; pulmonary haemosiderosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pulmonary histiocytosis; lymphangioleiomyomtosis; Karagener syndrome;
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis; fibrocystic pulmonary dysplasia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 47 AA;
                                                                 Claim 27; SEQ ID NO 26093; 634pp; English.
                                                                                                                                  measure gene
                                                                                                                                                                 Spatially-addressable set of single exon nucleic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000665
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-NOV-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200186003-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      hyaline membrane
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human peptide encoded by genome-derived single exon probe SEQ ID 26093.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABG36428 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MOLE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     primary ciliary dyskinesis; pulmonary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MOLECULAR DYNAMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hanzel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                  expression in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 47; 50.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chen W,
                                                                                                                               human lung
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rank DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                  samples.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                 probes, used to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   °,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

```
Complements of the 1230 open reading frames betived from the novel set of probes of the novel set of probes which hybridise at high stringency to a nucleic caid expressed in the human lung; measuring gene expression in a sample collection of detectably labeled nucleic acids derived from human lung comprising (a) contacting the array with a collection of detectably labeled nucleic acids derived from human lung comprising (a) contacting the array with a carray; identifying exons in a sukaryotic genome, comprising (a) algorithmically predicting at least one exon from genomic sequences of the carray; identifying exons in a sukaryotic genome, comprising (a) algorithmically predicting at least one exon from genomic sequences of the enthalpying exons in a sukaryote lung mRNA, to a single exon probe, comprising (a) identifying exons from genomic sequence by the method comprising (a) identifying exons from genomic sequence by the method comprising (a) identifying exons from genomic sequence by the method comprising (a) identifying exons from genomic sequence by the method comprising (a) identifying exons from genomic sequence by the method comprising (a) measuring the expression of each of the exons in several comprising one of the exons in the tissues and/or cell types indicates that the exons should be assigned to a single gene; a peptide comprising one of 12011 sequences, mentioned in the specification, or encoded by the corpose/open reading frames (ORF). The probes are used for gene expression canalysis, and for identifying exons in a gene, particularly using human compression, familial idiopathic pulmonary disease such as asthma, lung disease (IID), familial idiopathic pulmonary disease, Hermansky-pulmonary such as a stomation, or encoded by the compression of the compression of the procession pulmonary disease, Hermansky-pulmonary such as a stomation of the procession of the compression of the compress
\begin{array}{lll} & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nucleic acid probes for measuring gene expression in a sample derived from human lung comprising single exon nucleic acid probes having one 12614 nucleic acid sequences mentioned in the specification, or their complements or the 12387 open reading frames derived from the 12614
                                                                                                                    from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            probes having one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    one of
```

밁 S Matches Query Match Sequence 32 KQKGVFHI 39 1 XOXXVXHI 8 4 Similarity 47 AA; Conservative 100.0%; Score 25; Pred. No. 7. Mismatches DB 5; I 7.9e+02; mes 0; Length 47 Indels 0 0

RESULT 21 AAB54011

AAB54011 standard; protein; 53

09-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Human pancreatic cancer antigen protein sequence SEQ ID NO:463.

Human; pancreas; pancreatic cancer; pancreatic cancer antigen; detection; diagnosis; identification; cytostatic; neuroprotective; nootropic; cardiovascular; immunomodulatory; relaxant; contraceptive; gynaecological; antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therap; thromosome mapping; linkage analysis; tissue identification; tissue typing; forensic; neural; immune system; muscular; reproductive; gastrointestinal; pulmonary; renal; proliferative

WO200055320-A1

The invention relates to a spatially-addressable set of single exon

```
RESULT 22
AAU45934
ID AAU459
XX AAU45
XX AAU45
XX 27-FE
XX 27-FE
XX SAPHO
XX SAPHO
XW UVeit
KW UVeit
KW infla
XX Fropi
XX Propi
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX O1-NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CC proteins, called pancreatic cancer antigens, given in AAB54008 to CC AAB54466. The human pancreatic cancer antigens have cytostatic, CC neuroprotective, nootropic, immunomodulatory, relaxant, contraceptive, CC gynaecological, cardiant and antiinflammatory activities, and can be used CC in gene therapy. The polynucleotide and proteins can be used for CC preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition or in assays CC for diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to one in a CC subject. Binding partners to the proteins and the activity of the proteins can be identified. The pancreatic cancer antigens can be used to detect, treat or prevent pancreatic disorders, especially cancer. CC Agonists and antagonists to the antigens can be screened for. The pancreatic can be used to design nucleic caid hybridisation probes that can be used in chromosome mapping, linkage analysis, tissue identification and/or typing and a variety of forensic can diagnostic methods. The proteins can be used to generate antibodies can diagnostic methods. The proteins can be used to generate antibodies contine are used to purify, detect and target the polypeptides, including contine and on vivo and in vitro diagnostic and therapeutic methods. The proteins can be used to generate antibodies contine can be used to generate antibodies contine can be used to generate antibodies and contine can be used to generate antibodies can be used to generate antibodies can be used to generate antibodies contine contine can be used to generate antibodies contine can be used to generate antibodies contine contine contine can be used to generate contine 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                              SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA; inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New nucleic acid that is a pancreatic cancer antigen for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, particular pancreatic cancer, or for use in assays for diagnosing a pathological condition
20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012865
                                               01-NOV-2001.
                                                                                           WO200181581-A2
                                                                                                                                        Propionibacterium
                                                                                                                                                                                       dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #6830.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAU45934;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAU45934 standard; protein; 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 11; Page 903; 1379pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-579444/54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rosen CA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAC98776
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VQIRVSHI 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to AAC99231 encode the human pancreatic cancer associated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ruben SM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2000WO-US005989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0124270P
                                                                                                                                           acnes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 9.1e+02;
4; Mismatches (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               osteomyelitis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
RESULT 23
ABM42453
ID ABM42
XX ABM42
XX 7
AC ABM42
XX 20-OC
XX ACRE
KW ACRE
KW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by C. Acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne, pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis. CC pustulosis hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis. CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the CC presence or absence of p. acnes in a patient comprises contacting the CC gresence or absence of p. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies specific for p. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to compregulate expression and activity of p. acnes polypeptides and ctherefore treat p. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as characteric agents for determining p. acnes presence, for example, by cenzyme linked immunosopbent assay (ELISA). Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was contacting in the protection, but was contacting in the printed specification, but was contacting in the printed specification, but was contacting in the printed specification, but was contacting in the printed specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-APR-2000; 2000US-0199047P
02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208841P
07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216747P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequences AAU39105-AAU66017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful treating acne vulgaris.
   15-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978825
                                                                 11-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032727.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO2003033515-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Propionibacterium aches predicted ORF-encoded polypeptide #7129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABM42453;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABM42453 standard; protein; 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 1; SEQ ID NO 7129; 1069pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L'maisonneuve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Skeiky YAW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Propionibacterium acnes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 immunostimulant;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Acne vulgaris; antiseborrhoeic; dermatological; antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001-616774/71.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TÓRVVRHÍ 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Persing DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     immune response;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zhang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mitcham JL, Wang S
, Jen S, Carter D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pred. No. 9.5e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Wang SS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 4; 1
9.5e+02;
1es 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for
```

```
RESULT 24
ABB03789
ID ABB0;
XX
AC ABBC
XX
DT 08-
XX
DE Hu
XX
KW
KW
KW
KW
KW
KW
KW
KW
KW
COS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cc encoding a Propionibacterium acnes protein. The invention also relates to compolypeptides encoded by the polymucleotides (AEM35624-ABM64556) and to compose in the invention also relates to compose in the invention also relates to compose in the invention also relates to complypeptides. The invention and to compose in the invention in the invention and the invention; fusion proteins comprising a polypeptide of the invention; antibodies against polypeptides of the invention; and invention; antibodies against polypeptides of the invention; a comprising a polypeptide of the invention; a comprising a polypeptide of the invention; a composition comprising P. acnes polypeptides, antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations, or cantigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptide); a method and kit for detecting or determining the presence or absence of P. acnes in a composition; and a method for inhibiting the development of P. acnes in a patient; and a method for inhibiting the development of P. acnes in a complete ins, T cell populations or antigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptides are useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne composition. The polymucleotides can also be used as probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridisation. The vaccine composition is useful for the polymucleotides can also be used as probes or primers for and the kit is useful for performing a diagnostic assay. The present corrections of an immune response specific for a P. acnes, and the kit is useful for performing a diagnostic assay. The present corrections of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from wipo at ftp. wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                           antiallergic; hepatotropic; antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; antiulcer; vulnerary; anticonvulsant; antibacterial; antifungal; antiparasitic; cardiant; gene therapy; cancer; immune disorder; cardiovascular disorder; neurological disease; infection; human; secreted protein; musculoskeletal svaram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mitcham JL, Skeiky YAW, Pers
Zhang Y, Wang S, Jen S, Lod
Barth B, Vallieve-Douglass J;
                                                                                                                                                                              Human musculoskeletal system related polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-JAN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 1; SEQ ID NO 7129; 1481pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-381789/36.
    Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABB03789 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CORI-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Propionibacterium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CORIXA CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :|::|:||
TQRVVRHI 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Skeiky YAW, F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ium acnes polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding the l for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris, an immune response specific for a P. acnes protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Persing DH,
Lodes MJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 6; Length 55; Pred. No. 9.5e+02; Indels 4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bhatia A,
Benson DR,
                                                                                                                                                                                SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jones
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Maisonneuve JL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ø
                                                                                                                                                                                NO 1736.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Carter D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
    18-APR-2000
19-MAY 2000
07-JUN-2000
30-JUN-2000
30-JUN-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-AUG-2000
11-AUG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    31-JAN-2000;
04-FEB-2000;
24-FEB-2000;
02-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200155367-A1.
2000US-0232399P.
2000US-0232400P.
2000US-0233063P.
2000US-0233064P.
2000US-0234223P.
2000US-0234223P.
2000US-0234234P.
2000US-02342499P.
2000US-023499P.
2000US-0234949P.
2000US-02358484P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0232080P.
2000US-0232081P.
2000US-0231968P.
2000US-0232397P.
2000US-0232398P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000US-0227182P
2000US-0228924P
2000US-0228924P
2000US-0229343P
2000US-0229345P
2000US-0229345P
2000US-0229345P
2000US-0229519P
2000US-0230437P
2000US-0230437P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231243P
2000US-0231413P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2000US-0205515P
2000US-0214886P
2000US-0214886P
2000US-0215135P
2000US-0216880P
2000US-0217487P
2000US-0217487P
2000US-0218299
2000US-02218299
2000US-0224513P
2000US-0224513P
2000US-0225713P
2000US-0225713P
2000US-02257214P
2000US-02257214P
2000US-02257214P
2000US-02257214P
2000US-02257279P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225759P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225758P
2000US-0225758P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2000US-0186350P.
2000US-0189874P.
2000US-0190076P.
2000US-0198123P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2001WO-US001338
```

밁 Ş

```
RESULT 25
ABU13083
ID ABU13
XX
AC ABU13
XX
AC ABU13
XX
AC ABU13
XX
AC ABU13
XX
Muscu
DE Novel
XX
Muscu
KW Himb
KW Wound
KW Wound
KW Wolnd
KW Wolnd
KW Chond
KW Chond
KW Cholar
KW Cholar
KW Tissu
KW Cell
KW Cholar
KW Tissu
KW Tiss
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Musculoskeletal system antigen; cancer; metastasis; re-vascularisation; kW thrombosis; arteriosclerosis; mineral content; cardiovascular condition; kW wound; injury; burn; angiogenesis; ulcer; post-operative tissue repair; kW linb regeneration; neuronal growth; neurodegenerative disorder; kW Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; AIDS-related complex; kW chondrocyte growth; bone regeneration; periodontal regeneration; cone graft; skin aging; keratinocyte growth; hair loss; kW melanocyte growth; cill proliferation; cell growth; organ transplant; kW cell differentiation; body height; waight; hair colour; eye colour; skin; kW percenage of adipose tissue; plymentation; cosmetic surgery; metabolism; kW biorhythm; caricadic rhythm; depression; tendency for violence; pain; kW reproductive capability; hormone level; endocrine level; appetite; kW protein content; carbohydrate content; vitamin content; lipid content; w nutritional component.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC preventing, treating or imeliorating medical conditions e.g. by protein control of the gene therapy. The genes are isolated from a range of human tissues conditions e.g. by protein conditions e.g. breast and in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention conditions of the condition conditions are useful in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention conditions of the condition of the conditions of the squared as conditions of the printed specification, but was conditional conditions of the printed specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Isolated polypeptide disorders related to cancers and also for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-451937/48.
N-PSDB; AAL35371.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABU13083;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel human musculoskeletal system antigen #703.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABU13083 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 1736; 781pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to novel genes (AAL34669-AAL37666) and proteins (ABB03087-ABB04109) associated with the musculoskeletal system useful
                                                                                                                                                                        sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
25 MQIVVGHI 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Barash SC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for treating, preventing and/or prognosing the musculoskeletal system including musculotesting and detection e.g. diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; L
50.0%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;
. Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 56;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         system useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 musculoskeletal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

29-SEP-2000
22-SEP-2000
22-SEP-2000
22-OCT-2000
22-OCT-2000
22-OCT-2000
23-OCT-2000
23-OCT-2000
23-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-NOV-2000
20-NOV-2000
20-NOV-2000
20-NOV-2000
20-NOV-2000
21-NOV-2000
21-NOV

2000US-0241809P 2000US-0244617P 2000US-0244617P 2000US-0246475P 2000US-0246476P 2000US-0246477P 2000US-0246477P 2000US-0246478P 2000US-0246523P 2000US-0246523P 2000US-0246523P 2000US-0246525P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-0246528P 2000US-0246528P

2000US-0241808P

2000US-0249213P 2000US-0249213P 2000US-0249215P 2000US-0249216P 2000US-0249218P 2000US-0249218P 2000US-0249218P 2000US-0249244P 2000US-0249265P 2000US-0249265P 2000US-0249265P 2000US-0249265P 2000US-0249269P 2000US-0249269P 2000US-0249269P 2000US-0249269P 2000US-0249269P 2000US-0251939P 2000US-0251939P 2000US-0251988P 2000US-0251988P 2000US-0251988P 2000US-0251988P 2000US-0251988P 2000US-0251988P

(HUMA-) HUMAN

GENOME

SCI

US2002147140-A1

10-OCT-2002

2000US-0251868P. 2000US-0251869P. 2000US-0251989P. 2000US-0251990P. 2000US-0254097P.

```
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
101-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
01-SEP-2000
02-SEP-2000
02-SEP-2000
21-SEP-2000
21-SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-DEC
                                The invention describes an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a sequence encoding musculoskeletal system associated polypeptides useful for detecting disorders, e.g., cancer or cancer metastases, in animals thumans. The nucleic acid: stimulates re-vascularisation of ischaemic
                                                                                                                                                                Isolated nucleic acid mo: associated polypeptides,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (ROSE/)
(RUBE/)
(BARA/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-JAN-2001;
                 tissues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-DEC
 other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2003-128199/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ÇĄ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ROSEN C
RUBEN S
BARASH
                   associated with conditions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABX58359
                                                                                                                             SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000US-0225267P

2000US-0225276P

2000US-022575PP

2000US-022575PP

2000US-0225758P

2000US-0225758P

2000US-0229343P

2000US-0229343P

2000US-0229343P

2000US-0229313P

2000US-0231413P

2000US-0231413P

2000US-0231413P

2000US-0231473P

2000US-0231473P

2000US-023637P

2000US-0237039P

2000US-0237039P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000US-0216880P.
2000US-0217487P.
2000US-0217496P.
2000US-0218290P.
2000US-0220963P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2000US-0220964P.
2000US-0224518P.
2000US-0224519P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2001US-00764877.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2000US-0216647P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2000US-0214886P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S C
M A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000US-0251
                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S-0251856P.
S-0251868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                      molecules
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Barash
                                                                                                                                                                    useful
conditions;
                                                                                                                            321pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SC
                                                                                                                                                                encoding musculoskeletal system for detecting disorders, e.g. c.
                                                                                                                             English
                   such as thrombosis, arteriosclerosis,
treats
 wounds
injuries,
                                                                                                                                                                    cancer
                                                        ç
```

```
components, prevents skin aging due to sunburn by stimulating concentration of control of the matter state hair forming cells and promotes melanocyte growth; prevents hair loss, since FGF family members cativate hair-forming cells and promotes melanocyte growth; stimulates crowth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and bone marrow cells converted and incombination with other cytokines; maintains organs before transplantation or for supporting cell culture of primary tissues; conduces tissue of mesodermal origin to differentiate in early embryos; concreases or decreases the differentiation or proliferation of embryonic stem cells, besides, haematopoietic lineage; modulates mammalian comments of surgery); modulates mammalian metabolism; changes mammal's metal cosmetic surgery); modulates mammalian metabolism; changes mammal's metal state or physical state by influencing biorhythms, caricadic rhythms, corpose or organities, hormonal or endocrine levels, appetite, libido, memory, or creases; increases or decreases storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional commons. This is the amino acid sequence data for this patent color form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in the printed specification, but was obtained in the patent of the printed the Components of the printed specification, but was obtained in the condition of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the printed the condition of the sequence data for this patent of the 
Query Match
                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                related complex; stimulates chondrocyte growth, thus they can be used tenhance bone and periodontal regeneration and aid in tissue transports
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             burns, post-operative tissue repair, and ulcers; stimulates angiogenesis and limb regeneration; stimulates neuronal growth; can treat and prevent neuronal damage occurring in certain disorders or neurodegenerative conditions, such as, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and AIDS-
                                                                                                                                              electronic format directly from the US patent office a ftp.seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html?DocID=20020147140
                                                                             56
                                                                             AA;
Length
56;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ť
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                õ
```

밁 Ś Matches 10-FEB-2003 ABP75845 standard; protein; 60 Local Similarity 25 1 хоххухні в 4 :|::|:|| MQIVVGHI 32 Conservative (first entry) 100.0%; 4. Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 9.7e+02; Mismatches Indels 0; Gaps

0

Human secretory polypeptide

SPTM

SEQ ä

NO 1029.

RESULT 26
ABP75845
ID ABP75845
AC ABP75
XX AT ABP75
XX Human
XX Annih
XX 24-00
PD 24-00
XX 24-00
PD 24-00
XX 29-MJ
PR 29-MJ
PR 11-MJ
PR 11-MJ
PR 11-MJ 29-MAR-2001; 29-MAR-2001; 16-MAY-2001; 17-MAY-2001; 17-MAY-2001; 19-JUN-2001; anti-inflammatory; immunosuppressive; neuroprotective; nootropic; neuroleptic; anticonvulsant; cytostatic; antiparkinsonian; anxiol antipsoriatic; antianaemic; anti-HIV; human immunodeficiency viru Human; SPTM; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; AIDS; anaemia; asthma; Crohn's disease; neurological disorder; epilepsy; cancer; Huntington's disease; Alpheimer's disease; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; multiple sclerosis; Parkinson's disease; cell proliferative disorder; multiple sclerosis; Parkinson's disease; cell proliferative disorder; 27-MAR-2002; secretory polynucleotide; 24-OCT-2002 WO200283876-A2 2001US-0280067P.
2001US-0280068P.
2001US-0291280P.
2001US-0291829P.
2001US-0291849P.
2001US-0299428P. 2002WO-US009921 secretory protein. anxiolytic;

```
RESULT 27
AAY11419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dufour GE, Hillman, Dufour GE, Hillman, I
Daughtery SC, Dam TC, I
Daughtery SC, David MH,
Peralta CH, David MH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diagnosing, treating or preventing autoimmune/inflammatory disorders (e.g. acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, anaemia, asthma or Crohn's disease), neurological disorders (e.g. epilepsy, Huntington's disease, dementia, stroke, Alzheimer's disease, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, multiple sclerosis, cerebral palsy, Parkinson's disease, anxiety, schizophrenia or ammesial, or cell proliferative disorders (e.g. psoriasis, polycythemia vera, or cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukaemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma or cancers of the brair breast, cervix or prostate). The present sequence is one of the SPTM proteins of the invention (ABB75384-ABB75962). Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specfication, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                Human; secreted protein; EST; expressed sequence tag; diagnosis; forensic; gene therapy; chromosome mapping; signal peptide; upstream regulatory sequence; cytokine activity; cell proliferation; differentiation; haematopoiesis regulation; tissue growth regulation; reproductive hormone regulation; chemotactic; chemokinetic; haemostatic; thrombolytic; anti-inflammatory; tumour inhibition.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a secretory polynucleotide (designated sptm) comprising any of 567 polynucleotide sequences (ABZ35837-ABZ36403), a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90 % identical to the polynucleotide sequence at least 90 % identical to the polynucleotide sequence at polynucleotide are useful for RNA equivalent of them. The polypetide or polynucleotide are useful for treating, preventing or diagnosing a disease or condition associated with the expression of functional SPTM. These are particularly useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         treating or preventing neurological disorders
                                Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                          Human 5′
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY11419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY11419 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 27;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New human secretory proteins and polynucleotides, useful for diagnosing, treating or preventing autoimmune/inflammatory disorders (e.g. AIDS), neurological disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's), or cell proliferations or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Daffo A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299776P.
20-JUN-2001; 2001US-0300001P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2003-075543/07.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INCYTE GENOMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IQFYVVHI 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQ ID NO 1029; 458pp + Sequence Listing;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                      secreted protein SEQ ID No
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , Tran AB, Da
n JL, Yu JY,
TC, Liu TF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lewis SA, Ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 6
Pred. No. 1e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dahl CR, Giet
Y, Tuason O, Y
F, Nguyen DA,
SA, Chen AJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Urashka ME;
                                                                                                                                                                                          241.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gietzen D, Chinn o
O, Yap PE, Amshey
DA, Kleefeld Y, Ge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 6; Length 60;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Panzer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SR, Harris B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Chinn J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gerstin EH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

WO9906551-A2

```
RESULT 28
AAG74878
ID AAG74
XX AAG74
XX AAG74
XX AAG74
XX Human
XX Human
XX Color
XX Color
XX Homo
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX YOS AP
PD 05-AP
XX 29-SE
PR 29-SE
PR 29-SE
PR 29-SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequences can be used for producing secreted human gene products. They can also be used to develop products for disgnosis and therapy. The proteins obtained may have cytokine activity, cell proliferation/differentiation activity, haematopoiesis regulating activity, tissue growth/regulating activity, haematopoiesis regulating activity, chemotactic/ chemokinetic activity, haemostatic and thrombolytic activity, receptor/ ligand activity, anti-inflammatory activity, tunour inhibition activity or other activities. The products can be used in forensic/ gene therapy and chromosome mapping procedures. The sequences can also be used for obtaining corresponding promoter sequences. The nucleic acids encoding the signal peptide can be used for directing extracellular secretion of a polypeptide or the insertion of a polypeptide into a cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-SEP-1999;
03-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31-JUL-1998;
                                                          28-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026524.
                                                                                         05-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                               colorectal carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                             Human; colon cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human colon cancer antigen protein SEQ ID NO:5642
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAG74878 standard; protein; 65 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 64 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAX39440 to AAX39597 represent 5' expressed sequence tags (ESTs) for human secreted proteins, and encode the proteins given in AAY11374 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 34; Page 364; 434pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New nucleic acids encoding human secreted - proteins obtained from cDNA
libraries prepared from substantia nigra, cerebellum, surrenals and fetal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dumas Milne Edwards J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                    WO200122920-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1999-153781/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :|::|:||
MQIYVLHI 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                 99US-0157137P.
99US-0163280P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-00905133.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-IB001235.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                             colon cancer antigen; diagnosis; detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Duclert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lacroix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

```
ABP63801
ID ABP63
XX ABP63
AC ABP63
AC ABP63
AC ABP63
AC APF63
XX O4-NC
XX Cytos
KW Antiii
KW Antiii
KW Antiii
KW Human
XX Cance
KW Wound
XX Homo
XX H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             뮍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              example, N and P may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased expression by recrifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome that affect the activity of P by expressing inactive proteins or to supplement the patients own production of P. Additionally, N may be used to produce the colon cancer-associated Ps, by inserting the nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the proteins. N and P can be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of colorectal carcinomas and cancers. AAH37196 to AAH37204 and AAB77789 represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention. N.B. Pages 666 to 682 and page 7053 of the sequence listing were missing at time of publication, meaning no sequences are present for SEQ ID NO:1027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cytostatic; Cardiant; Anti-allergic; Immunosuppressive; Vulnerary; Antiinflammatory; gene therapy; human; ORF; atherogenic; platelet; human umbilical vein endothelial cell; HUVEC; atherosclerotic plaque; cancer; cardiovascular disease; allergy; autoimmune disease; wound healing; blood coagulation disorder; inflammatory disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAH32943 to AAH37195 and AAG73514 to AAG77788 represent human colon cancer associated nucleic acid molecules (N) and proteins (P), where the proteins are collectively known as colon cancer antigens. The colon cancer antigens have cytostatic activity and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. N and P may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate P expression. For
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Nucleic acids encoding 4277 human colon cancer-associated polypeptides, useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating colorectal cancers.
                                                                                                                                                                                   30-MAY-2000; 2000US-0208427P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human ORF171.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 65 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 11; Page 7193;
                                  (CONL/)
                                                                                       (LEAC/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-MAY-2001; 2001US-00867550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-JUN-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US2002082206-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABP63801;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABP63801 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME
      (LAWD/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001-235357/24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of publication, me
052, 7921 and 7922
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8
                            MEHRABAN F.
CONLEY P B.
TOPPER J N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                          LEACH M D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SQSLVNHI 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9803pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Birse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 4; Length 65; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ê
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rosen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
ARBSULT 30
AAG64900
ID AAG644900
ID AAG644
XX AAG64
XX ID IS-OC
XX Human
XX Immun
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to novel human ORFX polypeptides and their coding sequences (ABP63631-ABP64681 and ABO98194-ABO99267). The sequences were discovered in human atherogenic cells, in particular in platelets and human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) and are expressed in many other tissues as well. Atherogenic cells are cells which have the potential to develop atherosclerotic plaques. The ORFX polypeptides and nucleic acids are useful for treating or preventing a pathological condition associated with an ORFX-associated disorder, e.g. cancer, cardiovascular disease, allergy, autoimmune disease, wound healing, blood coagulation disorders or inflammatory disorders. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site at
                                                         Human kinesin 9 and encoded polynucleotide, applicable in diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumor, hemopathy, HIV infection, immunological diseases and various inflammations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New polypeptide designated ORFX are present in human atherogenic cells and are useful to prevent and treat ORFX-associated disorders including cancer, allergy, wound healing or autoimmune, cardiovascular or inflammatory disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                       N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200155383-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human; kinesin 9; cancer; haemopathy; HIV infection; inflammation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human kinesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAG64900 standard; protein; 81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  seqdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html?DocID=20020082206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 10; SEQ ID NO 342; 78pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-JAN-2000; 2000CN-00111618.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            immunological disease; gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Leach MD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-JAN-2001; 2001WO-CN000090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BIOD-) BIODOOR GENE TECHNOLOGY LTD SHANGHAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001-483249/52.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Xie
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAH48320.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KQKEVGHI 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mehraban F,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conley PB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Topper JN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Law D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         including
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
```

Claim 1; Page 25; 29pp;

Chinese

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ફ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      žSSSSž&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2000;
18-MAY-2000;
17-JUN-2000;
14-JUL-2000;
19-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mammal; human; rhesus monkey; baker's yeast; fission yeast; Norway rat; mouse; Chinese hamster; African clawed frog; fruit fly; dog; leukaemia; cancer; lymphoma; neuroblastoma; autoimmune disorder; cell proliferation; nervous system disorder; inflammatory disorder; cell differentiation; angiogenesis; stem cell growth factor; activin; inhibin; cartilage; burn; genetic disorder; bone regeneration; tendon; ligament; tissue repair; cytostatic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; vulnerary; antiinflammatory; antibacterial; immunosuppressive; vasotropic; antiparkinsonian; neuroprotective; osteopathic; antidiabetic; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; immunostimulant; analgesic; gene therapy.
polypeptides of the invention. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are useful for the treatment, diagnosis and prevention of various types of disorder in a mammalian subject such as a human, dog monkey, mouse, hamster or rat. The disorders include cancers such as
                                                                                                    Novel polypeptides and nucleic acids obtained from cDNA libraries prepared from various human tissues, for diagnosis, treatment of cancer, neurological, inflammatory disorders and for use in arrays for detection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tang YT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            26-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US004926.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-SEP-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200164834-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of human kinesin 9. The sequences are useful in the treatment of cancer, haemopathy, HIV infection, immunological diseases and inflammation. The present sequence is the protein of the invention
                                                   Sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (HYSE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HOMO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human contig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU27930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU27930 standard; protein; 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 81
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ጀ
                                                                                                                                                            2001-589862/66.
DB; AAS44830.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XOXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HYSEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Liu
Yang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CQSSVDHI 74
                                                   AAU27676-AAU28019
                                                                              Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; 2000US-00515126.
; 2000US-00577409.
; 2000US-00597707.
; 2000US-00616807.
; 2000US-00664641.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               polypeptide sequence #83.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Κ0
                                                                          134; 153pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Zhou P,
Wehrman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Asundi V,
T, Wang J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                   represent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                  The proteins and their associate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Zhang J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wang D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Zhao QA, Nu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           '3
                                                   and contig
                                                                                                         detection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ņ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
RESULT 32
AAU19327
ID AAU19
XX AU19
XX AU19
XX AU19
DT 04-DE
XX Human
XX Human
XX Cance
XX Cance
XX Cance
XX Cance
XX Bachiez
XX Bac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           multiple sclerosis, connective tissue disease, rheumatoid arthritis, codiabetes mellitus, allergic rhinitis, asthma and eczema, nervous system codiabetes mellitus, allergic rhinitis, asthma and eczema, nervous system codiabetes mellitus, allergic rhinitis, asthma and eczema, nervous system codiabetes mellitus, allergic rhinitis, sthma and eczema, nervous system codiabetes, allergic solicitus spinal muscular atrophy and control of the sequence statistic spinal muscular atrophy and codiabetes, ischaemia-reperfusion injury, shock, sepsis and inflammatory codiabetes, ischaemia-reperfusion injury, shock, sepsis and inflammatory codiabetes. The sequences exhibit activity relating to angiogenesis, codiabetes, codiabetes, codiabetes, they can be used to manipulate stem cells in culture to give rise to neuroepithelial cells that can be used to codiabetes. The sequences may also be used for regeneration of bone, continger, tendons and ligaments and in tissue repair and burn healing. Note: Some sequences for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but were obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO or after whom intend not sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                  08-MAR-2000

08-MAR-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human; G protein-coupled receptor; nGPCR-x; antiviral; analgesic; cytostatic; cardiant; antidiabetic; anoretic; hypotensive; hypotensive; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; antidepressant; viral infection; HIV-1; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV-2; pain; cancer; metabolic disease; cardiovascular disease; type 2 diabetes; obesity; anorexia; hypotension; hypertension; myocardial infarction; atherosclerosis; Parkinson's disease; psychosis; neurological disorder; schizophrenia; migraine; major depression; anxiety; mental disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-MAR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      schizophrenia; migraine; major depression; anxiety; mental disorder;
manic depression; dyskinesia; Huntington's disease; Tourette's Syndrome.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        04-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU19327 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                (PHAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            leukaemia, lymphoma and neuroblastoma,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     :[::[:]]
12 TQVPVVHI 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                PHARMACIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    protein-coupled receptor nGPCR-2253.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87
                                                                                                                    2000US-0187640P
2000US-01877640P
2000US-0187708P
2000US-0187709P
2000US-0187709P
2000US-0187827P
2000US-0188292P
2000US-0188292P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ĀĀ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2000US-0187584P.
2000US-0187637P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2001WO-US007370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2000US-0187583P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                &! UPJOHN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               autoimmune disorders such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 87;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
```

0,

```
AAB92655
IID AABS
XX
AC AABS
XX
DT 26-:
XX
Huma
XX
Huma
XX
OS Homm
XX
OS Homm
PN EP1:
XX
PF 28-:
PR 29-:
PR 29-:
PR 29-:
PR 11--
PR 11--
PR 11--
PR 11--
PR 02--
PR 02--
PR 02--
PR 02--
PR 02--
PR 11--
PR 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              conditions such as infections, such as virual infections caused by HIV-1 (human immunodeficiency virus) or HIV-2, pain, cancers, metabolic and cardiovascular diseases and disorders (e.g., type 2 diabetes, obesity, anorexia, hypotension, hypertension, myocardial infarction, atherosclerosis), Parkinson's disease, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including schizophrenia, migraine, major depression, anxiety, mental disorder, manic depression, and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Tourette's Syndrome and many other diseases and syndromes listed in the specification. nGPCR-x polynucleotides and polypeptides, as well as nGPCR-x modulators, may also be used in diagnostic assays for such diseases or conditions. The present sequence represents a G protein-coupled receptor of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JUL-1999;
27-AUG-1999;
11-JAN-2000;
02-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to novel isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding protein-coupled receptors termed nGPCR-x. nGPCR-x polymucleotides, polypeptides, and modulators may be used in the treatment of diseases are conditions such as infections, such as viral infections caused by HIV-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding G protein-coupled receptors termed nGPCR-x, useful in the treatment and diagnosis of viral
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-536779/59
N-PSDB; AAS30899.
Primer sets for synthesizing polynucleotides, particularly the 5602 full-
length cDNAs defined in the specification, and for the detection and/or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-FEB-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EP1074617-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human protein sequence SEQ ID NO:10999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               schizophrenia)
                                                                                        WPI; 2001-318749/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-JUN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-JUL-2000; 2000EP-00116126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human; primer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB92655 standard; protein; 88 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         infections, cancers and mental disorders (e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21
                                                                                                                                       Isogai T,
Sugiyama
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HELIX RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SQEHVPHI 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 99JP-00248036.
; 99JP-00300253.
; 2000JP-00118776.
; 2000JP-00183767.
; 2000JP-00241899.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      detection; diagnosis; antisense therapy; gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            238;
                                                                                                                                          Nishikawa T,
T, Wakamatsu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       292pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                          Hayashi K,
A, Nagai I
                                                                                                                                             ۳
                                                                                                                                          Saito K,
Otsuki
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Parkinson's disease and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 87;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                             Yamamoto T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ດ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by the full-length
                                                                             8
                                                                             SEQ
                                                                             IJ
                                                                             Sequence Listing; English
```

cc of an oligonuclectide comprising a sequence complementary to the complementary strand of a polynuclectide which comprises a 5'-end cc sequence and an oligonuclectide comprising a sequence complementary to a polynuclectide which comprises a 3'-end sequence, where the composition of coligonuclectide comprises at least 15 nuclectides and the combination of the 5'-end sequence/3'-end sequence is selected from those defined in the specification. The primer sets can be used in antisense therapy and in cc gene therapy. The primers are useful for synthesising polynuclectides, cparticularly full-length cNNAs. The primers are also useful for the detection and/or diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by the full-length cDNAs. The primers allow obtaining of the full-length cDNAs. The primers allow obtaining of the full-length cDNAs easily without any specialised methods. AAH03166 to AAH13628 and cc CNAS easily without any specialised methods. AAH03166 to AAH13628 and coligonuclectides, all of which are used in the exemplification of the length cDNAs defined in the specification. Where a primer set comprises:
(a) an oligo-dT primer and an oligonucleotide complementary to the complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises one of the 5602 nucleotide sequences defined in the specification, where the oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides; or (b) a combination oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides; or (b) a combination present invention invention describes primer sets defined in for synthesising 5602 full-

밁 S Best Loc Matches Query Match Local 63 1 XQXXVXHI 4: Similarity SOREVRHI Conservative 70 œ 100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 1 Pred. No. 1.6e+03; 4; Mismatches 0; Length Indels 88; 0;

0

Sequence

88

A A

RESULT 34 ABP75406 Human secretory polypeptide SPTM SEQ ID NO 590 10-FEB-2003 ABP75406 ABP75406 standard; protein; (first entry) 88

29-MAR-2001; 29-MAR-2001; 16-MAY-2001; 17-MAY-2001; 17-MAY-2001; 19-JUN-2001; 20-JUN-2001; neuroleptic; anticonvulsant; cytostatic; antiparkinsonian; anxiolytic; antipsoriatic; antianaemic; anti-HIV; human immunodeficiency virus; asthma; Crohn's disease; neurological disorder; epilepsy; cancer; Huntington's disease; Alzheimer's disease; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; multiple sclerosis; Parkinson's disease; cell proliferative disorder; anti-inflammatory; immunosuppressive; neuroprotective; nootropic; W0200283876-A2 Homo sapiens secretory polynucleotide; Human; SPTM; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; AIDS; anaemia; 27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009921. 24-OCT-2002. 2001US-0280067P. 2001US-0280068P. 2001US-0291280P. 2001US-0291829P. 2001US-0291849P. 2001US-0299428P. 2001US-0299476P. secretory protein.

```
RESULT 35
AAM93111
ID AAM93
XX AAM93
XX AAM93
XX O5-NC
XX Human
XX Human
XX U1Cer
XW U1Cer
XX U1Cer
XX U1Cer
XX U1Cer
XX U1Cer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           닭
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a secretory polynucleotide (designated sptm) cc comprising any of 567 polynucleotide sequences (ABZ35837-ABZ36403), a CC naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90 % identical to the polynucleotide sequence, a polynucleotide complementary to them or an CC RNA equivalent of them. The polypeptide or polynucleotide are useful for treating, preventing or diagnosing a disease or condition associated with CC the expression of functional SPTM. These are particularly useful for CC diagnosing, treating or preventing autoimmune/inflammatory disorders (e.g. acquired immundeficiency syndrome, anaemia, asthma or Crohn's CC (e.g. acquired immundeficiency syndrome, anaemia, asthma or Crohn's CC dementia, stroke, Alabeimer's disease, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, CC unltiple sclerosis, cerebral pally, Parkinson's disease, anxiety, CC schizophrenia or ammesia), or cell proliferative disorders (e.g. gsoriasis, polycythemia vera, or cancers including adenocarcinoma, CC leukaemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma or cancers of the brain, CC breast, cervix or prostate). The present sequence is one of the SPTM CC proteins of the invention (ABP75384-ABP75962). Note: The sequence data CC for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was CC fit, wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                      Human; digestive system antigen; gene therapy; cancer; appendicitis; ulcerative colitis; infection; Hirschsprung's disease; chronic colitis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New human secretory proteins and polynucleotides, useful for diagnosing, treating or preventing autoimmune/inflammatory disorders (e.g. AIDS), neurological disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's), or cell proliferations or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Daffo A, Jones AL, Tran AB, D
Dufour Es, Hillman JL, Yu Yu
Daughtery SC, Dam TC, Liu TF,
Peralta CH, David MH, Lewis SA
Flores V, Marwaha R, Lo A, La
 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001324.
                                                                                                         digestive
                                                                                                                                                             Human digestive system antigen SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                        05-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAM93111 standard; protein; 91 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 88
                          02-AUG-2001.
                                                     WO200155314-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAM93111;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 27;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUN-2001; 2001US-0300001P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B THXAXXXXX 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SQGDVLHI 68
                                                                                                         system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQ ID NO 590; 458pp +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                           disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an AB, Dahl CR, Gietzen D, Chinn J;
Yu JY, Tuason O, Yap PE, Amshey SR;
Liu TF, Nguyen DA, Kleefeld Y, Gersti
Lewis SA, Chen AJ, Panzer SR, Harris
Lo A, Lan RY, Urashka ME;
                                                                                                            Meckel's diverticulum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence Listing;
                                                                                                                                                               IJ
                                                                                                                                                               ŏ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 88;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gerstin EH;
darris B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
  18-SEP-2000

14-SEP-2000

21-SEP-2000

21-SEP-2000

25-SEP-2000

27-SEP-2000

27-SEP-2000

29-SEP-2000

29-SEP-2000

29-SEP-2000

29-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-SEP-2000;
06-SEP-2000;
06-SEP-2000;
08-SEP-2000;
08-SEP-2000;
08-SEP-2000;
08-SEP-2000;
08-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-AUG-2000;
14-AUG-2000;
14-AUG-2000;
18-AUG-2000;
22-AUG-2000;
22-AUG-2000;
23-AUG-2000;
30-AUG-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-JUN-2000
30-JUN-2000
07-JUL-2000
07-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
14-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
26-JUL-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
14-AUG-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-JAN-2000;
04-FEB-2000;
24-FEB-2000;
02-MAR-2000;
16-MAR-2000;
17-MAR-2000;
18-AFR-2000;
19-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-AUG-2000;
14-AUG-2000;
14-AUG-2000;
14-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-SEP-2000;
2000US-0235836P.
2000US-0236327P.
2000US-023636PP.
2000US-0236368P.
2000US-0236369P.
2000US-0236370P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000US-0229345P.
2000US-0229519P.
2000US-0230437P.
2000US-023043PP.
2000US-0231243P.
2000US-0231243P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000US-0227009P.
2000US-0228924P.
2000US-0229287P.
2000US-0229343P.
2000US-0229344P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2000US-0225213P
2000US-0225264P
2000US-0225267P
2000US-0225267P
2000US-0225276P
2000US-0225276P
2000US-0225777P
2000US-0225757P
2000US-0225759P
2000US-0225759P
2000US-0225759P
2000US-0226868P
2000US-0226868P
                                                                              2000US-0234997P.
2000US-0234998P.
2000US-0235484P.
2000US-0235834P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-0231414P.
2000US-0232080P.
2000US-0232081P.
2000US-0231968P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000US-0205515P.
2000US-0209467P.
2000US-0214886P.
2000US-0215135P.
2000US-0216647P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000US-0179065P.
2000US-0180628P.
2000US-0184664P.
2000US-0186350P.
2000US-0189874P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2000US-0216880P
2000US-0217487P
2000US-0217496P
2000US-0218390P
                                                                                                                                    2000US-0234223P.
2000US-0234274P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000US-0232398P.
2000US-0232398P.
2000US-0232399P.
                                                                                                                                                                           2000US-0233063P.
2000US-0233064P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000US-0232400P.
2000US-0232401P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2000US-0231244P.
2000US-0231413P.
                                                                                                                                                               2000US-0233065P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000US-0224518P.
2000US-0224519P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000US-0220963P.
2000US-0220964P.
```

```
02-CCT-2000
02-CCT-2000
02-CCT-2000
02-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-CCT-2000
03-NOV-2000
03-DCC-2000
  Polynucleotides encoding
                                                                2001-502630/55.
                                                                                                   ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                             2000US-0236802P
2000US-023703PP
2000US-0237039P
2000US-023935P
2000US-023935P
2000US-023935P
2000US-0241926P
2000US-0241826P
2000US-0241826P
2000US-0246477P
2000US-0246477P
2000US-0246477P
2000US-0246477P
2000US-0246525P
2000US-0246525P
2000US-0246526P
2000US-0246526P
2000US-024651P
2000US-024651P
2000US-024651P
2000US-024651P
2000US-024921P
2000US-0251989P
2000US-0251989P
2000US-0251989P
2000US-0251999P
2000US-0259678P
                                                                                                                                          GENOME
                                                                                                   SC,
                                                                                                                                            SCI
                                                                                                       Ruben
digestive system antigens, useful
                                                                                                     MS
    for
RASSULT 36
AAM38627
ID AAM38
XX AAM38
XX 19-00
XX 19-00
XX Humar
XX Humar
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX 17-M
PPR 11-M
PPR 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FFXGXCCCCCXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
31-JAN-2000

04-FEB-2000

24-FEB-2000

16-MAR-2000

17-MAR-2000

19-MAY-2000

07-JUN-2000

28-JUN-2000

07-JUL-2000

07-JUL-2000

07-JUL-2000

11-JUL-2000

11-JUL-2000

14-JUL-2000

14-JU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAM38627
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       91
```

```
The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of human digestive system antigens. These can be used in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of digestive system disorders, including cancer, Meckel's diverticulum, bacterial or parasitic infections, appendicitis, Hirschsprung's disease, chronic colitis or uncerative colitis. The present sequence is a digestive system antigen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognozing disorders digestive system, particularly cancer and cancer metastases.
                                                                           l Similarity
4; Conserve
| XQXXVXHI 8
| | | : | : | |
| VQDTVDHI 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID NO 2460; 986pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                           À.
                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                         ; Score 25; DB
Pred. No. 1.7e
4; Mismatches
                                                                             4.
                                                                                            e 25;
                                                                                                DB 4;
.7e+03;
                                                                               0
                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                      91;
                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of.
                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of.
                                                                               0
```

RBSULT 36
AAM38627
ID AAM38627 standard; protein; 91 AA.
XX
AC AAM38627;
XX
DT 19-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX

XX

YX

02-AUG-2001.

XX

17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001350.

XX

17-JAN-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

PR

04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

PR

24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628P.

PR

02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.

PR

16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874P.

PR

17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076P.

PR

19-MAR-2000; 2000US-0209467P.

PR

19-MAR-2000; 2000US-0209467P.

PR

19-MAR-2000; 2000US-0209467P.

31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P.
04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180664P.
24-PEB-2000; 2000US-0180659.
04-MAR-2000; 2000US-018050P.
16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190874P.
17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0199123P.
19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0209467P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0216880P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0216880P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214986P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214980P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214996P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214996P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214996P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214996P.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-0218290P.
21-AUG-2000; 2000US-0218290P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-022964P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-02252770P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-02252770P.
24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225275P.

2000US-0225759P. 2000US-0226279P. 2000US-0226681P.

```
RESULT 37
ABG97679
ID ABG97
XX
AC ABG97
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\f
                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-2000
08-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
01-DEC-2000
01-DEC-2000
05-DEC-2000
05-DEC-2000
06-DEC-2000
08-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of colorectal cancer antigens. These are shown in AAI57547-AAI57619 and AAM38569 AM38641. These can be used in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of cancer of the colon and/or rectum. The present sequence is a colorectal cancer antigen of the invention. We the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from wat fitp.wipo.int/pub/piblished_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Isolated polypeptide disorders related to and also for testing
                ABG97679;
                                                       ABG97679 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (HUMA-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2001-457727/49.
DB; AAI57605.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                        37
                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                     HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
ilarity 50.0%;
Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000US-0246611P.
2000US-024920P.
2000US-024920P.
2000US-024920P.
2000US-024921P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-024924P.
2000US-02593P.
2000US-02593P.
2000US-02593P.
2000US-025198P.
2000US-0251868P.
2000US-025198P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NO 142; 522pp + Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                        44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SC,
                                                         protein; 91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for
the
and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  treating, preventing and/ or colon and rectum including co detection e.g. diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pred. No. 1.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SM;
                                                         ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Listing;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 91;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or prognosing colorectal cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Note:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

114-AUG-2000
22-AUG-2000
22-AUG-2000
23-AUG-2000
23-AUG-2000
23-AUG-2000
23-AUG-2000
24-AUG-2000
25-SEP-2000
26-SEP-2000
27-SEP-2000
28-SEP-2000
28-SEP-2000
28-SEP-2000
29-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
214-SEP-2000
21-SEP-2000

2000US-0227182P.
2000US-0229343P.
2000US-0229343P.
2000US-0229343P.
2000US-0229343P.
2000US-0230437P.
2000US-0231243P.
2000US-0231243P.
2000US-02312443P.
2000US-0232397P.
2000US-0232397P.
2000US-02332400P.
2000US-02332400P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-0234239P.
2000US-023423P.
2000US-023423P.
2000US-023423P.
2000US-02446178P.
2000US-0246479P.
2000US-0246479P.
2000US-0246525P.
2000US-0246525P.
2000US-0246532P.
2000US-0246532P.
2000US-0246653P.

```
RESULT 38
ADB92935
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                             Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to the isolation of novel human colorectal cancer related proteins, and polymucleotide sequences encoding them. The sequences of the invention are useful in the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and/or prognosis of the colon and/or rectum, including colorectal cancer, colorectal cancer metastases, and gastrointestinal disorders such as dysphagia, peptic oesophagitis, gastric reflux, irritable bowel syndrome, and peritoneal diseases. The invention also describes antibodies that bind colorectal cancer related proteins, vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human colorectal cancer related polymucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antibodies. ABG97621-ABG97633 represent human colorectal cancer related proteins. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site at segdata.uspto.gov/psipsDIDEntry.html
         human; colorectal cancer; antigen; gene therapy; gastrointestinal disorder; inflammatory disease; infection; cancer; intestinal neoplasm; small intestine carcinoid tumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New colorectal cancer polypeptide for diagnosing, prognosing, prevent and treating immune, hyperproliferative, liver, kidney, reproductive disorders and for identifying modulators of therapeutic use.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human; colorectal cancer related protein; colon; rectum; colorectal cancer metastasis; gastrointestinal disorder;
                                                 Human colorectal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18-DEC-2002
                                                                     04-DEC-2003
                                                                                         ADB92935;
                                                                                                           ADB92935 standard; protein; 91 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 142; 183pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2002-731367/79.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rosen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17-JAN-2001; 2001US-00764855.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29-AUG-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US2002119919-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (ROSE/) ROSEN C A.
(RUBE/) RUBEN S M.
(BARA/) BARASH S C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ÇĄ,
intestine non-Hodgkin's
                                                                                                                                                              colorectal
                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABS99782.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                    (first entry)
                                                cancer related polypeptide #59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer related
                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 25; 50.0%; Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SC;
lymphoma; small bowel lymphoma; ulcer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                               25; DB 5;
Vo. 1.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #59
                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 91;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cytostatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           preventing
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
```

```
kidney infarction; cardiovascular disorder; carcinoid heart disease; arrhythmia; respiratory disorder; non-allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; musculoskeletal system disorder; non-allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; musculoskeletal system disorder; Albers-Schonberg disease; Marfan's syndrome; neurological disease; phenylketonuria; Wernicke's encephalopathy; Alzheimer's disease; endocrine disorder; Grave's disease; Cushing's syndrome; reproductive system disorder; prostatosis; benign prostatic hypertrophy; benign prostatic hyperplasia; thrombosis; atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; ischaemic attack.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptic ulcer; Bruton's disease; X linked infantile agammaglobulinaemia; severe combined immunodeficiency; Dideorge anomaly; hyperproliferative disorder; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; acute lymphocytic leukaemia; urinary system disorder; cortical necrosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cortical necrosis;
```

Homo

US2003054420-A1.

20-MAR-2003

04-FEB-2000; 24-FEB-2000; 02-MAR-2000; 16 17 31-JAN-2000; 11-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072349 2000US-0215135P. 2000US-0216847P. 2000US-0216880P. 2000US-0217487P. 2000US-0217496P. 2000US-0217496P. 2000US-0220963P 2000US-0220964P 2000US-0224518P 2000US-0209467P. 2000US-0214886P. 2000US-0190076P. 2000US-0198123P.

17. MAR-2000
18-APR-2000
19-MAY-2000
20-JUN-2000
20-JUN-2000
30-JUN-2000
07-JUL-2000
07-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-JUL-2000
11-AUG-2000
11-AU 2000US-0225758P. 2000US-0225759P. 2000US-0226279P. 2000US-0226681P. 2000US-0226868P. 2000US-0225213P 2000US-02252614P 2000US-0225266P 2000US-0225266P 2000US-0225268P 2000US-0225270P 2000US-0225279 2000US-0225279 2000US-0227182P. 2000US-0227009P. 2000US-0228924P. 2000US-022928P. 2000US-0229343P. 2000US-0229344P. 2000US-0224519P. 2000US-0225213P.

2000US-0230438P. 2000US-0231242P. 2000US-0231243P. 2000US-0231244P. 2000US-0231413P. 2000US-0231414P. 2000US-0232081P. 2000US-0232081P. 2000US-0231968P.

2000US-0229513P. 2000US-0230437P. 2000US-0229509P. 2000US-0229513P. 2000US-0229345P

; 2000US-0232397P. ; 2000US-0232398P. ; 2000US-0232399P. ; 2000US-0232400P. ; 2000US-0232401P.

2000US-0234997P. 2000US-0234998P.

```
RESULT 39
ABB55525
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to a colorectal cancer antigen. The antigen is CC useful for chromosome identification, chromosome mapping, radiation CC hybrid mapping or gene therapy, or as hybridisation probes for CC differential identification of the tissues or cell types present in a CC biological sample. The antigen is useful for treating, preventing, CC diagnosing and/or prognosing gastrointestinal disorders, including CC inflammatory diseases and/or conditions, infections, cancers (e.g. CC intestinal neoplasms (carcinoid tumour of the small intestine, non-CC Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small intestine, small bowel lymphoma) and CC ulcers (e.g. peptic ulcers). The antigen and its nucleic acid are useful for treating, convide immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue. The antigen and its nucleic acid are useful for treating, CC conditions of the immune system e.g. Bruton's disease, X linked infantile agammasylobulinaemia, severe combined immunodeficiencies, Discorge commanly, etc. The antigen and its nucleic acid is useful for treating, preventing and/or diagnosing hyperproliferative disorders (e.g. acute
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-DEC-2000

05-DEC-2000

06-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

08-DEC-2000

11-DEC-2000

11-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABB55525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Novel colorectal cancer antigen useful for treating, preventing, diagnosing and/or prognosing gastrointestinal disorders, infections, cancers such as intestinal neoplasms, ulcers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-708345/67.
N-PSDB; ADB92852.
            11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630
                                            12-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                               Biosynthesis; biodegradation; lactic bacterium; yogurt; cheese.
                                                                                                                                                                                        29-AUG-2003
16-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABB55525;
                                                                                                   Lactococcus lactis;
                                                                                                                                                           Lactococcus lactis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 142; 179pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         37 VQDTVDHI 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ٠.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               standard; protein; 92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2000US-025198BP.

2000US-0251479P.

2000US-0251479P.

2000US-025185BP.

2000US-025186BP.

2000US-0251899P.

2000US-0251999P.

2000US-0251990P.

2000US-0254978P.

2001US-0259678P.

2001US-0259678P.
                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                           protein yweE.
                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 1.7e+03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 91;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

0

14-SEP-2000
14-SEP-2000
14-SEP-2000
21-SEP-2000
25-SEP-2000
25-SEP-2000
25-SEP-2000
27-SEP-2000
29-SEP-2000
29-SEP-2000
02-OCT-2000
03-OCT-2000
03-OCT-2000
04-NOV-2000
05-NOV-2000
06-NOV-2000
06-NOV-2000
07-NOV-2000
07-NOV-2000
08-NOV-2000
08-NOV-2000
01-NOV-2000
01-NOV

2000US-0235336P 2000US-023636P 2000US-023636P 2000US-023636P 2000US-0236370P 2000US-0237039P 2000US-0237039P 2000US-0240960P 2000US-0241786P 2000US-0241787P 2000US-0241886P 2000US-0241886P 2000US-0241886P 2000US-024678P 2000US-024677P 2000US-024677P 2000US-024677P 2000US-024677P 2000US-0246611P 2000US-024921P 2000US-024921P

```
RESULT 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sequence (ABA90521) and related proteins (ABB53300-ABB55621). The nucleic acid sequence is useful in the detection and/or amplification of nucleic acid sequence, particularly to identify Lactococcus lactis or related species. The proteins of the invention are useful for the biosynthesis or biodegradation of a composition of interest. The invention helps research in lactic bacteria, particularly useful in the production of yogurt and cheese. Note: The sequence data for this patent is based on equivalent patent WO200177334 (published 18-OCT-2001) which is available in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                       New phosphoribosyl glycinamide synthetase 10.34 polypeptide for treating malignant tumors, hemopathy, human immunodeficiency virus infection, immunological diseases and various inflammations.
                                                                                                                                      Mao
               Claim 1; Page 26
                                                                                                                                                                                        06-NOV-2000; 2000CN-00127215.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-NOV-2000; 2000CN-00127215.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CN1352247-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         haemopathy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Phosphoribosyl glycinamide synthetase 10.34; malignant tumour; haemopathy; HIV; immunological disease; inflammation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Phosphoribosyl glycinamide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      standardise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 2227; 2504pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2002-043418/06
                                                                                             N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABB99244;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention is related to a Lactococcus lactis nucleotide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lactis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630.
                                                                                                                                                               (BODE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABB99244 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                     Ķ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences. (Updated on 29-AUG-2003
ndardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nucleotide sequence useful in tis and related species.
                                                                                             2002-667812/72.
DB; ABV72785.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23
                                                                                                                                      Хiе
                                                                                                                                                               BODE GENE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INRA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LQRSVGHI 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sorokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INST NAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
              (Disclosure); 30pp; Chinese
                                                                                                                                                                 DEV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; Length 92; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RECH AGRONOMIQUE
                                                                                                                                                               CO LTD SHANGHAI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Renault P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  synthetase 10.34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the identification or Lactococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ehrlich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 41
AAG344448
ID AAG344448
XX AAG34
XX 18-00
XX Protect
XX P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  片
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   និនិនិនិនិនិនិនិនិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                      11-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
04-MAY-1999;
05-MAY-1999;
06-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-FEB-1999;
05-MAR-1999;
09-MAR-1999;
18-MAY-1999;
19-MAY-1999;
20-MAY-1999;
21-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The invention relates to a novel phosphoribosyl glycinamide synthetase 10.34, and the polymucleotides encoding it. The polypeptide is useful in treating various diseases, such as malignant tumours, haemopathy, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, immunological diseases and various inflammations. The present invention also discloses the antagonist of the polypeptide, and the application of the polymucleotides The present sequence represents the phosphoribosyl glycinamide synthetase 10.34 of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-1999;
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            06-APR-1999
08-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             06-SEP-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAG34448;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAG34448 standard; protein; 96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 94 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-1999
29-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 termination sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                             -MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61 IQILVIHI 68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
4; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                     99US-0130449P

99US-0130891P

99US-0130891P

99US-0132048P

99US-0132449P

99US-013248P

99US-013248P

99US-013248P

99US-013248P

99US-013248P

99US-0134218P

99US-0134218P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0129845P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0128234P.
99US-0128714P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0126785P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 1.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ŏ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              41916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      94;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
```

·	
אַר קי	מי אים אים מים
114-JUN 114-JUN 118-JU	
से बचे हैं जो है	
- Surge - Co	20066 20066 20066 20066 20066 20066
01388470 01394520 01394530 01394540 01394560 01394560 01394600 01394600 01394600 01394630 01394630 01394630 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 0139600 01403500 0145080	5021 5021 5021 5022 5022
·	
· ·	
ַ אַר הַיָּק הַיִּק הַיִּק הַ הַיִּק הַ הַהָּ הַ הַ הַהְ הַ הַהְ הַ	ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס ס
111-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	02-A 03-A 05-A 06-A
10-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 11-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 12-AUG-1999; 13-AUG-1999; 13-AUG-1999; 13-AUG-1999; 14-CCT-1999; 16-SEP-1999; 16-SEP-1999; 17-AUG-1999; 18-CCT-1999; 11-CCT-1999;	77-19 77-19 77-19 77-19 77-19 77-19
\$ 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0144 9908-0145 9908-0155	S0066 S0066 S066 S066 S066 S066 S066 S0
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	-0146 -0147 -0147 -0147 -0147 -0147 -0147 -0147
4 881771 4 881771	944-030-03-0-03-0-03-0-03-0-03-0-0-03-0

```
ABB53633
ABB53633
AC ABB53
AC ABB51
AC 
                                              á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PR
PR
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-OCT-1999;
28-OCT-1999;
29-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention is related to a Lactococcus lactis nucleotide sequence (ABA90521) and related proteins (ABB53300-ABB55621). The nucleic acid sequence is useful in the detection and/or amplification of nucleic acid sequence, particularly to identify Lactococcus lactis or related species. The proteins of the invention are useful for the biosynthesis or biodegradation of a composition of interest. The invention helps research in lactic bacteria, particularly useful in the production of yogurt and cheese. Note: The sequence data for this patent is based on equivalent patent WO200177334 (published 18-OCT-2001) which is available in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences. (Updated
standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New nucleotide sequence useful in the identification or Lactococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2002-043418/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bolotine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-AUG-2003
16-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FR2807446-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Lactococcus lactis; IL1403.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactococcus lactis protein ydcG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB53633;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABB53633 standard; protein; 96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         lactis and related species.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (INRG ) INRA INST NAT RECH AGRONOMIQUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Match 100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; Length 96; Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :|::|:||
54 GQPSVIHI 61
15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                      Similarity
SQEDVAHI 22
                                                    XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 335; 2504pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sorokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               biodegradation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0161992P.
99US-0161993P.
99US-0162142P.
                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Renault P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lactic bacterium; yogurt; cheese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ehrlich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                            ..
                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          on 29-AUG-2003
                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

RESULT 43 AAG02708

```
ABR82011 44
ABR8207
ID ABR82
XX ABR82
XX ABR82
XX 22-SE
DT 22-SE
DT C. el
XX AMP k
XX AMP k
XX Onlige
KW onlige
KW onlige
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present sequence is a polypeptide encoded by one of a large number of 5' ESTs derived from mRNAs encoding secreted proteins. The 5' ESTs were prepared from total human RNAs or polyA+ RNAs derived from 30 different tissues. EST sequences usually correspond mainly to the 3' untranslated region (UTR) of the mRNA because they are often obtained from oligo-dT primed cDNA libraries. Such ESTs are not well suited for isolating cDNA sequences derived from the 5' ends of mRNAs and even in those cases where longer cDNA sequences have been obtained, the full 5' UTR is rarely included. 5' ESTs are derived from mRNAs with intact 5' ends and can therefore be used to obtain full length cDNAs adgenomic DNAs. 5' ESTs are also used in diagnostic, forensic, gene therapy and chromosome mapping procedures. They are used to obtain upstream regulatory sequences and to design expression and secretion vectors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene
              AMP kinase beta subunit oligosaccharide binding domain; AMP kinase; oligosaccharide binding domain; enzyme; antidiabetic; gene therapy; antiarteriosclerotic; anorectic; cytostatic; diabetes; atherosclerosis;
                                                                              C. elegans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 100 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New nucleic acid that is a 5' expressed sequence tag (5' EST) i obtaining cDNAs and genomic DNAs that correspond to 5'ESTs and diagnostic, forensic, gene therapy and chromosome mapping proce
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-500381/45.
N-PSDB; AAC02714.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EP1033401-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human secreted protein, SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                            ABR82047;
                                                                                                                                                                        ABR82047 standard; protein; 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 13; SEQ ID NO 6789; 71pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dumas Milne Edwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00200610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG02708 standard; protein; 100 AA.
                                                                                                             22-SEP-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (GEST ) GENSET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5' EST;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SOGYVOHI 97
                                                                              AMPK beta 2 amino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; expressed sequence chromosome mapping.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0122487P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene therapy and chromosome mapping procedures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Duclert A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sequence tag; secreted protein; cDNA isolation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 1.9e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                              acid region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
Ö
                                                                                                                                                                           A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6789.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Giordano
                                                                               SEQ
                                                                               ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 100;
                                                                               NO:21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
```

;·

•

```
AAOO3068
ID AAOO3
XX AAOO3
AC AAOO3
AC AAOO3
AC AAOO3
XX O6-NO
DT O6-NO
XX Human
XX Human
XX U158U
XX U2500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention describes a method of screening for a compound that C modulates the binding of an oligosaccharide to a beta subunit of AMP CC kinase. The method comprises: (1) exposing a candidate compound to an CC oligosaccharide and a polypeptide comprising a beta subunit of AMP CC (2) assessing the ability of the candidate compound to modulate binding CC (2) assessing the ability of the candidate compound to modulate binding CC of the polypeptide to the oligosaccharide. An AMP kinase beta subunit CC oligosaccharide binding domain sequence has antidiabetic, cytostatic, CC antiarteriosclerotic and anorectic activities, and can be used in gene CC therapy. The method is useful for screening for a compound that modulates the binding of an oligosaccharide to a beta subunit of AMP kinase for CC treating or preventing a condition associated with AMP kinase activity CC e.g., diabetes, atherosclerosis, obesity or cancer. The present sequence CC represents a C. elegans AMPK beta 2 region which is given in comparison CC with the rat beta-1 AMP kinase oligosaccharide binding domain amino acid sequence in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; gene the vaccine; peptide therapy; stem cell growth factor; haematopoiesis; tissue growth factor; immunomodulatory; cancer; leukaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Screening for a compound that modulates the binding of an oligosaccharide to a beta subunit of AMP kinase by assessing the ability of the candidate compound to modulate binding of the polypeptide to the oligosaccharide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAO03068 standard; protein; 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 101 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example; Fig
  26-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US004927.
                                               07-SEP-2001.
                                                                                            WO200164835-A2
                                                                                                                                        Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human polypeptide SEQ ID NO 16960.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AA003068;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2003-559281/52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Stapleton D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-DEC-2001; 2001AU-00009728.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-DEC-2002; 2002WO-AU001769
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JUL-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO2003056032-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Caenorhabditis elegans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (SVIN-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ST VINCENTS INST MEDICAL
                                                                                                                                                                                 system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AQPRVVHI 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9; 86pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kemp BE;
                                                                                                                                                                                 disorders; arthritis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Score 25; DB
Pred. No. 1.9e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 6;
.9e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 101;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gene therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
RESULT 46
AAG55413
ID AAG55
XX AAG55
XX AAG55
XX AAG55
XX AAG55
XX Arab
XX Prot
XX 25-
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 the encoded proteins (AAQONO10-AAQ13910) that exhibit activity elating teytokine, cell proliferation or cell differentiation or which may induce production of other cytokines in other cell populations. The polymucleotides and polypeptides are useful in gene therapy, vaccines or peptide therapy. The polypeptides have various cytokine-like activities, e.g. stem cell growth factor activity, haematopolesis regulating activity, tissue growth factor activity, haematopolesis regulating activity and may be useful in the diagnosis and/or treatment of cancer, leukaemia, nervous system disorders, arthritis and inflammation. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from wipo at ftp. wipo.int/pub/published not semmanos.
                     25-FEB-1999
05-MAR-1999
09-MAR-1999
23-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
29-MAR-1999
01-APR-1999
06-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 107 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Isolated nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for preventing diagnosing and treating e.g. leukemia, inflammation and immune disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Protein identification; ert signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Arabidopsis thaliana prótein fragment SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAG55413 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514838/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2000;
18-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      termination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      YT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20; SEQ ID NO 16960;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ROONVNHI 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2000US-00515126.
2000US-00577409.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000EP-00301439
                     99US-0126264P.
99US-0126785P.
99US-0127462P.
99US-0128234P.
99US-0128714P.
                                                                                                                                    99US-0123180P.
99US-0123548P.
99US-0125788P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0121825P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Drmanac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1399pp + Sequence Listing;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 2e+03;
```

0

Indels

0

Gaps

0

71047

Length 107;

English.

ç

ת ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה	א ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק
28-MAY 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 01-JUN- 110-JUN- 110	19-APR- 21-APR- 23-APR- 23-APR- 23-APR- 28-APR- 30-APR- 30-APR- 04-MAY- 06-MAY- 06-MAY- 06-MAY- 11-MAY-
	APR-199 MAY-199
0.02006 0.02006	- 20066 - 2006
S-0137722P S-0137722P S-0137528P S-0137528P S-0137528P S-0137528P S-0139752P S-0139452P S-0139452P S-0139452P S-0139458P S-0139458P S-0139459P S-0139459P S-0139453P S-0139453P S-0139453P S-0139453P S-0139453P S-014033P S-014033P S-014033P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014283P S-014333P S-014354P S-014354P S-014354P S-014353P S-014353P S-0144086P S-0144333P S-0144333P S-0144333P S-0144333P S-0144333P S-0144333P	S-0130077P. S-0130449P. S-0130510P. S-01312449P. S-0132486P. S-0132486P. S-0132486P. S-0132487P. S-0132487P. S-0132487P. S-0134218P. S-0134219P. S-01342719P. S-0134768P. S-013523P. S-013523P. S-013523P.
00000004444400000000000000000000000000	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
מי סי טי	סיטי מיטי מיטי מיטי מיטי מיטי מיטי מיטי
9R 04-AUG-119R 05-AUG-119R 05-AUG-119R 05-AUG-119R 11-AUG-119R 12-AUG-119R 22-AUG-119R 22-AUG-119R 23-AUG-119R 23-	119 JUL - 120 JU
AUG-11 AU	ַ דִּלָּלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִלְלִל
	0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
200	200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
200	200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

```
RESULT 47
AAG55412
ID AAG55412
XX AAG55
XX AAG55
XX Prote
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ર્
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \( \text{S} \) \( \te
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
25-FEB-1999

05-MAR-1999

09-MAR-1999

23-MAR-1999

25-MAR-1999

21-APR-1999

06-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

119-APR-1999

21-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

30-APR-1999

30-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter; termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAG55412;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAG55412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
0 SQFKVAHI 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 50.0
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first
99US-0121825P
99US-0123180P
99US-0125788P
99US-0125788P
99US-0126264P
99US-012626785P
99US-0127462P
99US-0128734P
99US-012874762P
99US-0130877P
99US-013047P
99US-0130891P
99US-0131449P
99US-0131449P
99US-01312448P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0159330P
99US-015933P
99US-0159584P
99US-0160767P
99US-0160768P
99US-0160770P
99US-0160814P
99US-0160814P
99US-0160814P
99US-0160814P
99US-0160814P
99US-0161404P
99US-0161404P
99US-0161405P
99US-0161405P
99US-0161405P
99US-0161361P
99US-0161361P
99US-0161361P
99US-0161930P
99US-0161930P
99US-0161930P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 2.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NO: 71046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 113;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
     04-MAY 1999
06-MAY 1999
06-MAY 1999
06-MAY 1999
06-MAY 1999
11-MAY 1999
11-MAY 1999
11-MAY 1999
11-MAY 1999
12-MAY 1999
22-MAY 1999
22-MAY 1999
23-MAY 1999
24-MAY 1999
25-MAY 1999
26-MAY 1999
27-MAY 1999
28-MAY 1999
29-MAY 1999
10-JUN 1999
11-JUN 1999
22-JUN-1999
23-JUN-1999
23-JUN-1999
24-JUN-1999
28-JUN-1999
29-JUN-1999
01-JUN-1999
01-JUN-1999
01-JUN-1999
01-JUN-1999
01-JUN-1999
11-JUN-1999
11-JUN
99US-01132484P
99US-01132486P
99US-01132487P
99US-0113213P
99US-01134213P
99US-01134213P
99US-01134768P
99US-011351344P
99US-011351344P
99US-0113673P
99US-01137528P
99US-01137528P
99US-01137528P
99US-01137528P
99US-01137528P
99US-01139453P
99US-01140823P
99US-01140823P
99US-0114085P
99US-011418437P
99US-011418431P
99US-01141331P
```

```
RESULT 48
ABB89102
   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
29-OCT-1999
The invention relates to novel genes (ABL89449-ABL90853) and proteins (ABB89040-ABB90444) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification. The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful i the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast an
                                                                                                            Novel 1405 isolated polypeptides, useful for diagnosis, treatment and prevention of neural, immune system, muscular, reproductive, gastrointestinal, pulmonary, cardiovascular, renal and proliferative disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Cytostatic; immunosuppressive; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiviral; antiallergic; hepatotropic; antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; antiulcer; vulnerary; anticonvulsant; antibacterial; antifungal; antiparastic; cardiant; gene therapy; cancer; immune disorder; cardiovascular disorder; neurological disease; infection; human; secreted protein.
                                                                                                                                                                        N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200190304-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human polypeptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB89102
                                                                                      Claim 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Birse CE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US016450.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-NOV-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                        2002-122018/16.
DB; ABL89511.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :|::|:||
104 SQFKVAHI 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                standard; protein; 117 AA.
                                                                                      SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rosen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0160768P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160815P

99US-0160815P

99US-0160981P

99US-0160981P

99US-0161989P

99US-0161405P

99US-0161405P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161351P

99US-0161320P

99US-0161920P

99US-0161933P

99US-0161933P

99US-0161933P
                                                                                      Ħ
                                                                                       ĕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                      1478;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SCI INC
                                                                                    2081pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1478.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 2.3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 117;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
   breast and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
21-AUG-1999
22-AUG-1999
23-AUG-1999
23-AUG-1999
24-SEP-1999
25-AUG-1999
26-AUG-1999
27-AUG-1999
27-AUG-1999
28-SEP-1999
29-SEP-1999
21-AUG-1999
22-SEP-1999
23-AUG-1999
24-SEP-1999
25-AUG-1999
26-AUG-1999
27-AUG-1999
27-AUG-1999
27-AUG-1999
28-SEP-1999
29-AUG-1999
21-AUG-1999
21-AUG

99US-0145085P 99US-0145087P 99US-0145192P 99US-0145118P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145318P 99US-0146389P 99US-0147303P 99US-0147303P 99US-01477303P 99US-01477303P 99US-0147733P 99US-0147735P 99US-014771P 99US-014771P 99US-014771P 99US-0149368P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0151086P 99US-0151303P 99US-0151303P

```
RESULT 49
ABPO5752
ID ABPO5
XX ABPO5
XX ABPO5
XX ABPO5
XX Human
XX Human
XX Human
XX Human
XX Human
XX Homo
XX M hyper
XX O6-D)
XX 29-M
XX 29-M
XX 29-M
XX 29-M
XX 29-M
XX 29-M
XX 1 MO20
XX 2 MO20
XX 2 MO20
XX 2 MO20
XX 2 MO20
XX 1 MO20
XX 2 MO20
XX MPI;
DR WPI;
DR WPI
CC The
CC The
CC Tre
CC dise
CC dis
CC dise
CC dis
CC dise
CC d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hyperproliferative disorder; psoriasis; benign tumour; naemorrnayo; hyperproliferative disorder; osteoarthritis; neurodegenerative disorder; degenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; neurodegenerative disorder; cardiovascular disease; diabetes mellitus; systemic lupus erythematosus; hypertension; hypothyroidism; cholesterol ester storage disease; hypertension; hypothyroidism; cholesterol ester storage disease; hypertension; immune disorder; infectious disease;
The present invention describes substantially purified human proteins (referred to as open reading frame, ORFX, where X is 1-11491 (see Table in the specification). ABN15762 to ABN27752 encode the human ORFX proteins given in ABP00010 to ABP11500. ORFX proteins are useful for treating or preventing a pathology associated with an ORFX-associated disorder in humans, and in the manufacture of a medicament for treating syndrome associated with ORFX-associated with ORFX polynucleotide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone marrow, breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital; (b) immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autorimune haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative colitis; (c) cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemias; (d) wound healing; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and epilepsy; and (f) infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal and parasitic infections. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Novel human polypeptides and polynucleotides useful for diagnosing, preventing and treating cardiovascular disease, neurodegenerative, hyperproliferative disorders and autoimmune disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-MAY-2000;
29-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 06-DEC-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human ORFX protein sequence SEQ ID NO:11486.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (CURA-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US010836
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200192523-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            myasthenia gravis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              autoimmune disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune thyroiditis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABP05752
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABP05752 standard; protein; 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2002-106308/14.
DB; ABN21504.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                open
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CURAGEN CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŖΑ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EQGLVSHI 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 11486; 1037pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          reading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000US-0206132P
2000US-0228716P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             frame; ORFX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .04;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer; cirrhosis;
tumour; haemorrhage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 117;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ,
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                        þ
                                                                                                                                                                      \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

밁 S

```
RESULT 50
ADA33447
ID ADA33
XX
AC ADA33
XX
Acin
XX
XX
Acin
XX
XX
PA
XX
Y
PA
PB
PF
DR
N
PR
DR

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sequences can be used in gone therapy. Okra sequences treatment of cancer, hyperproliferative disorders, cirrhosis of liver, psoriasis, benign tumours, keloid, degenerative disorders, haemorrhage, osteoarthritis, neurodegenerative disorders, disorders related to organ transplantation, cardiovascular diseases, diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus, hypertension, hypothyroidism, cholesterol ester storage disease, various immune deficiencies and disorders, infectious diseases, autoimmune disorders such as multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, autoimmune thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis, graft-versus-host disease and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease. ORFX proteins are also are reasting osteoporosis, included the sease are such as multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, autoimmune inflammatory eye disease. ORFX proteins are also are reasting osteoporosis, included the sease of the sease are such as more are also are such as more arthritis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       useful for treating burns; inclsions, ulcers, for treating osteoporosis, bone degenerative disorders, or periodontal disease, and for gut protection or regeneration and treatment of lung or liver fibrosis, reperfusion injury in various tissues and conditions resulting from systemic cytokine damage. N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New Acinetobacter baumanii proteins and nucleic acids, useful as reagents for diagnosing a bacterial disease, as components of antibacterial vaccines, as targets for antibacterial drugs, or as biocontrol agents for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-576092/54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US6562958-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Acinetobacter baumannii.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Acinetobacter baumannii; plant biocontrol agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Acinetobacter baumannii protein #608.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADA33447 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (GENO-) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-MAY-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   34 TQFHVDHI 41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ဂ္
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADA29321.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bugh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0088701P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9908-00328352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100,0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bacterial disease; antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 2.3e+03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

The invention relates to isolated Acinetobacter baumannii nucleic acids. The A. baumannii nucleic acids and polypeptides are useful as reagents for diagnosing a bacterial disease, as components of antibacterial vaccines, as targets for antibacterial drugs, to detect the presence of A. baumannii and other Acinetobacter species in a sample, in screening compounds for the ability to interfere with the A. baumannii life cycle or to inhibit A. baumannii infection, and as biocontrol agents for

Example;

SEQ

ID NO 4734; 328pp; English

```
RESULT 51
ABU00139
ID ABU00139
ID ABU00139
ID ABU00139
ID ABU00139
ID ABU00
XX
XX
ANUMAN
IT 17-JA
XX
IT 11-MJ
XX
I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SSXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                         encode. The polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, medical imaging, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits, assessing biodiversity and producing many other types of data and products dependent on DNA and amino acid sequences. They are also useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions, such as cancer, neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Parkinson's disease, Alfaheimer's disease), lymphoid cell disorders, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, bone degenerative disorders, periodontal disease, liver fibrosis, infections (e.g. viral, fungal or bacterial) or autoimmune diseases (e.g. diabetes, atopic dermatitis). Sequences ABG99888 ABG99989 and ABU00010-ABU00433 represent human polypeptides of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent is not represented in the printed specification but is based on sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New isolated polypeptides and polynucleotides, useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions, such as cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, lymphoid cell disorders, bone degenerative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; genetic disorder; gene mapping; medical imaging; cancer; neurodegenerative disorder; lymphoid cell disorder; osteoporosis; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease; bone degenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; periodontal disease; liver fibrosis; viral infection; fungal infection; bacterial infection; autoimmune disease; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plants. The present baumannii protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 9; SEQ ID NO 758; 235pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Wehrman T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US005109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26-SEP-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           atopic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABU00139 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 121 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15-MAR-2001; 2001US-00810173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200274961-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human novel polypeptide #232.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABU00139;
                             information supplied by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2003-040556/03.
DB; ABX05217.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dermatitis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Yang Y, Ma
T, Wang J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AQLLVRHI 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and infections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Goodrich R, Asundi V,
Ma Y, Yamazaki V, Chen
, Wang D, Drmanac RT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    protein; 126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sequence represents the amino acid sequence of an
                             the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                             European Patent Office
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 2.4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        polynucleotides and the polypeptides they
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Zhang J,
R, Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ,
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 121;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Z,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zhao QA,
Z, Ghosh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          degenerative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ren
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     '3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
밁
               Ş
                                                            ÖS
                               Matches
                                             Query Match
                                                            Sequence 126 AA;
                                      Local
 21
                1 XOXXVXHI
                               4:
                                       Similarity
:|::|:||
LQITVGHI 28
                               Conservative
                8
                                     100.0%;
                               4; Mismatches
                                       Pred. No.
                                Score 25; ub ...
No. 2.5e+03;
                               0
                                            Length 126;
                               Indels
                               0,
                               Gaps
```

0,

```
ARESULT 52
ARAYON AXY

XX AXY

XX AXY

XX Cadh

XX Cadh

XX Cadh

XX Cadh

XX Cadh

XX Cadh

XX Intl

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cadherin-6; cadherin-8; cadherin-B; cadherin-C; cadherin-D; antiulcer; cadherin-F; human; cadherin-derived growth factor; differentiation; protective; antidabetic; antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; antitumour; wound healing; antiosteoporotic; cytoprotective; treatment; intracellular calcium release; MAP-kinase expression; degenerative; bone; metabolic; disease; osteoporosis; osteopania; pancreas; diabetes mellitus; muscle; dystrophy; vasculature; central; peripheral; nervous system; neuropathy; lung; bronchial asthma; stomach; ulcer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cadherin-1; cadherin-2; cadherin-3; cadherin-4; cadherin-5; cadherin-6; cadherin-8; cadherin-B; cadherin-C; cadherin-D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY08249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human cadherin-D protein fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY08249 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          inflammation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          tumour.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cell;
```

Homo sapiens WO9919477-A1

22-APR-1999

15-OCT-1998; 98WO-EP006547

15-OCT-1997; 25-MAR-1998; 97DE-01045284. 98DE-01013088.

(FORS/) FORSSMANN W.

Staendker L, Meyer M, Mostafavi H, Opitz H, Kling ŗ

WPI; 1999-277639/23

Cadherin-derived growth factor peptides

Page 41; 52pp; German.

This invention describes novel cadherin-derived growth factor (CDGF) cpptides (AAY08237-Y08250) which correspond to a (partial) sequence of a cpre-pro-cadherin consisting of the domains such as the signal sequence, compression, with the peptide containing the pro-sequence but lacking at least cregion, with the peptide containing the pro-sequence but lacking at least come of the other domains of the pre-pro-cadherin. The peptides of the cinvention have ceal proliferative, protective differentiation activities, antidiabetic, antiasthmatic, antiulcer, antiinflammatory, antiumour, wound healing, antiosteoporotic, cytoprotective activities and stimulate crelease of intracellular calcium which in turn induces expression of MAP-ckinase. The peptides their variants, compounds that contain them, nucleic are all useful for treatment and prevention of degenerative and metabolic diseases of bone (osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteopenia), pancreas (diabetes mellitus), muscle (dystrophy), vasculature, central and promach periods and metabolic of perinheral nervous systems (neuronathy), lung (bronchia) asthmal, stomach peripheral nervous systems (neuropathy), lung (br (ulcers), also of inflammation, aberrant inflamma and in healing of wounds and bone. This sequence cadherin-13) protein fragment lung (bronchial asthma), stomacl
inflammatory responses, tumours, represents cadherin-D stomach

```
RESULT 53
AAG82581
                                                                                    CC vaccination. The nucleic acids (I) may be used to produce the S. CC epidermidis polypeptides (II) via the production of vectors containing CC them which are used to produce hosts cells which express the CC polypeptides. The polypeptides (II) (and/or nucleic acids) may then be CC used to vaccinate subjects and to raise antibodies against the bacteria. CC The polypeptides may also be used to assay for other inhibitors of their CC activity and therefore identify compounds that may be used for the CC treatment of S. epidermidis infections, e.g. endocarditis. AMH53971 to CC AAH55090 represent specifically claimed S. epidermidis genomic DNA CC polynucleotide sequences from the present invention. AAH55091 to AAH55098 CC represent oligonucleotide sequences and primers which are used in the CC exemplification of the present invention. N.B. The present invention CC specifically claims all the polynucleotide sequences given in the CC equence listing of the present specification, however the sequence CC listing only goes up to SEQ ID NO:4454 so even though sequences are given CC in the disclosure for SEQ ID NO:4465 to 4472, no sequences are present contained.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  श्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SQ
 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAH52304 to AAH53970 represent nucleic acids (I) encoding polypeptides (II), given in AAG81454 to AAG83120, from Staphylococcus epidermidis and (II) can have antibacterial activity and therefore can be used in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides from Staphylococcus epidermidis, useful for vaccinating against infections, e.g. endocarditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Page 602; 2188pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US030782.
                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kimmerly WJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GLAX ) GLAXO GROUP LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200134809-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Staphylococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Staphylococcus epidermidis SR1 strain; infection; diagnosis; vaccination; endocarditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAG82581;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAG82581 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
               Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2001-316495/33.
DB; AAH53431.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FQQKVFHI 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 129
   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                            Ŋ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0164258P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  open reading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              134
 4
               Pred. No. 2.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  frame protein sequence SEQ ID NO:2256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25;
 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2.5e+03;
                              DB 4; Length 134;
   ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 129;
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gарв
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ê
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 55
AAB41164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 문문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Human; open reading frame; ORFX; detection; cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; antiporiatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; osciopathic; antiarthritic; immunosuppressant; cardiant; immunostimulant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vasotropic; antidiabetic;
                                                                                                                                                  AAB41164 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to proteins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Also disclosed are the nucleic acid molecules encoding the proteins and antibodies that specifically bind to the proteins. The composition comprising the protein nucleic acid or antibody is useful for the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrhoeae infection, this may be in the form of a vaccine or gene therapy. Sequences given in records ABP/6736-ABP81046 represent nucleic acid molecules of the invention
                                                                  Human ORFX ORF928 polypeptide sequence SEQ ID NO:1856
                                                                                             08-FEB-2001 (first
                                                                                                                        AAB41164;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 136 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 737;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New protein from Neisseria gonorrheae, useful for the manufacture medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrheae infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N. gonorrhoeae amino acid sequence SEQ ID 7542.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N-PSDB; ABZ41476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-058415/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Fontana MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB002069.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200279243-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Neisseria gonorrhoeae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Antibacterial; infection; vaccine; gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABP80506;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABP80506 standard; protein; 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-FEB-2001; 2001GB-00003424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
75 AQYAVDHI 82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    111 SOMVVIHI 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pizza M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry
                                                                                                                                                protein;
                                                                                             entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              815pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Masignani
                                                                                                                                                   143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 2.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Monaci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 136;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

```
RESULT 56
ABP79474
ID ABP79
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAC74446 to AAC77606 encode the proteins given in AAB40237 to AAB43397, CC which represent the human ORFX open reading frames 1 to 3161. The ORFX CC sequences have activities such as: cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; CC antipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nostropic; neuroprotective; osteopathic; CC anticonvulsant; antiarthritic; immunosuppressant; immunostimulant; CC cardiant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vascotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; CC dermatological; immunosuppressive; antitinflammatory; antibacterial; CC antiviral; antifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid; and antianaemic. The cc sequences can be used for determining the presence of or predisposition CC to, or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC ORFX-associated disorder. The nucleic acids can be used to express ORFX CC proteins in gene therapy vectors. The proteins and nucleic acids may be used to treat cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative CC disorders, osteoarthritis, graft vs host disease, cardiovascular disease, cotage, systemic lupus erythematosus, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), AIDS, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, malaria, autoimmune CC cartilage damage, nocturnal haemoglobinuria, antinflammatory disease; to enhance coagulation; to inhibit thrombosis; and as a contraceptive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antianaemic; gene therapy; cancer; proliferative disorder; hypertension neurodegenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; graft vs host disease; cardiovascular disease; diabetes mellitus; hypothyroidism; SCID; AIDS; cholesterol ester storage; systemic lupus erythematosus; infection; severe combined immunodeficiency; malaria; autoimmune disorder; asthma; allergy; aplastic anaemia; nocturnal haemoglobinuria; burn; wound; bone damage; cartilage damage; antiinflammatory disease; coagulation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Novel nucleic acids and peptides derived from open reading frame X, useful for treating e.g. cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative disorders and cardiovascular disease.
                  ABP79474 standard; protein; 148 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 11; Page 1433; 5507pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hypotensive; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; antiviral; antibacterial; antifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-602362/57.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Shimkets RA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-APR-1999; 99US-0127728P
30-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  31-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US008621.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-OCT-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200058473-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    thrombosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CURA-)
                                                                                                                      130
                                                                                                                                                         1 XOXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CURAGEN CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                    *|::|:||
MQRTVCHI 137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    contraceptive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Leach M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0127607P.
99US-0127636P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 2.9e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 3; Length 143;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hypertension;
                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
```

```
RESULT 57
ABB68804
ID ABB68
XX
AC ABB66
XX
DT 26-M
XX
DE Dros
XX
Dros
KW Dros
KW Dros
KW Dhai
XX
OS Dro
XX
PN WO2
XX
PP 27-
XX
PF 23-
XX
PR 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to proteins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Also disclosed are the nucleic acid molecules encoding the proteins and antibodies that specifically bind to the proteins. The composition comprising the protein, nucleic acid or antibody is useful for the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrhoeae infection, this may be in the form of a vaccine or gene therapy. Sequences given in records ABP76736-ABP81046 represent nucleic acid molecules of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 148 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New protein from Neisseria gonorrheae, useful for the manufacture medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrheae infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N. gonorrhoeae amino acid sequence SEQ ID 5478.
  23-MAR-2000; 2000US-0191637P.
11-JUL-2000; 2000US-00614150.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABB68804 standard; protein; 151 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 588; 815pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB; ABZ40444.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-058415/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200279243-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neisseria gonorrhoeae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Antibacterial; infection; vaccine; gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABP79474;
                                                                                                                        Drosophila melanogaster.
                                                                                                                                                 pharmaceutical.
                                                                                                                                                             Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26-MAR-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Fontana MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB002069
                                         23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009231
                                                                                              WO200171042-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                      Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 33204.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-FEB-2001; 2001GB-00003424.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FOTFVOHI 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pizza M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Masignani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 6
Pred. No. 3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Monaci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of.
```

```
RESULT 58
ABBOOR
AND ABBOOR
XX ABBOOR
XX ABBOOR
XX ABBOOR
XX ABBOOR
XX ABOOR
XX Human
XX Human
XX Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-OCT-2000; 2000US-0238388P.
13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240616P.
02-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247519P.
08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0247503P.
17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249503P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA sequences (ABL01840-ABL16175) and the encoded proteins (ABB57737-ABB72072). The sequence data for this parent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                            Harland L,
Walia NK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human; lipid metabolism enzyme; LME; cytostatic; neuroprotective; nootropic; cerebroprotective; antiparkinsonian; antialzheimers; v antisclerotic; antimicrobial; anti-AIDS; cardiovascular; antiangi
  WPI; 2002-315862/35.
N-PSDB; ABL60543.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human lipid metabolism enzyme (LME)-7 (Id: 7484022CD1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABB08007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABB08007 standard; protein; 151
                                                                            Lal PG,
                                                                                                                                                                             (INCY-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US031302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-APR-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200229036-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 33204; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New isolated nucleic a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          interactions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (PEKE ) PE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent
able of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001-656860/75.
DB; ABL12907.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   therapy; protein therapy; enzyme.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   63
                                                                    d L, Arvizu C,
NK, Yao MG, Lu
, Tribouley CM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                             INCYTE GENOMICS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DQEIVSHI 70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORP NY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Adams M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₹,
                                                                                                    E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 acid
a and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ľ.
                                                                                              Das
Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PWD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               detection reagent for detecting 1000 for elucidating cell signaling and ce
                                                                                                 D, Griffin JA, Baughn
Elliott VS, Thangavelu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 3.1e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Myers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 151;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                              <u>ج</u> ج
                                                                                                    Ding L;
Ramkumar
                                                                                                                         Ding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g 1000 or more
and cell-cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antianginal;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                    ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ٦.
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
ARESULT 59
ANG63223
ANG63223
ANG ANG63
ANC ANC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             묽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                        21-JAN-2000;
28-JAN-2000;
11-FEB-2000;
17-FEB-2000;
                            Yue H,
Lu DAM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to human lipid metabolism enzymes (LMEs) and encoding polynucleotides. The LMEs can be expressed by standard recombinant technology. The LME polypeptides, polynucleotides and modulators may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate LME expression such as cancer (e.g. myeloma, sarcoma and breast cancer), neurological disorders (e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human; lipid metabolism enzyme; LME; cancer; neurological disorder; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; gastrointestinal disorder; cardiovascular disorder; motor neuron disorder; multiple sclerosis; demyelinating disease; developmental disorder; gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 151 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Parkinson's, Alzheimer's and multiple sclerosis), microbial infections (e.g. Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and Acquired Immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)) and/or cardiovascular disorders (e.g. cardiomyopathy, angina pectoris and mitral valve prolapse). The present sequence represents the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      26-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Amino acid sequence of a human lipid metabolism enzyme.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAG63223;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAG63223 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Page 119; 127pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lipid Metabolism Enzymes and nucleic acids, useful for preventing, diagnosing and treating e.g. cancer, Alzhelmer's disease and Creutzfeld-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200153468-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lagnosing and treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LME-7 polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 ХОХХУХНІ 8
                                                    Hillman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                      INCYTE GENOMICS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORRVKHI 32
                                                                                                                                                        ; 2000US-0177732P.
; 2000US-0178885P.
; 2000US-0181863P.
; 2000US-0183683P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2001WO-US002060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                               DB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            protein;
                               Tang YT, Walia NK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100 0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "signal peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.1e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                         Azimzai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        phosphorylation site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       phosphorylation site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         phosphorylation site"
                                                       ĸ
                                                       Gandhi AR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 151;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                    Baughn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
```

Nguyen

```
RESULT 60
AAO29517
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              effects of exogenous compounds on the expression LME. LME may also be used to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of LME, such as tumours or cancers (e.g. adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma), motor neuron disorders, multiple scleroses and other demyelinating diseases, developmental disorders of the central nervous system, bacterial, viral, fungal and parasitic diseases. LME may further be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to or modulate the activity of LME, and to produce antibodies. LME polynucleotides are useful for somatic and germline gene therapy, to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of LME may be correlated with disease, to detect the presence of associated disorders, hybridization probes, and to screen libraries of compounds in various
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present sequence represents a human lipid metabolism LME proteins and nucleic acids are useful in diagnosing, preventing cancer, neurological, autoimmune, inflammatory gastrointestinal, and cardiovascular disorders, and in as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New lipid metabolism enzymes and the polynucleotides encoding them, useful in diagnosing, treating, and preventing cancer, neurological, autoimmune, inflammatory, gastrointestinal or cardiovascular disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human; urological disorder; stress urinary incontinence; prostate cancer; benign prostatic hyperplasia; overactive bladder; oversensitive bladder; overflow urinary incontinence; gene therapy; nephrotropic; prostatitis; kidney disorder; enzyme; phospholipase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 1; Page 111; 121pp;
             Silos-Santiago I;
                                                                               07-NOV-2001; 2001US-0344552P
                                                                                                                07-NOV-2002; 2002WO-US035824
                                                                                                                                                 15-MAY-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human phospholipase (33524).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAO29517 standard; protein; 152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-PSDB; AAH42606.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-476115/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                WO2003039475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     screening techniques
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FORRVKHI 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'label= Unknown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 4;
50.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+03;
tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Encoded by CRG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      in diagnosing, t
ne, inflammatory,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 152;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      assessing the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     treating, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       enzyme (LME)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                   which comprises assaying the ability of the compound to modulate 313, 333, 5464, 188717 or 33524 nucleic acid expression or polypeptide activity. The method is useful for identifying a compound for treating urological disorder comprising urinary incontinence e.g., overactive/oversensitive bladder, overflow urinary incontinence, stress urinary incontinence caused by dysfunction of the bladder, urethra or central/peripheral nervous system, prostatits, benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostate cancer or kidney disorders. It is also used in gene therapy. The present sequence is human phospholipase (33524) protein. This sequence used to illustrate the method of the invention
                                                               Sequence 152 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Identifying a compound, capable of treating urological disorder e.g., benign prostatic hyperplasia, by assaying the ability of the compound to modulate 313, 333, 5464, 188717 or 33524 nucleic acid expression or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to a method for treating an urological disorder
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 87; 87pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 polypeptide activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB; AAL59915.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-449396/42
100.0%;
  Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 3.1e+03;
                      Length 152;
                                                                                                                                                       The
                                                                                                                                   18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  an
```

밁 ADC39186 standard; protein; 157 AA 26 FORRVKHI 33

S

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Matches

Local Similarity

4

Conservative

4; Mismatches

0,

Indels

0;

Gaps

0

nootropic; neuroprotective; immunostimulant; antiparkinsonian; anti-HIV; antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; hypotensive; antiasteriosclerotic; hemostatic; osteopathic; gene therapy.; NOVX; diabetes; obesity; cancer; lymphoma; uterus cancer; prostate cancer; dyslipidemia; anorexia; wasting disorder; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disorder; cachexia; cardiomyopathy; AIDS; asthma; Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; hypertension; atherosclerosis; hemophilia; graft-versus-host disease; Albright hereditary osteodystrophy. 18-DEC-2003 antidiabetic; cytostatic; immunomodulator; anorectic; antilipemic; Novel human NOVX polypeptide (first entry) SEQ ID NO: 128.

RESULT 61
ADC39186
ID ADC39186 09-MAY-2001; 09-MAY-2001; 11-MAY-2001; 11-MAY-2001; 15-MAY-2001; 16-MAY-2001; 02-MAY-2001; 03-MAY-2001; 07-MAY-2001; 18-MAY-2001; 21-MAY-2001; 02-MAY-2002; 06-FEB-2003 Homo sapiens WO2003010327-A2 2001US-0289818P. 2001US-0290194P. 2001US-0290753P. 2001US-0291181P. 2001US-0291243P. 2001US-0292001P. 2001US-0292374P. 2001US-0292374P. 2001US-0292587P. 2001US-0289817P 2001US-0288395P. 2001US-0289087P. 2001US-0288063P 2002WO-US014199

```
AAR63044
ID AAR6
XX
AC AAR6
                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to new isolated NOVX polypeptides, the genes commoding them or sequences having at least 95% identity to the amino acid cor nucleotide sequences. The NOVX polypeptide is useful as a therapeutic, cor particularly in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a syndrome cor associated with a human disease, which includes a pathology associated with NOVX polypeptide. The NOVX polypeptide is particularly useful for treating, preventing or alleviating pathology associated with NOVX cor polypeptide in a mammal, e.g. a human. The NOVX nucleic acid and correctly dyselpidemias, anorexia, wasting disorders, ascided and correctly, dyselpidemias, anorexia, wasting disorders, Alzheimer's disease, concert, dyselpidemias, anorexia, wasting disorders, asthma, Crohn's concert, and the protein is useful in gene therapy for treating the above conditions. These are also useful in developing powerful assay system for functional analysis of various human disorders, as well as in diagnostic conditions. This sequence represents one of the NOVX proteins of the
                                                                               밁
                                                                                                 á
                                             RESULT 62
                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Patturajan M,
Padigaru M, R
Edinger SR, E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New NOVX polypeptides and polynucleotides, useful in gene therapy, particularly for treating or preventing a syndrome associated with a human disease e.g. diabetes, obesity, cancer, Alzheimer's disease, hypertension or hemophilia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                03-DEC-
03-DEC-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-SEP-
27-SEP-
18-OCT-
28-NOV-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-MAY-2001;
31-MAY-2001;
12-JUL-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAY-2001;
25-MAY-2001;
29-MAY-2001;
29-MAY-2001;
AAR63044;
                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 128; 748pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB; ADC39185.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-239445/23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Miller
                      AAR63044 standard; protein; 158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gorman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-AUG-2001
17-AUG-2001
                                                                               31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CURAGEN CORP
                                                                                                   в тнхуххох
                                                                               FORRVICHI 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kekuda R, Malyankar UM, Li L, Pena CEP
Guo X, Fernandes ER, Smithson G, Stone
M, Anderson DW, Mezes PS, Peyman JA, M
, Rastelli L, Shenoy SG, Gerlach VL, Sh
, Ellerman K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2001US-0313416P.
2001US-0318463P.
2001US-0325683P.
2001US-0330292P.
2001US-0333873P.
                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                        ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2002US-00136826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-0308901P.
2001US-0312270P.
                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pena CEA,
                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                 Length 157;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          one DJ, Zerhusen BD;
Macdougall JR;
Shimkets RA, Zhong
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Spytek KA;
                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3
                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
```

```
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A human PLA2-encoding cDNA (AAQ81138) expressing HPLA2-10, was isolated from human brain RNA by RACE-PCR. 2 Rat PLA2 cDNAs, designated RPLA2-8 (AAQ81136) and RPLA2-10 ((AAQ81137), were isolated from rat brain and heart cDNA libraries, respectively. A partial human genomic counterpart to RPLA2-8, (AAQ81139), was also obtained. RPLA2-8 and HPLA2-8 have been designated type III PLA2, and RPLA2-10 and HPLA2-10 as type IV (Updated on 25-MAR-2003) to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RPLA2-8;
neuronal
         09-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US030782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 03-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAG82778 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 158 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               of enzymes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RPLA2-8.
                                         17-MAY-2001.
                                                                                                    Staphylococcus epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                  Staphylococcus epidermidis SR1 strain; infection; diagnosis; vaccination;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAG82778;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 5; Page 57-60; 160pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Novel type III and IV low mol. wt. phospholipase A2 enzymes -and rats, also nucleic acid sequences useful, e.g. for recombi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1995-067096/09.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Tischfield JA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (INDV )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15-JUL-1993;
26-JUL-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-JUL-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9502328-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
15-AUG-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       26-JAN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                   epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UNIV INDIANA FOUND. INCYTE PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAQ81136.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 phospholipase A2;|PLA2; Batten disease;
ceroid lipfuscinosis; gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FQRMVKHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 research into Batten's disease, etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                 open
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93US-00091941.
93US-00097354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94WO-US007926.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Seilhamer
                                                                                                                                                                                reading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ដូ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               158
                                                                                                                                                                                 frame
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 2; I
Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                protein sequence SEQ ID NO:2650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 158;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for recombinant prodn.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     type IV.
```

```
RESULT 64
ABG06244
ID ABG062
XX ABG06
XX ABG06
XX Humar
KW Humar
KW Food
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX 11-00
XX Homo
XX H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CC AAH52304 to AAH53970 represent nucleic acids (I) encoding polypeptides (C(II), given in AAG81454 to AAG83120, from Staphylococcus epidermidis. (I) CC and (II) can have antibacterial activity and therefore can be used in CC vaccination. The nucleic acids (I) may be used to produce the S. CC epidermidis polypeptides (II) via the production of vectors containing CC them which are used to produce hosts cells which express the CC polypeptides. The polypeptides (II) (and/or nucleic acids) may then be used to vaccinate subjects and to raise antibodies against the bacteria. The polypeptides may also be used to assay for other inhibitors of their CC activity and therefore identify compounds that may be used for the CC treatment of S. epidermidis infections, e.g. endocarditis. AAH53971 to AAH55090 represent specifically claimed S. epidermidis genomic DNA CC polypucleotide sequences from the present invention. AAH55091 to AAH55090 represent oligonucleotide sequences and primers which are used in the CC exemplification of the present invention. N.B. The present invention CC specifically claims all the polypucleotide sequences given in the CC sequence listing of the present specification, however the sequence CC listing only goes up to SEQ ID NO:4465 to 4472, no sequences are given
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides from Staphylococcus epidermidis, useful for vaccinating against infections, e.g. endocarditis.
                                                                                              31-MAR-2000;
23-AUG-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                            30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABG06244 standard; protein; 159 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 158 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200175067-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel human diagnostic protein #6235.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABG06244;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 18; Page 695; 2188pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-316495/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kimmerly WJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-1999;
                                 (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (GLAX ) GLAXO GROUP LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ID NO:4455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : | : : | : | |
EQPMVAHI 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry
                                                                                              2000US-00540217.
2000US-00649167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0164258P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 158; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       forensic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
무
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cc reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, cc and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used ci in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed expressed cc genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal cc useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a collypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food cc supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging complements are expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders convolving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The cc involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The cc diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations continued to be produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and mino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic maino acid sequences of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this calculation of commat directly from WIPO at the continue format directly from WIPO at the continued in the printed specification, but was obtained in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 159 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ribosomal protein S11-17.49; cancer; HIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ribosomal protein S11-17.49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABB99217;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 36603; 103pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           biodiversity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-639362/73.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Drmanac RT,
                                                    Mao Y,
                                                                                                                                                 12-SEP-2000; 2000CN-00125122
                                                                                                                                                                                   03-APR-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABB99217 standard; protein; 159 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II)
                                                                                                                   12-SEP-2000; 2000CN-00125122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                    (BODE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  48 LQPVVEHI 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 хоххухні в
                                                    Xie Y;
                                                                                    BODE GENE DEV CO LTD SHANGHAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          is useful as hybridisation probes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          YT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 159;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           polymerase chain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
```

0,

WPI; 2002-520753/56. N-PSDB; ABV72706.

```
RESULT 66
ANU49164
ID ANU49164
AC ANU49
AC ANU49
AC ANU49
AC ANU49
AC ANU49
AC ANU49
AC ANU4916
AC 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
              Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogeni polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used it the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne, pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelltis), uveitis and endophthalmitis. P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting the presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting and patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting and patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting and patient comprises contacting a patient comprises contacting and patient comprises contacting and 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; inflammatory lesion; acne vulgari
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Propionibacterium acnes vaccinating against and treating acne vulgaris.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-APR-2000; 2000US-0199047P.
02-JUN-2000; 2000US-0208841P.
07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216747P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Skeiky YAW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L'maisonneuve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #10060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAU49164;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAU49164 standard; protein; 161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to the novel ribosomal protein S11-17.49, polynuclectide encoding it. The ribosomal protein is useful for several diseases such as cancer and HIV infection. The sequence represents the ribosomal protein S11-17.49 of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (CORI-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US012865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200181581-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Propionibacterium acnes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Novel ribosomal protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001-616774/71.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CORIXA CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAS59545.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KQKGVIHI 112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ ID
   absence of P. acnes in a binding agent that bi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           me; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;
ophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;
lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Persing DH, le J, Zhang Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NO 10359; 1069pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (Disclosure); 30pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for diagnosing infections, especially useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S11-17.49 for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mitcham JL, Wang
, Jen S, Carter I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
       6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chinese
       the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 159;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bhatia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cancer and
   of the inv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s immunogenic
s are used in
s caused by
       invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 67
ABM45683
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mitcham C
Zhang Y,
Barth B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                       polypeptide, useful for or for stimulating an in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-381789/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABM45683;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABM45683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 161 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                  Example 1; SEQ ID NO 10359; 1481pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               New Propionibacterium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032727
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO2003033515-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Propionibacterium acnes!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Acne vulgaris; antiseborrhoeic; dermatological; immunostimulant; immune response; vaccine.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Propionibacterium acnes predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   m JL, onc. Jen s, -
Y, Wang S, Jen s, -
B, Vallieve-Douglass J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACF64474.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SOGGVPHI 79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ., Skeiky YAW, F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                        acnes polypeptides and polynucleotides encoding the or diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris, immune response specific for a P. acnes protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Persing DH
Lodes MJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25;
Pred. No. 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ORF-encoded polypeptide #10359.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bhatia A,
Benson DR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 4;
.3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Maisonneuve JL;
Jones R, Carter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

encoding a Propionibácterium acnes protein. The invention also relates to polypaptides encoded by the polynuclectides (ABM35624 ABM64536) and to immunogenic fragments of P. acnes polypaptides. The invention additionally encompasses expression vectors and host cells comprising a polynuclectide of the invention; antibodies against polypaptides of the invention; antibodies against polypaptides of the invention; a method for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes polypaptide and an isolated T cell population comprising T cells prepared via this method; a vaccine composition (comprising P. acnes polypucleotides, a nicibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations, or antigen-presenting cells that express the polypaptide); a method and kit for detecting or determining the presence or absence of P. acnes in a

The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (ACF64435-ACF64733)

```
DRRY DE LA CARACTER D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279619P.
29-MAR-2001; 2001US-0280067P.
29-MAR-2001; 2001US-0280068P.
16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291280P.
17-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291280P.
17-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291849P.
19-UUN-2001; 2001US-0299428P.
20-JUN-2001; 2001US-0299776P.
                                                                                                             Dufour GE, H
Daughtery SC,
Peralta CH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     proteins, T cell populations or antigen-presenting cells that express the polypeptides are useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating acne vulgaris, or for stimulating an immune response specific for a P. acnes protein. The polynucleotides can also be used as probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridisation. The vaccine composition is useful for the stimulation of an immune response against P. acnes, or for treating acne, and the kit is useful for performing a diagnostic assay. The present sequence represents a polypeptide predicted to be encoded by an ORF (open reading frame) contained within the P. acnes polynucleotides of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     connective tissue disorder; drug screening; proteome analysis; gene therapy; antisense therapy; genotyping; transgenic animal; knock indisease model; toxicological testing; transcript imaging; zinc finger;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human; dithp; diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotide; diagnosis; cancer; cell proliferative disorder; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; infection; hormonal disorder; metabolic disorder; neurological disorder; gastrointestinal disorder; transport disorder;
N-PSDB; ACC46333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human DITHP zinc finger transcriptional regulator.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 161 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               patient; and a method for inhibiting the development of P. acnes in patient. The P. acnes polypeptides, polynucleotides, antibodies, fur
                                  WPI; 2003-129518/12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US010056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-DEC-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200297031-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            transcriptional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABR41393 standard; protein; 162 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCYTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SQGGVPHI 79
                                                                                                                   SC, Dam TC,
H, David MH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jones AL,
                                                                                          Marwaha
                                                                                                                                               ones AL, Tran AB, I
Hillman JL, Yu JY,
C, Dam TC, Liu TF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2001US-0300001P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENOMICS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               regulator.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                      Lewis SA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 3.3e+03;
                                                                                          Lan RY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dahl CR,
                                                                                                                   Dahl CR, Gietzen D, C
Tuason O, Yap PE, A
Nguyen DA, Kleefeld
A, Chen AJ, Panzer SR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     polynucleotides, antibodies, fusion
                                                                                       Urashka ME;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 161;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                   Amshey SR;
1 Y, Gerstin EH;
3R, Harris B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Chinn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

Novel human diagnostic and therapeutic polypeptide useful for identifying test compound which specifically binds to a polypeptide encoded by human diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotide, and to induce antibodies.

Claim 27; SEQ ID NO 928; 591pp; English.

CC protesins (DITHP) ABRA1136-ABRA1812). The invention also relates to protesins (DITHP) ABRA1136-ABRA1812). The invention also relates to polynucleotide sequences at least 90% identical to the dithp cDNA CC protesins of the invention; recombinant vectors, host cells and CC transgenic organisms comprising a dithp nucleic acid sequence; the CC protesins; microarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods of CC detecting dithp nucleic and protein sequences; methods of CC assessing the toxicity of test compounds using a dithp hybridisation of CC probe. Dithp nucleic acid sequences and DITHP proteins and methods of CC diagnosis of a wide variety of conditions including cancer and other cell CC probe. Dithp nucleic acid sequences and DITHP proteins may be used in the CC disorders; neurological disorders; pastrointestinal disorders; metabolic CC disorders; and connective tissue disorders. They may also be used to screen for modulators of protein activity or gene expression. DITHP CC solutionally useful in somatic or gemelosis of the proteome of a tissue or cell type and to induce antibodies. The dithp nucleic acids are additionally useful in somatic or gemelosis of the proteome of a tissue or cell type and primers, in genotyping and identification of individuals, in the generation of transgenic animal models of human disease or knock in humanised animals, in toxicological testing, and in transcript imaging. The presents approach to the proteome data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained or nelectronic format directly from WIPD at The invention relates to novel human diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotides designated dithp (ACC46080-ACC46749) and to their proteins (DITHP; ABR41136-ABR41812). The invention also relates to ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences encoded

Query Match Sequence 162 AA; 100.0%;

Best Loc Matches Similarity 4; Conserv Conservative 50.0%; Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 3.3e+03; 4; Mismatches 0; Length 162; Indels <u>,</u> Gaps 0

밁 S 109 KQEEVLHI 116 1 хоххухні в

AAM86157 standard; protein; 163

07-NOV-2001

(first entry)

Human immune/haematopoietic antigen SEQ ID NO:13750.

immune; haematopoietic; immune/haematopoietic

antigen; cancer;

vaccine;

Homo sapiens.

cytostatic;

gene

therapy;

WO200157182-A2

17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US001354.

31-JAN-2000; 04-FEB-2000; 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0179065P. 2000US-0180628P. 2000US-0184664P.

```
102-MAR-2000
11-MAR-2000
11-MAR-2000
11-MAR-2000
07-JUN-2000
07-JUN-2000
07-JUN-2000
07-JUN-2000
07-JUN-2000
07-JUN-2000
11-JUN-2000
11-JU
          2000US-01863PP

2000US-019874P

2000US-0199076P

2000US-0199076P

2000US-0199076P

2000US-0214886P

2000US-021683PP

2000US-0217487P

2000US-0217487P

2000US-0217487P

2000US-0217487P

2000US-0217487P

2000US-0225188P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-0225147P

2000US-0225147P

2000US-0225147P

2000US-0225188P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-022518P

2000US-0231242P

2000US-0231243P

2000US-0231244P

2000US-0231247P

2000US-0231414P

2000US-0231474P

2000US-023144P

2000US-0231474P

20
20-OCT-2000
00-NOV-2000
01-NOV-2000
17-NOV-2000
17-NOV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-OCT-2000
13-OCT-2000
13-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
20-OCT-2000
                                                                       Nucleic acids encoding useful for preventing,
                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-483426/52.
N-PSDB; AAK58938.
                                  Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rosen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (HUMA-)
                              11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HUMAN
                                SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Barash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000US-0251030P.
2000US-0251988P.
2000US-0251479P.
2000US-0251856P.
2000US-0251866P.
2000US-0251869P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0251989P.
2000US-0254097P.
2000US-0259678P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000US-0239935P
2000US-0240960P
2000US-0241786P
2000US-0241786P
2000US-0241809P
2000US-0241809P
2000US-0246479P
2000US-0246479P
2000US-0246479P
2000US-0246479P
2000US-0246679P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-02466529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0246529P
2000US-0249219P
2000US-024929P
2000US-024929P
2000US-024929P
                                  IJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GENOME
                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                 SC
                              13750; 3071pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SCI
                                                                   human immune/hematopoietic antigen polypeptides, diagnosing and/or treating cancers and metastasis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ΣX
```

```
RESULT 70
AAW78156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    멼
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC AAK54951 to AAK64702 encode the human immune/haematopoietic antigen (I) CC amino acid sequences given in AAM62170 to AAM91921. (I) have cytostatic activity, and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. (I) CC proteins and polynuclectides may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and CC treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate (I) expression. For CC example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased cc expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome CC that affect the activity of (I) by expressing inactive proteins or to supplement the patients own production of (I). Additionally, (I) CC polynucleotides may be used to produce the secreted (I), by inserting the nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the CC nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the CC diagnose and treat immune/haematopoietic-related diseases, especially CC cancers and cancer metastases of haematopoietic antigen genomic CC sequences from the present human immune/haematopoietic antigen genomic CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention. AAK54942 to AAK54950 and AAM62169 CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human; secreted protein; fusion protein; gene therapy; protein therapy; diagnosis; tissue; cancer; tumour; neurodegenerative disorder; leukaemia; developmental abnormality; foetal deficiency; blood; allergy; renal; immune system; asthma; lymphocytic disease; brain; hepatic; lymphoma; inflammation; ischaemic shock; Alzheimer's disease; restenosis; AIDS; cognitive disorder; schizophrenia; prostate; obesity; osteoclast; thymus; osteoporosis; arthritis; testis; lung; thyroiditis; thyroid; digestion; endocrine; metabolism; regulation; malabsorption; gastritis; neoplasm.
                                                                                                                                             11-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW78156 standard; protein; 164 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 163 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                 17-DEC-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9856804-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW78156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15 GOHLVTHI 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                97US-0049547P.
97US-0049548P.
97US-0049549P.
97US-0049549P.
97US-0049556P.
97US-0049666P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  protein encoded by gene 31 clone HTLAV68
                                                                                                                                             98WO-US012125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          89. .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /label= unknown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label= unknown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'label= unknown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'label= unknown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . 164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 163; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
This sequence represents a secreted human protein encoded by the gene clone detailed in the descriptor line. The gene can be used to generate fusion proteins by linking to the gene to a human immunoglobulin for portion (e.g. AAX04302) for increasing the stability of the fused protein as compared to the human protein only. The invention relates to 86 novel genes and their fragments (nucleic acid sequences: AAX04311-X04410; amino acid sequences AAW78126-W78225) which are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. Also, pathological conditions can be diagnosed by determining the amount of the new polynucleotides. Specific uses are described for each of the 86 polynucleotides, based on which tissues they are most highly expressed in (see AAX04311 for described uses)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          02-OCT-1997;
02-OCT-1997;
02-OCT-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
13-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Moore PA,
Ebner R,
Sequence 164 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New isolated human genes and the secreted polypeptides they encode useful for diagnosis and treatment of e.g. cancers, neurological disorders, immune diseases, inflammation or blood disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-080881/07.
N-PSDB; AAX04341.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-JUL-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 11; Page 279-280; 380pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Feng P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-SEP-1997
12-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-SEP-1997
12-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-SEP-1997
12-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-AUG-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-OCT-1997,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (HUMA-) HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Brewer LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Shi Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENOME SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0060841P.
97US-0060844P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0058971P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0058665P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0049610P.
97US-0049611P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Rosen CA,
LA, Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -0058750P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ָש
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Greene JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lafleur DW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ferrie AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Olsen HS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Į.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ģ
```

Matches Query Match Best Local (ABP64903 standard; protein; 169 Local Similarity 58 1 XQXXVXHI 8 4 TQSSVTHI 65 Conservative 50.0%; 100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+03; Mismatches Length 164; Indels 0 Gaps

0

밁

Human protein SEQ ID 563

25-FEB-2003

(first entry)

Human; expressed sequence tag; EST; haematopoietic disorder;

á

```
cc nutritional sources or supplements. The proteins may be used to maintain cal and expand call population in a totipotential or pluripotential state useful for re-engineering damaged or diseased tissues, transplantation, can manufacture of bio-pharmaceuticals or the development of bio-sensors. The polynucleotides and proteins are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating disorders involving aberrant protein expression or control/peripheral control peripheral nervous system diseases, mechanical and traumatic disorders, non-healing conductions immune deficiencies and disorders, infectious diseases caused by ciral, bacterial or fungal infection, autoimmune disorders. The conjunctions and conditions, coagulation disorders, or cancer. The plynucleotide sequences of the invention were assembled from ESTs conjunction form or or more public databases. Note: The sequence obtained from one or more public databases. Note: The sequence can obtained in electronic forms part of the printed specification, but control into the public databases.
                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to novel human coding sequences (ABQ99268-ABQ99608) and proteins (ABP64682-ABP65022). The sequences are useful in therapeutic, diagnostic and research methods. The polynucleotides may be used in the field of molecular biology as hybridisation probes, primers for PCR, for chromosome and gene mapping, for the recombinant production of protein, or in generation of anti-sense DNA or RNA. The polynucleotides are useful in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags (ESTs) for identifying expressed genes or for physical mapping of the human genome. The proteins may be used as molecular weight markers, or an human genome. The proteins may be used as molecular weight markers, or an human genome.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New isolated polynucleotide, useful in research, diagnostic or therapeutic methods, e.g. preventing or treating disorders involving
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 169 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 563; 394pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aberrant protein expression or biological activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peripheral nervous system disease; non-healing wound; infectious disease; immune deficiency; immune disorder; bacterial infection; allergy; cancer; fungal infection; autoimmune disorder; coagulation disorder; nootropic; antiallergic; antinflammatory; immunosuppressive; neuroprotective; cytostatic; haemostatic; virucide; antibacterial; fungicide; cytostatic; haemostatic; virucide; antibacterial; fungicide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Euer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17-NOV-2000; 2000US-00714936
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US042950.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200259260-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             central nervous system disease; viral infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            immunostimulant; cerebroprotective.
                                                                                                                Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŢŢ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2002-590824/63.
1 хоххухні в
                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HYSEQ INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Xue AJ, Yang Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Liu C, Zhou P, Asundi V, Wehrman T, Drmanac RT;
                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.5e+03;
                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                Length 169;
                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Zhang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٦
                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zhao QA;
                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or as
                                                                            0
```

RESULT 72 AAM47374 ID AAM47

AAM47374 standard; protein; 170 AA.

08-NOV-2001

밁 ફ

```
RESULT 73
AAM47385
ID AAM47
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX O8-NC
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Best Local
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               biosensors for detecting aromas and for quality control in food processing, for analysis and comparison of perfumes, for detecting toxic substances and trapping jodours, also for identifying volatile compounds in general, monitoring either populations of predators or feeding, detecting drugs or pollutants, identifying humans, identifying compounds that induce appetite, flight and attraction, and to accelerate or reduce fertility. The present sequence is a rat pheromone described in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                       Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                   Rat; pheromone receptor; aroma detection; perfume analysis; toxic substance detection; odour trapping.
                                                                                                                                           Rat pheromone receptor F30 protein fragment SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                           04-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAM47385
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAM47385 standard; protein; 170 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 170 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of rat pheromone receptors. These receptors are useful in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Page 45; 62pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New pheromone receptors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clement J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-MAY-2000; 2000FR-00005651.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               03-MAY-2001; 2001WO-FR001354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200183549-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rat; pheromone receptor; aroma detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Rat pheromone receptor F14 protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04-MAR = 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (CNRS ) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2002-049336/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        155 IQLLVVHI 162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               substance detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            l Similarity
4; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     toxins, also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Renucci M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from rat, useful in biosensors for e.g. detecting related nucleic acids and antibodies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Tirard A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               odour trapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Marcet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             perfume analysis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ,
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 170;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
```

```
RESULT 74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of rat pheromone receptors. These receptors are useful in biosensors for detecting aromas and for quality control in food processing, for analysis and comparison of perfumes, for detecting toxic substances and trapping odours, also for identifying volatile compounds in general, monitoring either populations of predators or feeding, detecting drugs or pollutants, identifying humans, identifying compounds that induce appetite, flight and attraction, and to accelerate or reduce fertility. The present sequence is a rat pheromone described in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New pheromone receptors from rat, useful in biosensors for e.g. detecting aromas and toxins, also related nucleic acids and antibodies.
                                                                                                             Clement J,
                                                                                                                                                             03-MAY-2000; 2000FR-00005651.
                                                                                                                                                                                      03-MAY-2001; 2001WO-FR001354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-NOV-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Rat; pheromone receptor; aroma detection; perfume analysis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rat pheromone receptor M2 protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 59.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 53; 62pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         03-MAY-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200183549-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAM47391 standard; protein; 170 AA
                                                                                                                                     (CNRS )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local Similarity
                                             pheromone receptors from rat, useful in biosensors for e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2002-049336/06.
DB; ABA05720.
                                                                        2002-049336/06.
DB; ABA05726.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       substance detection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ٦
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
                                                                                                                                     CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IQIFVSHI 162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IHXVXXQX
                                   toxins, also related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Renucci M,
           Page 57;
                                                                                                             Renucci M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000FR-00005651.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2001WO-FR001354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
           62pp; French
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Tirard
                                                                                                             Tirard A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       odour trapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Þ
                                    nucleic
                                                                                                              Marcet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Marcet
                                    acids and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 170;
                                   antibodies
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                              detecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
RESULT 75
AAM47392
IID AAM47
XX AAM477
XX AAM477
XX DT 04-M4
DT 04-M4
XX Rat;
KW Rat;
KW toxic
XX W0200
XX Rattu
PN W0200
XX Rattu
PN W0200
XX OB-NC
XX OB-NC
XX NOB-NC
XX NOB-N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of rat pheromone receptors. These receptors are useful in biosensors for detecting aromas and for quality control in food processing, for analysis and comparison of perfumes, for detecting toxic substances and trapping odours, also for identifying volatile compounds in general, monitoring either populations of predators or feeding, detecting drugs or pollutants, identifying humans, identifying compounds that induce appetite, flight and attraction, and to accelerate or reduce fertility. The present sequence is a rat pheromone described in the exemplification of the invention
                                                 The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of rat pheromone receptors. These receptors are useful in biosensors for detecting aromas and for quality control in food processing, for analysis and comparison of perfumes, for detecting toxic substances and trapping odours, also for identifying volatile compounds in general, monitoring either populations of predators or feeding, detecting drugs or pollutants, identifying humans, identifying compounds that induce appetite, flight and attraction, and to accelerate or reduce fertility. The present sequence is a rat pheromone described in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Rat; pheromone receptor; aroma detection; perfume analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rat pheromone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAM47392 standard; protein; 170 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 170 AA;
Sequence 170 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New pheromone receptors from rat, useful in biosensors for e.g. detecting aromas and toxins, also related nucleic acids and antibodies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           03~MAY-2000; 2000FR-00005651.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 toxic substance detection; odour trapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAM47392;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clement J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       03-MAY-2001; 2001WO-FR001354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (CNRS ) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200183549-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2002-049336/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :|::|:||
155 IQIFVSHI 162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Page 57-58; 62pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Renucci M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           receptor M6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tirard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein fragment SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 3.5e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Marcet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 170;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

Query Match Best Local

Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 5; Pred. No. 3.5e+03;

Length 170;

Matches

4.

Conservative

4.

Mismatches

0

Indels

0,

Gaps

S

Н

THXAXXOX

œ

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Thes 4; Conserv
                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                  cc reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, cand in recombinant production of (II). The polymucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed comes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal comestivity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is collected in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food complement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging complement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging complements of the protein expression or biological activity. The collective supplements are protein expression or biological activity. The collection expression or other traits to assess biodiversity and to produce other types of data and produces dependent on DNA and camino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic gatent did not appear in the printed specification, but was obtained in collectronic format directly from WIPO at the inventor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-639362/73.
N-PSDB; AAS71396.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 37568; 103pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic; food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
                                                                                    Sequence 172 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                  ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200175067-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel human diagnostic protein #7200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABG07209 standard; protein; 172 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IOIFVSHI 162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry
              100.0%; Score 25; DB 4;
50.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;
tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                 4; Length 172;
```

S

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Conservative

0;

Indels

0

Gaps

0,

밁

```
ABG18197
ID ABG18
XX ABG18
XX ABG18
XX ABG18
XX ABG18
XX ABG18
XX Howel
XX Howel
XX Howo
XX Homo
XX Ho
        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cc activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is considered to the construction of construction of the construction of construction 
                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 48556; 103pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-639362/73.
N-PSDB; AAS82384.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Drmanac RT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human; chromosome mapping; food supplement; medical in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABG18197 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 biodiversity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200175067-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Novel human diagnostic protein #18188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABG18197;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              supplement;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 IQTYVEHI 68
XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry
                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic; imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  173
                                                                                               4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                            Length 173;
                                                                                                   Indele
                                                                                                   ٥,
                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 78
ABM69901
                            S
                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                      modulate, regulate, induce or inhibit expression of the genes in plants, animals or microorganisms other than P. luminescens and are able to alter response or sensitivity to toxins and antibiotics produced by P. luminescens. Cells transformed to express the genes are useful for recombinant production of the proteins, particularly toxins and antibacterials useful as insecticides, bactericides and fungicides. The genes, proteins, vectors containing the genes and Ab are also useful therapeutically (to treat microbial infection by bacteria or fungi that are sensitive to P. luminescens-encoded toxins or antibiotics) and as biopesticides. Other uses of the genes and the proteins are as virulence factors and for identifying targets of human diseases for which P. luminescens is a model (particularly plague and whooping cough). This sequence represents one of the isolated P. luminescens proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to the isolation of genes and their encoded proteins from Photorhabdus luminescens. The isolated sequences are sources of probes and primers for detecting the genome of P. luminescens and related species; to study polymorphisms; for gene analysis and for detection/amplification of the genes. Antibodies (Ab) raised against the polypeptides encoded by the genes are used for detection/identification of P. luminescens, e.g. in foods. The genes, proteins, Ab and cells that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Antibacterial; fungicide; insecticide; polymorphism; genetic analysis; detection; food; gene expression; plant; animal; microorganism; toxin; antibiotic; biopesticide; virulence factor; disease model; plague;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Genomic sequence of Photorhabdus luminescens and encoded polypeptides, useful e.g. as therapeutic antimicrobials and agricultural pesticides.
                                                                                                                                            Sequence 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-FEB-2001; 2001FR-00001659.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB003040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABM69901 standard; protein; 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2003-148459/14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Buchrieser C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Duchaud E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (INSP )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200294867-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Photorhabdus luminescens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 whooping cough.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Photorhabdus luminescens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABM69901;
                                                                                      Local Similarity
 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INST PASTEUR.
CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
ROKTVKHI 40
                                   XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Taourit S,
                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                              A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ID NO 2998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                     100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Glaser P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1205pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein sequence #2998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Frangeul L,
                                                                       °,
                                                                                                      Length 181;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kunst F,
                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Danchin
                                                                     0
                                                                   Gaps
                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 80
AAG37616
ID AAG37
XX Prot
XX Prot
XX Prot
XX hybr
XX CETH
XX EETH
XX E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 79
ANAF68871
ID ANAF68
XX AAAF68
XX AAAA68
XX Hepat
XX Hepa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
   25-FEB-1999;
05-MAR-1999;
09-MAR-1999;
23-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 183 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAQ81566 encodes AAR68871 the hepatitis B virus polypeptide or its fragments can be used in the of HBV \,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Polypeptide derived from type B hepatitis virus used in diagnosis of type B hepatitis virus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hepatitis B virus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hepatitis B virus; HBV; polypeptide A6; diagnosis and detection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hepatitis B virus polypeptide clone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR68871;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR68871 standard; protein; 183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page 11-12; 13pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JP06321991-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-SEP-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 46280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAG37616 standard; protein; 191 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1995-041293/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              termination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MITU ) MITSUBISHI KASEI CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               22-NOV-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAQ81566.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RQLIVVHI 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                           99US-0121825P.
99US-0123180P.
99US-0123548P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        93JP-00113136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    93JP-00113136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 3.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 183;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (HBV) polypeptide A6, tl
diagnosis and detection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pathway;
promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ä
```

0,

29-JUN-199; 99US-014 30-JUN-199; 99US-014 01-JUL-1999; 99US-014 02-JUL-1999; 99US-014 06-JUL-1999; 99US-014 08-JUL-1999; 99US-014 08-JUL-1999; 99US-014 12-JUL-1999; 99US-014 12-JUL-1999; 99US-014 13-JUL-1999; 99US-014 13-JUL-1999; 99US-014 14-JUL-1999; 99US-014 15-JUL-1999; 99US-014	6-APR-1999; 99US-012 9-APR-1999; 99US-012 1-APR-1999; 99US-013 3-APR-1999; 99US-013 3-APR-1999; 99US-013 3-APR-1999; 99US-013 0-APR-1999; 99US-013 0-APR-1999; 99US-013 0-APR-1999; 99US-013 1-MAY-1999; 99US-013 1-MAY-199	25-MAR-1999; 99US-012 29-MAR-1999; 99US-012 01-APR-1999; 99US-012 06-APR-1999; 99US-012
4433222222110	B W O O O O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	6264 6785 7462
	אַ אָר אָ	קי קי קי קי גי גי גי גי גי
13-SEP 199 16-SEP 199 16-SEP 199 20-SEP 199 23-SEP 199 24-SEP 199 24-SEP 199 28-SEP 199 29-SEP 199 06-OCT 199 07-OCT 199	119 220 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 231 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 24	707-199 707-199 707-199
9005-015 9005-015 9005-015 9005-015 9005-015 9005-015	9908-014433 9908-014433 9908-014433 9908-014481 9908-014481 9908-014508 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638 9908-014638	9US-014 9US-014 9US-014 9US-014

```
RESULT 81
AAG13674
ID AAG13
XX AG13
XX AG13
XX AG13
XX Prote
XX Pr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  멂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-OCT-1999
13-OCT-1999
13-OCT-1999
13-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
23-OCT-1999
24-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
 25-FEB-1999

05-MAR-1999

09-MAR-1999

23-MAR-1999

25-MAR-1999

29-MAR-1999

01-APR-1999

06-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

19-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protein identification; signal transduction hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAG13674
                                                                                                                                                                                             25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidopsis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAG13674;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
1 | ::|:||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 50.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      thaliana protein fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                             2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first
99US-0121825P
99US-0123180P
99US-0123548P
99US-0125788P
99US-0126264P
99US-0126785P
99US-0127462P
99US-0128734P
99US-0128734P
99US-0128734P
99US-0128737P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0158232P
99US-0158369P
99US-0159294P
99US-0159329P
99US-0159331P
99US-0159633P
99US-0159638P
99US-0160761P
99US-0160767P
99US-0160767P
99US-01607768P
99US-01607768P
99US-01607708
99US-01607708
99US-0160814P
99US-0160815P
99US-0161981P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     protein; 191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 25; DB 3
50.0%; Pred. No. 4e+03;
Live 4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        al transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             س
۰۰
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NO: 13256.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 191;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
    21-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
30-APR-1999
30-APR-1999
06-MAY-1999
06-MAY-1999
07-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
11-MAY
 99US-0130449P

99US-0130510P

99US-0131449P

99US-013240RP

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0134218P

99US-0134218P

99US-0134219P

99US-0134768P

99US-01349768P

99US-013522P

99US-0136782P

99US-0136782P

99US-0136782P

99US-0136782P

99US-0136782P

99US-0136782P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-013945P

99US-0140823P

99US-0140823P

99US-0140823P

99US-0142803P

99US-0144085P

99US-0144085P

99US-0144334P

99US-0144332P

99US-0144332P

99US-0144334P

99US-0144334P
```

Jan 35 17

د چوندو چوندو

τ,-

```
ARBF72677
ID ABP72
XX ABP72
XX ABP72
XX ABP72
XX ABP72
XX ABP72
XX Human
XX Human
XX Homo
OS Homo
OS Homo
XX Thoman
XX Human
XX Claim
XX Claim
XX Claim
XX Claim
XX The p
CC over
CC The p
CC cover
CC The p
CC cover
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
18-OCT-1999;
21-OCT-1999;
21-OCT-1999;
21-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
22-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
   The present sequence is that of the protein encoded by novel human cervical cancer 2 (HCC-2) proto-oncogene. HCC-2 is expressed in uterine and cervical cancer tissues but not in normal cervical tissues. It is over-expressed in leukaemia, lymphoma, skin, lung and colon cancers. HCC-2 proto-oncogene can be used in cancer diagnosis, in the construction of transgenic animals and in antisense gene therapy. The protein can be used
                                                                                                               Human cervical cancer
                                                                                                                                      N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human cervical cancer 2; HCC-2; human; diagnosis; cytostatic; gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABP72267;
                                                                                         Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-JUN-2001; 2001KR-0003,7589.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-JUN-2002; 2002WO-KR001227.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO2003002744-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human cervical cancer 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABP72267
                                                                                                                                                                                                  (KIMJ/)
                                                                                                                                     2003-210277/20.
DB; ABZ58393.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
124 NQVLVQHI 131
                                                                                         ω
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                  KIM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 h 100.0%;
Similarity 50.0%;
4; Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard; protein; 193
                                                                                         Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                         23-24;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0159331

99US-0159638

99US-0159638

99US-0160767

99US-0160768

99US-0160816

99US-0160816

99US-0160816

99US-0160816

99US-0160816

99US-0160816

99US-01609816

99US-0161406

99US-0161406

99US-0161406

99US-01613616

99US-01613616

99US-01613616

99US-01613616

99US-01619306

99US-01619306

99US-01619306

99US-01619306

99US-01619306
                                                                                      26pp; English.
                                                                                                               م
                                                                                                              proto-oncogene for diagnosing cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 proto-oncogene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. 4e+0
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Å
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     e 25;
No. 4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cervix cancer; oncogene;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 encoded protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ω
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 191;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

20-JUL-1999 20-JUL-1999 21-JUL-1999 21-JUL-1999 21-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 24-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 28-JUL-1999 29-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 21-AUG-1999 21-AU

99US-0144352P 99US-0144884P 99US-0144884P 99US-0145086P 99US-01451089P 99US-014512P 99US-014512P 99US-014513P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145389P 99US-0147303P 99US-0149722P 99US-0149723P 99US-0151066P 99US-01513379 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151069P 99US-0151069P

```
RESULT 83
AAY72167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ព្រះ្តន
        믕
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               tranquilliser; antianaemic; antidiabetic; immunosuppressive; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; antiinflammatory; anti-HIV; human immunodeficiency virus; antiarthritic; antiarteriosoclerotic; antiatherosclerotic; antiallergic; antiartheumatoid; antiparkinsonian; antithyroid; nephrotrophic; antigout; thyronimetic; RMEP expression modulator; transgenic; spinal cord disease; therapy; gene therapy; nervous system disorder; Alzheimer's disease; therapy; gene therapy; neuromuscular disorder; hepatitis; cancer; cell proliferative disorder;
                                              conditions associated with altered expression of functional RMEP. RMEP sequence or their mammalian homologues are useful for creating 'knock out' or 'knock in' humanised animals or transgenic animals to model hur
                                                                                                                                                                      a cDNA (Clone ID 2641494) obtained from LUNGTUT08 cDNA library. and antagonists of RMEP cDNA are useful for treating diseases o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to produce an antibody useful as a diagnostic tool, and is also used claimed kit for diagnosis of cancer % \left( 1\right) =\left\{ 1\right\} =\left
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            autoimmune/inflammatory disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human; RNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human RNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY72167;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Page 88-89; 103pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           treating,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bandman O,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200078952-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peripheral nervous system disorder; cirrhosis; cranial nerve disorder; progressive neural autonomic nervous system disorder; Addison's disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY72167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       present sequence is human RNA metabolism protein (RMEP-7) encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2001-102723/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BAUGHN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAD02350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KQKGVIHI 146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 IHXVXXXX
    RMEP sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RNA metabolism proteins (RMEP), preventing nervous system, cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              metabolism protein (RMEP-7).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 metabolism protein; RMEP; nootropic; neuroleptic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Yue H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lateral sclerosis; autoimmune
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0139922P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENOMICS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers 85. .193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
-7"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             protein; 194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
        is useful in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Ribosomal protein S11, signature sequence of RMEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ψ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                associated with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25; v.
No. 4.1e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Reddy R,
diagnosis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           proliferative,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    useful for diagnosing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disorder; drug screening.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Azimzai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            abnormal expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
    prevention and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     antiulcer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Agonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       γď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                O.f.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             D)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, mental disorders including anxiety and schizophrenia, amnesia etc, cell proliferative disorders e.g. actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis atherosclerosis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), cancers e.g. adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma etc., and autoimmune/inflammatory disorders such as acquired immuno deficiency syndrome (ALDS), Addison's disease, allergies, anaemia, asthma, diabetes mellitus, rheumatoid arthritis, Grave's disease and autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). RMEP cDNA is useful for somatic or germline gene therapy. RMEP sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       treatment of nervous system disorders e.g. Alzheimer's disease, pick's disease, huntington's disease, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural autonomi nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases,
                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              is useful
                                                                                      Local
1 XQXXVXHI
                                                     Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                         194 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              several
                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drug
  œ
                                                                                   50.0%;
                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              screening
                                                                                      Pred.
                                                                                                          Score
                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 авваув
                                                                                      No.
                                                                                                             25;
                                                                                      4.1e+03;
                                                                                                                DB 4;
                                                                                                          Length 194;
                                                           Indels
                                                           <u>.</u>
                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              autonomic
                                                           0
```

```
RESULT 84
ADES9099
ID ADES
AC 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             spared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO2003016475-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADE59099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       standard; protein; 194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P82912,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ ID NO 4990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ą
```

GENBANK;

2003-268312/26. ANK; P82912.

Woolf C,

D'urso

Á

Befort

<u>,</u>×

Costigan

(FARB

GEN HOSPITAL BAYER

CORP

ĀG.

14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P. 01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P 26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.

claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a

perform the method,

an array,

a method

for

or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence.

The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat

represents

Also

fragment, cel1

Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.

composition comprising

two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for treating pain in an animal. $\label{eq:control} % \begin{array}{c} \text{two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for the polypeptides.} \end{array}$

문

140

KQKGVIHI 147

Ş

ł,

V.

```
ABBS2791

ABBS2791

XX

AC

ABBS

XX

AC

ABBS

XX

AC

ABBS

XX

Escl

Escl

XX

Escl

Escl

XX

Escl

Escl

XX

Escl

Escl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CC that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence CC that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal CC subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates CC the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially CC expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a C compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a CC method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the CC activity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the Specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating CC pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more CC modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating CC pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (CNIM)) in an animal (e.g. gene CC the specification, which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed CC specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at Cr form with the content of the printed 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-MAR-2000;
02-FEB-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Escherichia coli; B2/D+A-; antiinflammatory; antibacterial; immunosuppressive; extra-intestinal infection; phylogeny; m systemic infection; non-diarrhoeal infection; septicaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-550253/61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Escherichia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pyelonephritis; antibiotic resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Escherichia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABB52791;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A library of DNA fragments of Escherichia coli strains for the phylogenic determination of a given strain comprises polynucleotides of nature B2/D+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-MAR-2001; 2001WO-EP003445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200166572-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB52791 standard; protein; 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KOKGVIHI 147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bonacorsi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            coli.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     coli polypeptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000FR-00003145.
2001FR-00001449.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clermont 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 4.1e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Nassif X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          986.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 194;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tinsley
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     meningitis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

The invention relates to a library of DNA fragments of Escherichia colistrains comprising polynucleotides (ABA88577-ABA88729 and ABA89533) and encoded proteins (ABB52459-ABB52919 and ABB52954-ABB53094) of nature

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 5; Pred. No. 4.1e+03;

Length 195;

Indels

0

Gaps

0

Mismatches

Matches

Conservative

Example

6; Fig

6;

646pp;

English.

몽 S

```
RESULT 86
ABB91436
 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ពួកក្រុក ពេក្យព័ត្ត
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local :
                                        The invention relates to identifying target proteins (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant organisms using suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are useful as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B2/D+A. The polynucleotides have potential antiinflammatory, antibacterial and immunosuppressive activity as part of pharmaceutical compositions used to treat, palliate or prevent extra-intestinal E. coli infections. The polypeptides are useful for determining the phylogenic group of a given E. coli strain. These polypeptides can detect and treat an undesired development of E. coli, particularly an extra-intestinal infection that include systemic and non-diarrhoeal infections such as septicaemia, pyelonephritis and meningitis this is particularly as advantageous as bacterial resistance is increasing with the more frequent
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Identifying plant target comprising aligning and c from plant with nucleic a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             advantageous as bacterial resistants use of broad spectrum antibiotics
                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 647;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2002-269010/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Tietjen K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP009892
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200210210-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Herbicidal;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Herbicidally active polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              31-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABB91436 standard; protein; 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (FARB ) BAYER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP009892
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      175 NQRCVNHI 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XOXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 plant; agriculture;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Weidler M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 $
ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ಕ್ಷ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  t proteins for herbicidally active compounds, comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant
                                                                                                                                                                                   261pp +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.1e+03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  herbicide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
밁
                              ঠ
                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                 CC (II) given in AAG81454 to AAG83110, from Staphylococcus epidermidis. (I) can have antibacterial activity and therefore can be used in CC vaccination. The nucleic acids (I) may be used to produce the S. CC epidermidis golypeptides (II) via the production of vectors containing them which are used to produce hosts cells which express the CC polypeptides. The polypeptides (II) (and/or nucleic acids) may then be CC used to vaccinate subjects and to raise antibodies against the bacteria. CC The polypeptides may also be used to assay for other inhibitors of their cativity and therefore identify compounds that may be used for the CC treatment of S. epidermidis infections, e.g. endocarditis. AAH53971 to CC AAH55090 represent specifically claimed S. epidermidis genomic DNA CC polynucleotide sequences from the present invention. AAH55091 to AAH55098 CC exemplification of the present invention. N.B. The present invention CC sequence listing of the present specification, however the sequences CC listing only goes up to SEQ ID NO:4454 so even though sequences are given in the disclosure for SEQ ID NO:4465 to 4472, no sequences are present conditions.
                                                                    Matches
                                                                                     Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides from Staphylococcus epidermidis, useful for vaccinating against infections, e.g. endocarditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-316495/33
N-PSDB; AAH52798.
                                                                                                                                       Sequence 198 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAH52304 to AAH53970 represent nucleic acids (I) encoding polypeptides (II), given in AAG81454 to AAG83120, from Staphylococcus epidermidis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Page 289; 2188pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US030782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Staphylococcus epidermidis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Staphylococcus epidermidis SR1 strain; infection; diagnosis; vaccination;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S. epidermidis open reading frame protein sequence SEQ ID NO:990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  03-SEP-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAG81948 standard; protein; 198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-MAY-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200134809-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endocarditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (GLAX ) GLAXO GROUP LTD.
139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              127
                                                                    4.
                                  8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :|::|:||
FQASVYHI 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 IHXVXXXX
AQYAVDHI 146
                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0164258P
                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4
                                                                  4.
                                                                                     Pred. No. 4.2e+03
                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                   DB 4; Length 198;
                                                                  ;
                                                                  Indels
                                                                 0
                                                                  Gaps
                                                                  0
```

RESULT 88

밁 á

Query Match Best Local &

Local Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 3; Pred. No. 4.2e+03; 4; Mismatches 0

0

0

Gaps

0

Length 200;

Conservative

```
invention. The breast and ovarian cancer associated DNA, protein, agonist or antagonist sequences exhibit cytostatic; immunosuppressive; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiviral; antiallergic; hepatotropic; antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; antiver; vulnerary; anticonvulsant; antibacterial; antifungal; antiparasitic and cardiant activity. The polynucleotide and protein sequences are used in the diagnosis of cancer, particularly breast and ovarian cancer. The nucleic acid sequences, proteins, agonists and agonists may also be used in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative colitis; cardiovascular diseases such as myocardial ischaemias; wound healing; neurological diseases such as cerebral anoxia and epilepsy; and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequences AAF21614 - AAF22031 represent DNA sequences encoding human proteins AAB59171 - AAB59128. The DNA and protein sequences are associated with breast and ovarian cancer. Included in the invention are sequences AAF22032 - AAF22040 and AAB59129 which are used in the isolation and characterisation of the DNA and protein sequences of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    wew numan breast and ovarian cancer associated gene sequences and the polypeptides encoded by these genes, useful in the prevention, treatment and diagnosis of cancer, immune disorders, cardiovascular disorders and neurological diseases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; cytostatic; immunosuppressive; nootropic; neurpprotective; antiviral; antiallergic; hepatotropic; antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; antiulcer; vulnerary; anticonvulsant; antibacterial; antifungal; antiparasitic; cardiant; immune disorder; Addison's disease; allergy; autoimmune haemolytic anaemia; autoimmune thyroiditis; diabetes mellitus; Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; rheumatoid arthritis; ulcerative colitis;
  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US005881.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Breast and ovarian cancer associated antigen protein sequence SEQ ID 563.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB58855;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB58855 standard; protein; 200 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 11; Page 999; 1299pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-611515/58.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200055173-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cardiovascular disorder; wound healing; neurological disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001
                                              infectious diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
    200
    AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0124270P
```

RESULT 89

```
shock syndrome), inflammatory conditions (e.g., mastitis, oophoritis and covaginitis), immune disorders (e.g., congenital and acquired immunedeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus), communedeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus), communedeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus), communedeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus), communedeficiers, cardiovascular disorders, creepiratory disorders (e.g., anaemia), cardiovascular disorders, creepiratory disorders, neurological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders and urinary system disorders. Ovarian antigen polypeptides and which communed the communed for generating expression or activity. The polynucleotides may for the rapy, chromosome mapping, in the communed for generation of individuals and in forensic analysis, and the completides may be used as food additives or to prepare antibodies cuseful in disease diagnosis, drug targeting and phenotyping. The present sequence represents a human ovarian antigen of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed sequence did not form part of the printed sequence did not paten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to 2175 novel human ovarian antigens (ABP41054-ABP43228) and to cDNAs encoding them (ABP4131-ABD56305), and also encompasses polypeptides 90% identical and polynucleotides 95% identical to the sequences of the invention. The invention additionally relates to recombinant vectors and host cells comprising human ovarian antigen polynucleotides, antibodies against human ovarian antigens, and the use of ovarian antigen polynucleotides and polypeptides in diagnosing, treating, prognosing or preventing various ovary and/or breast-related disorders. Such conditions include ovarian cancer and breast cancer, and metastatic tumours of ovarian or breast origin, reproductive system disorders (e.g., infertility, disorders of pregnancy, anovulation, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian cysts, and dysmenorrhoea), endocrine disorders, infections (e.g., chlanydia, HIV, toxoplasmosis, and toxic chapters, infections (e.g., chlanydia, HIV, toxoplasmosis, and toxic chapters).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding novel ovarian polypeptides, useful in the prevention, treatment and diagnosis of cancer (e.g. ov cancer), immune disorders, cardiovascular disorders and neurological
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PCOS; ovarian cyst; dysmenorrhoea; endocrine disorder; infection; inflammatory condition; immune disorder; blood disorder; cardiovascular disorder; respiratory disorder; neurological disorder; gastrointestinal disorder; urinary system disorder; drug screening; gene therapy; chromosome mapping; forensic analysis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 2756; 2922pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2002-147878/19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US018569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  03-JAN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200200677-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antiinflammatory; gynaecological; reproductive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gene therapy; chromosome mapping; antibody preparation; cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human; ovarian antigen; ovary; ovarian; breast; cancer; tumour; ovarian cancer; breast cancer; tumour; reproductive system disorder; infertility; pregnancy disorder; anovulation; polycystic ovary syndrome;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Human ovarian antigen HAZAA64,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABP41624;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABP41624 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    immunomodulatory; neuroprotective
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NO:2756.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ovarian
```

```
RESULT 90

ADB47730

ADB47730

AC ADB47

XX AD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
                                                       Pena CEA, Sh
Boldog FL, P
Vernet CAM,
Burgess CE,
Chaudhuri A,
Giot L, Ooi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-SEP-2001
03-DEC-2001
05-FEB-2002
05-MAR-2002
19-APR-2002
19-APR-2002
15-MAY-2002
15-MAY-2002
                                                                    CCURA-) CURAGEN CORP.

Zerhusen BD, Patturajan M, Kekuda R, Miller CE, Rieger DK;

Zerhusen BD, Patturajan M, Kekuda R, Miller CE, Rieger DK;

Pena CEA, Shimkets RA, Li L, Berghs C, Zhong M, Casman SJ, Voss EZ;

Pena CEA, Shimkets RA, Li L, Berghs C, Zhong M, Gorman L;

Boldog FL, Padigaru M, Smithson G, Shenoy SG, Ji W, Gorman L;

Boldog FL, Padigaru M, Guo X, Anderson DW, Spytek KA, Gerlach VL;

Boldog FL, Padigaru M, Guo X, T Ellerman K, Rastelli L, Agee ML;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-AUG-2001;
13-AUG-2001;
14-AUG-2001;
17-AUG-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             03-AUG-2001;
08-AUG-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 200 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              human; cardiant; antiarteriosclerotic; hypotensive; immunosuppressive; dermatological; anorectic; cytostatic; antidiabetic; haemostatic; anti-HIV; antiasthmatic; antibacterial; virucide; neuroprotective;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADE47730 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-AUG-2001
29-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-AUG-2001;
21-AUG-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-AUG-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO2003076642-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nootropic; antiparkinsoniun; antilipaemic; gene therapy; vaccine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human NOV29b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29-JAN-2004
                                Taupier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 146 KQKGVIHI 153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001US-0314/31P
2001US-0315403P
2001US-0315403P
2001US-031583P
2001US-0323936P
2001US-0323936P
2001US-0334078P
2002US-0354655P
2002US-0354655P
2002US-0361764P
2002US-0361764P
2002US-0380971P
2002US-0380971P
2002US-0381039P
2002US-0381039P
2002US-0381039P
2002US-0383761P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                       Leite MW, Guo X, Anderson DW, Spytek KA, G
Khramtesov NV, Ort T, Ellerman K, Rastelli L
Chant JS, Dipippo VA, Edinger SR, Eisen A,
CE, Rothenberg ME, Spaderna SK, Hjalt T, L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2001US-0309501P.
2001US-0310291P.
2001US-0310951P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2002WO-US024459
                                   Catterton E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-0313702P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein SEQ ID NO:92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2002US-0021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2001US-0312203P.
2001US-0313156P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2001US-0311292P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 4.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 200;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                              Liu X;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
 Wang L, Wall D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 associated with a human disease, the disease selected from a pathology associated with the polypeptide. These may also be used in diagnosing, treating or preventing NOVY-associated disorders such as cardiomyopathy, atheroscie-to-sis, hypertension, scleroderma, obesity, cancer, disbetes, haemophilia, graft-versus-host disease, AIDS, asthma, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, infections, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease) haematopoietic disorders, dyslipidaemias and other wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases. The nucleic acids are also used as hybridisation probes, in chromosome mapping, tissue typing, used as hybridisation probes, in chromosome mapping, tissue typing,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              immunosuppressive, dermatological, anorectic, cytostatic, antidiabetic, haemostatic, anti-HIV, antiasthmatic, antibacterial, virucide, neuroprotective, nootropic, antiparkinsonian, and antilipaemic activity A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention may have a use in gene therapy, and as a vaccine. A polypeptide of the invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a syndrome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New NOVX polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for preventing or treating NOVX-associated disorders, e.g. cancer, diabetes, atherosclerosis, asthma or AIDS, and in chromosome mapping, tissue typing or pharmacogenomics.
                                                                                                      21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.

05-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.

25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.

08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    used as hybridisation probes, in chromosome mapping, tissue typing, preventive medicine, and pharmacogenomics. The polypeptides are also useful as vaccines. The present sequence represents a NOVX polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               03-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABU49778 standard; protein; 206 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 202 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 92; 562pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-PSDB; ADE47729
                                                                                                                                                                                           21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200277183-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Yersinia pestis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Antisense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUN-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABU49778
                                                    (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       invention relates to a novel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2003-779062/73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              172 IQMPVGHI 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     invention has cardiant,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4;
                                                      ELITRA PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      encoded
 Zamudio
Trawick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                      2002US-0362699P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   by Prokaryotic essential gene #35305.
 àù,
 Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e+03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antiarteriosclerotic, hypotensive
Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (NOVX) human polypeptide. A polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 7; Length 202,
 Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
 ŖŖ
 Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e
f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-PSDB; ACA53648.
```

2003-029926/02.

SEQ ID NO 77702; 1766pp; English

the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:

((1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense concluded are:

((2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the antisense conclude; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway in which a proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation of an organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collular proliferation of strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the collular proliferation of constitution of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational constitution of constitutions, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or P. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target provider exsential genes. Note: The sequence data for this geneent of constitution, but was obtained in electronic format directly from Wilnibished not sequence. ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of

```
밁
              S
                              Matches
                                           Query Match
                                    Best Local
47
              1 XQXXVXHI
                                    Similarity
                             4
QQMLVRHI 54
                              Conservative
               œ
                                   50.0%;
                                            100.0%;
                             4
                                     Pred. No.
                                            Score 25;
                              Mismatches
                                     4.4e+03;
                                             DB 6;
                                           Length 206;
                              Indels
                              0
                              0,
```

Sequence 206 AA;

```
RESULT 92
ABM70558
ID ABM70
XX ABM70
XX ABM70
XX ADM70
DT 20-N0
XX Antil
KW detec
KW antil
KW detec
KW whoog
XX whoog
XX Whote
XX Whote
XX Whoog
XX Whote
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABM70558
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              standard; protein;
```

Photorhabdus luminescens protein sequence #3655.

20-NOV-2003

(first entry)

Antibacterial; fungicide; insecticide; polymorphism; genetic analysis; detection; food; gene expression; plant; animal; microorganism; toxin; antibiotic; biopesticide; virulence factor; disease model; plague; antibiotic; biopesticide; cougn

Photorhabdus luminescens

WO200294867-A2

```
RESULT 93
AAM79206
ID AAM79
XX AAM79
AC AAM79
AC AAM79
XX O6-NC
CX Human
XX Human
XX Human
XX Vacci
KW Vacci
KW Cissu
KW Cissu
KW Cissu
KW Cissu
KW Cissu
KW O200
XX Homo
XX Homo
XX WO200
XX WO200
XX O5-FE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      뭐
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 response or sensitivity to toxins and antibiotics produced by P. luminescens. Cells transformed to express the genes are useful for recombinant production of the proteins, particularly toxins and antibacterials useful as insecticides, bactericides and fungicides. The genes, proteins, vectors containing the genes and Ab are also useful therapeutically (to treat microbial infection by bacteria or fungi that are sensitive to P. luminescens-encoded toxins or antibiotics) and as biopesticides. Other uses of the genes and the proteins are as virulence factors and for identifying targets of human diseases for which P. luminescens is a model (particularly plague and whooping cough). This sequence represents one of the isolated P. luminescens proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and related species; to study polymorphisms; for gene analysis and for detection/amplification of the genes. Antibodies (Ab) raised against the polypeptides encoded by the genes are used for detection/identification of P. luminescens, e.g. in foods. The genes, proteins, Ab and cells that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that modulate, regulate, induce or inhibit expression of the genes in plants, animals or microorganisms other than P. luminescens and are able to alter
                                                                                                                              Human; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; gene the vaccine; peptide therapy; stem cell growth factor; haematopoiesis; tissue growth factor; immunomodulatory; cancer; leukaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to the isolation of genes and their encoded proteins from Photorhabdus luminescens. The isolated sequences are sources of probes and primers for detecting the genome of P. lumi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Genomic sequence of Photorhabdus luminescens and encoded polypeptides, useful e.g. as therapeutic antimicrobials and agricultural pesticides.
 05-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US004098.
                              09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                      Human protein SEQ ID NO 1868.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAM79206;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAM79206 standard; protein; 209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 3655; 1205pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Duchaud E,
                                                         WO200157190-A2
                                                                                     Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                   nervous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2003-148459/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Duchaud E, Taourit S, Buchrieser C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.
(CNRS ) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-FEB-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB003040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      47
                                                                                                                system disorder; arthritis; inflammation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EQMLVRHI 54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 IHXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2001FR-00001659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Glaser P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 4.4e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Frangeul L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 207;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kunst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Danchin
                                                                                                                                                           gene therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       luminescens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S
```

```
RESULT 94
AAU37626
ID AAU37
XX AAU37
XX AAU37
DT 14-PE
XX AAU46
CX AAU47
CX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to polymucleotides (AAKS1456-AAKS3435) and the encoded polypeptides (AAM/8323-AAM80302) that exhibit activity elating to cytokine, cell proliferation or cell differentiation or which may induce production of other cytokines in other cell populations. The polymucleotides and polypeptides are useful in gene therapy, vaccines or peptide therapy. The polypeptides have various cytokine-like activities, e.g. stem cell growth factor activity, haematopoiesis regulating activity, tissue growth factor activity, immunomodulatory activity and activity, inhibin activity and may be useful in the diagnosis and/or treatment of cancer, leukaemia, nervous system disorders, arthritis and inflammation. Note: Records for SEQ ID NO 2110 (AAKS2581), 2111 (AAKS2582) and 3666 (AAM80020) are omitted as the relevant pages from the sequence listing were missing at the time of publication
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  03-FEB-2000;
27-APR-2000;
20-JUN-2000;
19-JUL-2000;
01-SEP-2000;
          21-MAR-2000;
23-MAY-2000;
26-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tang
Ma Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Antisense; prokaryotic dellular proliferation protein; antibiotic; antibacterial; drug design.
                                                                                                                                                 21-MAR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-FEB-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 209 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-476283/51.
N-PSDB; AAK52339.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200170955-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Streptococcus pneumoniae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Streptococcus pneumoniae cellular proliferation protein #55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAU37626 standard; protein; 212 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 20; Page 4253-4254;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides with cytokine-like activities, useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Xue AJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-NOV-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15-SEP-2000;
20-OCT-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diagnosis and gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YT, Liu C, Drmanac I
, Zhao QA, Wang D, I
AJ, Yang Y, Wejhrman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XOXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :|::|:||
FQGRVSHI 79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; ilarity 50.0%; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2000US-00560875,
2000US-00598075,
2000US-00598075,
2000US-00620325,
2000US-00620325,
2000US-00635431,
2000US-0063351,
2000US-00633325,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000US-00728422
          2000US-0191078P.
2000US-0206848P.
2000US-0207727P.
                                                                                                                                                     2001WO-US009180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6221pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.5e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Asundi V, Zho
g J, Zhang J,
Goodrich R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Zhou P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ren
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        71)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ň
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ×,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WZ,
```

0,

or

```
ABU00572
ID ABU000
XX ABU000
AC ABU000
AC ABU000
AC ABU000
XX 23-OC
DT 11-FE
XX Bacte
XW Bacte
XW Bacte
XW Gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    development. The antisense nucleic acids can also be used to identify proteins used in proliferation, to express these proteins, and to obtain antibodies capable of binding to the expressed proteins. The proteins can be used to screen compounds in rational drug discovery programmes. The antisense nucleic acid sequence is also useful to screen for homologous nucleic acids which are required for cell proliferation in a wide variety of organisms. The present sequence represents an essential prokaryotic cellular proliferation protein. Note: The sequence data for this patent and the process of the patent of the pate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to antisense inhibitors of genes essential to prokaryotic cellular proliferation, their use in identifying the genes, their use in the discovery of novel antiblotics, the essential genes themselves and the encoded proteins. The prokaryotes used are Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis. The invention is also useful for the identification of potential new targets for antibiotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bacterial meningitis; pneumonia; antiinflammatory; antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242578P.
27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0253625P.
22-DEC-2000; 2000US-0257931P.
16-FEB-2001; 2001US-0269308P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Streptococcus pneumoniae; type 4 strain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gene therapy; vaccine.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacterial meningitis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S. pneumoniae type 4 strain protein from coding region #139.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New polynucleotides for the identification and development antibiotics, comprise sequences of antisense nucleic acids.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Haselbeck R,
Yamamoto RT,
                               27-MAR-2001; 2001GB-00007658
                                                                                       27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-IB002163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-OCT-2003
11-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABU00572;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABU00572 standard; protein; 212 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-611495/70.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EQFHVAHI 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ ID NO 13219; 511pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ohlsen KL,
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; Length 212; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zyskind JW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sepsis; otitis media; ear infection;
immunostimulant; auditory; respirato
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wall D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 auditory; respiratory;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Carr GJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

RESULT 96
ABP81534
ID ABP81
XX ABP81
XX

Streptococcus 04-MAR-2003 ABP81534;

pneumoniae polypeptide SEQ ID NO 612.

infection;

otitis media; antibacterial;

(first entry

ABP81534 standard; protein; 212 AA

Streptococcus pneumoniae

Streptococcus pneumoniae;

diagnosis; gene therapy.

밁 á

Matches

4.

Conservative

4.

0

Indels

٥,

Gaps

0

Query Match Best Local Similarity Sequence 212 AA;

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 4.5e+03; Mismatches

Length 212;

```
Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4 strain genomic sequence appearing as CC ABS56454. Also included are an antibody which binds one of the proteins, CC treating a patient by administering the protein, DNA or antibody (in a CC composition), a kit comprising first and second primers, which are the nucleic acid cited above or fragments between nucleotides 8-100 of a CC sequence contained within a Streptococcus nucleic acid sequence, where the first primer is substantially complementary to the target sequence cand the second primer is substantially complementary to the complement of the target sequence, and where the parts of the primers having the protein, and determining whether the test compound with the complementarity define the termini of the target sequence to be amplified, assay comprising contacting a test compound with the capacitating or preventing a test compound with the capacitating or preventing a test compound with the capacitating or preventing a disease or infection due to streptococcus pneumoniae bacterium, where one or more genes capacitating or preventing a disease or infection due to streptococcus bacteria, particularly S. pneumoniae, such as pneumonia, sepsis, otitis media or ear infection. They are also useful in developing vaccines, capacitation, but was obtained in electronic forms the genomic sequence. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic forms the printed of a tip, wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences. (Updated on 23-0CT-2003 to standardise OS field)
identity to any of the 2469 amino acid sequences, identified in the specification (available on a computer readable format), or its fragment, expressed from 2469 of 2489 identified DNA coding regions from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New proteins and nucleic acid molecules from Streptococcus pneumoniae, useful as medicaments for treating or preventing a disease or infection due to streptococcus bacteria, such as pneumonia, sepsis, otitis media of the streptococcus bacteria, such as pneumonia, sepsis, otitis media of the streptococcus bacteria, such as pneumonia, sepsis, otitis media of the streptococcus bacteria, such as pneumonia, sepsis, otitis media of the streptococcus pneumoniae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 278; 56pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N-PSDB; ABX05851.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to a protein comprising or having
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
(GENO-) INST GENOMIC RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Tettelin H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fraser C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        having at least 50 identified in the
```

```
RESULT 97
ABU45820
  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a Streptococcus pneumoniae genomic sequence, a fragment or degenerate variant of the polynucleotide or a nucleic acid sequence 95% identical to one of the polynucleotides. The S. pneumoniae polynucleotides and encoded polypeptides (ABP81299-ABP81674) are useful for treating or preventing S. pneumoniae infections or non-systemic diseases, e.g. otitis media, which are induced or exacerbated by S. pneumoniae. These are also useful for detecting S. pneumoniae in a biological sample or diagnosing S. pneumoniae in a subject. The polynucleotides have antibacterial
Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABU45820;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABU45820 standard; protein; 212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 212 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New Streptococcus pneumoniae polynucleotides, useful preventing S. pneumoniae infections, or non-systemic otitis media, which are induced or exacerbated by S.
                                                                                                                                                                     WO200277183-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                          Streptococcus pneumoniae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Antisense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #31347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to isolated polynucleotides (ABZ72147-ABZ42522) of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 42; Page 853-854; 1091pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-APR-2001;
18-APR-2001;
                                                08-FEB-2002;
06-MAR-2002;
                                                                                 21-MAR-2001;
06-SEP-2001;
                                                                                                                      21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                             03-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             activity and are useful in gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-093010/08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zagursky RJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMCY ) AMERICAN CYANAMID CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-APR-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-OCT-2002
                        (ELIT-)
 ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  سر
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                        ELITRA PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EQFHVAHI 29
 Zamudio C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prokaryotic
                                             ; 2001US-00815242.
; 2001US-00948993.
; 2001US-0342923P.
; 2002US-00072851.
; 2002US-0362699P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001US-0283948P
2001US-0284443P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2002WO-US011524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Masi AW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
  Malone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Green BA,
 ú
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 4.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
  Haselbeck R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chakravarti DN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        <u>.</u>
  Ohlsen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 212;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Russell DP;
 Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pneumoniae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for treating diseases, e.g
 Zyskind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
  A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 98
AAG53046
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the antisense CC expression or the activity of a gene in an operon required for the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular CC proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway CC required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies CC or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits gene product lies CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent CC which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the gene CC proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required CC for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational cone incleic acids.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 212 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or P. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wall D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAG53046 standard; protein; 213 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the 6213 antisense sequencés given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid
                                                  EP1033405-A2.
                                                                                        Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 67499
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 73744; 1766pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to
                                                                                                                                  termination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention relates to an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2003-029926/02.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EQFHVAHI 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                  sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       molecules
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        isolated nucleic acid comprising any one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 4.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Yamamoto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rational
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ,₩
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Forsyth RA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       discovery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 212;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  č
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  臣
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            œ,
```

06-SEP-2000

21-JUN-1999; 99US- 23-JUN-1999; 99US- 23-JUN-1999; 99US- 23-JUN-1999; 99US- 24-JUN-1999; 99US- 28-JUN-1999; 99US- 29-JUN-1999; 99US- 30-JUN-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US- 01-JUL-1999; 99US-		25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-
קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם קם ק	***************************************	PR PR PR
AUG-199 AUG-199 AUG-199 AUG-199 SEP-199 SEP-199 SEP-199 SEP-199 SEP-199	13-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 20-JUL-1999 20-JUL-1999 21-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 22-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 24-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 28-JUL-1999 29-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 10-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999	-JUL-199 -JUL-199 -JUL-199
010 - 011 010 - 011	990S-0143542P. 990S-0144005P. 990S-0144006P. 990S-0144332P. 990S-0144333P. 990S-0144333P. 990S-0144332P. 990S-0144332P. 990S-0144332P. 990S-0144814P. 990S-0144814P. 990S-0144814P. 990S-0145086P. 990S-0145086P. 990S-0145087P. 990S-0145192P. 990S-0145192P. 990S-0145192P. 990S-0145276P. 990S-014521P. 990S-014528P. 990S-014521P. 990S-014538P. 990S-014538P. 990S-014538P. 990S-014531P. 990S-014531P. 990S-014531P. 990S-014730P. 990S-014730P. 990S-014738P.	9US-01

```
RESULT 99
AAG07579
ID AAG07
XX
AC AAG07
XX
DT 17-C
XX
DT 17-C
XX
DE Aral
XX
KW Px
KW Px
KW hy
KW te
XX
E
OS A
XX
PD
OS A

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      श्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
  25-FEB-1999;
05-MAR-1999;
09-MAR-1999;
23-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-SEP-1999
28-SEP-1999
29-SEP-1999
04-OCT-1999
06-OCT-1999
07-OCT-1999
13-OCT-1999
13-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
12-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter; termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                            06-SEP-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                  EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Arabidopsis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAG07579
                                                                                                    25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
1 SQRKVNHI 188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity 50.0
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   standard; protein; 213 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              thaliana
                                                                                                    2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
  99US-0121825P.
99US-0123180P.
99US-0123548P.
99US-0125788P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0156458P

99US-01577117P

99US-0157753P

99US-0158029P

99US-0158232P

99US-0159294P

99US-0159293P

99US-01592330P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0169337P

99US-016937P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160768P

99US-0160815P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160815P

99US-0161404P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161393P

99US-0161393P

99US-0161993P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0155659P.
99US-0156458P.
99US-015656P.
99US-0157711P.
99US-0157713P.
99US-01577865P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 3; I
Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4786.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                213;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        <u>;</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
    25-MAR-1999
22-MAR-1999
01-APR-1999
11-APR-1999
12-APR-1999
13-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
30-APR-1999
31-AWAY-1999
31-AWAY-1999
32-AWAY-1999
33-APR-1999
33-AWAY-1999
33-A
99US-0126264;
99US-0127462;
99US-0128734;
99US-0128734;
99US-013051;
99US-013051;
99US-013051;
99US-013051;
99US-013049;
99US-0132486;
99US-01347;
99US-01347;
99US-01347;
99US-01347;
99US-01367;
99US-013945;
```

```
RESULT 1:
ABG20132
ID ABG2
XX ABG
XX Hum
XX Hum
XX Hum
XX Hoo
XX Hom
XX 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    닭
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-0CT-1999
13-0CT-1999
13-0CT-1999
13-0CT-1999
14-0CT-1999
14-0CT-1999
14-0CT-1999
14-0CT-1999
21-0CT-1999
22-0CT-1999
22-0CT-1999
22-0CT-1999
23-0CT-1999
24-0CT-1999
26-0CT-1999
28-0CT-1999
28-0CT-1999
28-0CT-1999
28-0CT-1999
New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
                                                                                                                                                                                                            31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic; food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Novel human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABG20132;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABG20132 standard; protein; 213 AA.
                                                              WPI; 2001-639362/73.
N-PSDB; AAS84319.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-MAR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200175067-A2
                                                                                                                                                                   (HYSE-) HYSEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
202 DQDLVSHI 209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity 50.4
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                            RT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   diagnostic protein #20123.
                                                                                                                            Liu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2001WO-US008631.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                     INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0158232P

99US-0159293P

99US-0159294P

99US-0159294P

99US-0159332P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159637P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160768P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160814P

99US-0160981P

99US-01610405P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161359P

99US-0161920P

99US-0161933P

99US-0161933P

99US-0161993P

99US-0161993P
                                                                                                                          Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                          Tang
                                                                                                                              Ϋ́
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Score 25; DB 3; Pred. No. 4.6e+03; 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 213;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

16-JUL-1999
19-JUL-1999
19-JUL-1999
19-JUL-1999
19-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
24-JUL-1999
25-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
24-JUL-1999
25-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
20-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
24-SEP-1999
25-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL

99US-0144086 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144334P 99US-0144334P 99US-0145086P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145089P 99US-0145145P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0147204P 99US-0147303P 99US-0147303P 99US-0147303P 99US-0149426P 99US-0149426P 99US-0149368P 99US-0149368P 99US-014936P 99US-0151080P 99US-014936P 99US-0151080P 99US-0153758P 99US-0155659P 99US-015659P 99US-015659P 99US-015659P 99US-015659P 99US-0157758P 99US-0157758P

```
RESULT 101
AAR98160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal cativity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a cuseful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a college of the college of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
Gene expression using legume exudate-inducible promoter - useful for expressing proteins, esp. Bacillus thuringiensis toxin, on contact will legume exudate.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Legume exudate-inducible promoter; promoter; nod; Rhizobium; toxin; insecticide; Bacillus thuringiensis; gene expression; recombinant; hydrogenase; metallothionein; prolactin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Djordjevic MA, V
Scott KF, Rolfe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16-OCT-2003
08-JAN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR98160 standard; protein; 215 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17-JUN-1986;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16-JAN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US5484718-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Rhizobium leguminosarum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NodB protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR98160
                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1996-087064/09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MYCO ) MYCOGEN PLANT SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 IHXVXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of Rhizobium trifolii
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           86US-00875300.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             86US-00875300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Watson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ŋ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  as hybridisation probes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          103pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kuempel PL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Innes RW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 213;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      polymerase chain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Schofield
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

밁 ş

The present invention

relates to the genome

sequence of Listeria

```
RESULT 102
ABB48908
ID ABB489
XX ABB489
XX Lister
XX Antiba
XX Vitami
XX Vitami
XX Vitami
XX II-APR
XX I1-APR
XX I1-APR
XX I1-APR
XX INSP
XX I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                an effective amount of a nodulation gene inducing composition effective for induction of a legume exudate-inducible gene. The promoter is preferably the promoter of the nod ABC or nod FB genes of Rhizobium trifoli. The structural gene is preferably an insect toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. This sequence is the promoter region between nodD and the nodKABC gene cluster in Bradyrhizobium sp. (Parasponia) ANU 289. Examples of other proteins that can be usefully expressed using such methods include: hydrogenase, metallothionein and prolactin. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Buchrieser C, Frangeul I, Couve E, Rusniok C, Fsihi H, Dehoux P Dussurget O, Chetouani P, Nedjari H, Glaser P, Kunst F, Cossart Daniels J, Goobel W, Kreft J, Kuhn M, Ng E, Vazquez-Boland JA; Dominguez-Bernal G, Garrido-Garcia P, Tierrez-Martinez A, Amend A. Chakraborty T, Domann E, Hain T, Berche P, Charbit A, Durant L; Perez-Diaz J, Baquero F, Garcia Del Portillo F, Gomez-Lopez N; Maduenio E, De Pablos B, Wehland J, Kaerst U, Entian K, Hauf J; Rose M, Voss H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Expressing foreign structural genes using a legume exudate-inducible promoter comprises placing the structural gene under the control of such a promoter and inserting the construct into a combinant DNA molecule comprising a nod D gene of a strain of Rhizobium. The construct is then introduced into a bacterial strain in which the promoter is active and the nod D gene is expressed. The bacterial strain is then combined with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Antibacterial; gene therapy; vaccine; biosynthesis; biodegradation; vitamin B12; bacterial infection; disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-2002
                                                                  Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 1613;
                                                                                                                                                                                           Genomic sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Listeria monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABB48908 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 215 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2002-010914/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-APR-2001; 2001WO-FR001,118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200177335-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Listeria monocytogenes prótein #1612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB48908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (INSP)
                                                                                                                                                     omic sequence for Listeria monocytogenes, prevention of Listeria and related bactes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  109 PQVAVQHI 116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INST PASTEUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Fig 2; 32pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                               192pp; French
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pred. No. 4.6e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₽
                                                                                                                                                              bacterial
                                                                                                                                                              useful e.g. for rial infections,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 215;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                           ns, and related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dehoux P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cossart P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

```
RESULT 103
AAW79088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2888888888888888888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              monocytogenes EGD-e (see ABA03041). The genome sequence and fragments of cit are useful for selecting probes and primers for detecting genes in L. monocytogenes and related organisms, and for studying genetic polymorphisms and other genomes. The present sequence is a protein ce encoded by the genome sequence of the present invention. Proteins expressed from the genome sequence are useful for raising specific antibodies, identification of L. monocytogenes and related organisms, and for biosynthesis and biodegradation, especially biosynthesis of Vitamin ce for biosynthesis and biodegradation, especially biosynthesis of Vitamin ce selecting compounds that regulate gene expression and cell replication and modulate L. monocytogenes-related diseases. In addition, the genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are useful in pharmaceutical and ce sequence and proteins encoded by it are useful in pharmaceutical and compositions for the treatenent or prevention of infections by L. comocytogenes and related organisms. Note: The sequence data for this composition part of the printed specification, but was obtained constant of the print of the sequence data for this composition in the composition and the print of the pri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Secreted protein; human; bd164_7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW79088 standard; protein; 216 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 215 AA;
19-MAR-1998;
                                          24-SEP-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                        Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-JAN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW79088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KQVRVHHI 194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 IHXVXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
98WC-US005474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein bil29_2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "predicted transmembrane domain
residue 131"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "predicted transmembrane domain is centered
residue 100"
104. .216
                                                                                                                           /note= "predicted transmembrane domain
residue 185"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           residue 69"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           residue 36"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           residue 11"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /label= Sig_peptide
/note= "predicted leader/signal sequence"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "predicted transmembrane domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note= "predicted transmembrane domain is centered"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note= "predicted transmembrane domain is centered at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= Mat_protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . 103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 215;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                             18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18
                                                                                                                                               is centered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 centered
                                                                                                                                                                                                             centered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     at
                                                                                                                                                                                                             at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 104
ABP61789
ID ABP617
XX
AC ABP617
XX
DT 04-OCT
XX
Human
X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC designated bil29 2. The sequence was deduced from a full-length cDNA CC clone (see AAV61478) obtained from a foetal kidney cDNA library. The CC protein shows some homology to database sequences. The invention provides CC cDNA clones (see AAV61477-87) from human foetal kidney, adult testis, and adult or foetal brain cDNA libraries that code for secreted proteins (see AAV79087-97). These clones are deposited as ATCC 98364. The polynucleotides and proteins are predicted to have useful biological CC polynucleotides and proteins are predicted to have useful biological CC entirties which would make them suitable for treating, preventing or ameliorating medical conditions in humans and animals, although no supporting data is given. Suggested activities include nutritional, CC immune stimulating (e.g. as vaccines) or suppressing, haematopoiesis C regulating, tissue growth, activin/inhibin, chemotactic/chemokinetic, haemostatic and thrombolytic, receptor/ligand, antiinflammatory, CC cadherin/tumour invasion suppressor and tumour inhibition activities
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 216 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human polypeptide SEQ ID NO 143.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABP61789 standard; protein; 216 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This is the amino acid sequence of a novel human secreted protein,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New polynucleotide(s) encoding secreted human proteins - derived from human foetal kidney, adult testes and adult or foetal brain cDNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-521163/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Spaulding V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 14; Page 68-69; 112pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Jacobs K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-MAR-1997;
18-MAR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (GEMY ) GENETICS INST INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       165 LQLLVLHI 172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 iHXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  мссоу лм,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Agostino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97US-00820493.
98US-00040963.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lavallie
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ВR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Racie LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Merberg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 216;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ö,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Treacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
```

Human; cytostatic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; vulnerary; analgesic; antiinflammatory; antibacterial; immunosuppressive; antiparkinsonian; neuroprotective; notropic; osteopathic; haemostatic; vasotropic; antiulcer; fungicide; antidiabetic; antiasthmatic; antiallergic; immunostimulant; antiparasitic; secreted protein; transmembrane protei cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; autoimmune disease stem cell; growth factor; nervous system disease; neuropathy; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; osteoporosis; severe combined immunodeficiency; SCID; infection;

autoimmune disease;

protein;

multiple sclerosis; rheumatoid arthritis; gene therapy

30-MAY-2002

US2002065394-A1

22-DEC-2000; 2000US-00745763

```
RESULT 105
ABU30667
# # # # #
                                                                                                                                                                               Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC genetic disorders (1) induces the proliferation of neural cells and CC regeneration of nerve and brain tissue and is useful for the treatment of CC central and peripheral nervous system diseases and neuropathies, such as CC Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic CC activity, regulation of haematopolesis and is useful for treating myeloid CC or lymphoid cell disorders, platelet disorders such as thrombocytopaenia CC and for regeneration of bone, cartilage, tendon, ligament and/or nerve Ct tissue growth and in tissue repair, healing of burns, incisions, ulcers, CC for treating osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, bone degenerative disorders or CC periodontal disease. (1) is also useful for gut protection or CC regeneration and treatment of lung or liver fibrosis, reperfusion injury CC in various tissues, various immune deficiencies and disorders influting severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), bacterial or fungal infections, CC diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, allergic reactions and conditions, CC diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, allergic reactions and conditions, CC such as asthma or other respiratory problems. (II) is useful to express crecombinant protein, as markers for tissues in which the corresponding CC secmence is that of a polymertion of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cytokine, cell proliferation, cell differentiation, antiinflammatory, stem cell growth factor activity and activin or inhibin-related activities. (I) can be used to manipulate stem cells in culture to give rise to neuroepithelial cells that can be used to augment or replace cells damaged by illness, autoimmune disease, accidental damage or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to human secreted or transmembrane protein (I), their fragments and is encoded by specific complementary deoxyribonucleic acid (cDNA) inserts (II), where the protein is substantially free from other mammalian proteins. (I) are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition, especially immunological treatment or prevention of tumours. (I) exhibits activity relating to angiogenesis, prevention of tumours.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Novel secreted or transmembrane protein and protein, useful for diagnosis and treatment cancer, autoimmune diseases, bone disorders
               ABU30667
                                                  ABU30667 standard; protein; 216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 216 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 14; Page 92-93;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2002-582343/62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jacobs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Merberg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (LAVA/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-MAR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (EVAN/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SPAU/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TREA/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                               165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ζ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABQ92005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TREACY M. SPAULDING V.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MERBERG D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EVANS C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MCCOY J M.
LAVALLIE E R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COLLINS-RACIE
                                                                                                                                                                               в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                              LOLLVLHI 172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mccoy JM,
Treacy M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-00040963.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        284pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lavallie ER,
Spaulding V;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              r
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25; DB 5; Length 216; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  o
Fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Collins-Racie LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             polynucleotide encoding the of neurological disorders, and lung or liver fibrosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Evans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ü
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

ક

XQXXVXHI 8

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

DB 6;

Length 216; Indels

Sequence 216 AA;

Matches

4

Conservative

4; Mismatches Pred. No. 4.6e+03; Score 25;

0

0;

Gaps

```
CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense cultical acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the antisense cultical acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular cc proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway for required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) crequired for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation of the biological pathway in which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a compound that inhibits proliferation of an compound acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a compound that inhibits proliferation of a compound that inhibits proliferation of an compound that of a compound that inhibits proliferation of a compound that inhibits proliferation of a compound that inhibits proliferation of a compound that inhibits the gene product is overexpressed; or a gene on which the strains is present in a culture or collection of the which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of a compound that inhibits the extent condition of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational cord and discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-MAR-2001;
06-SEP-2001;
25-OCT-2001;
08-FEB-2002;
06-MAR-2002;
                                                       drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Wang
Wall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #16194.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 25; SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Haemophilus influenzae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٥'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELITRA PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zamudio
Trawick
                                  .int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2002US-00072851.
2002US-0362699P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2001US-00948993.
2001US-0342923P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2001US-00815242.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          βû
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NO 58591;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Malone
Carr G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1766pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          នី្ចឹ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Haselbeck :
Yamamoto R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ָא,
אָר,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      design
```

```
RESULT 106
AAY848
ID AAY848
ID AAY848
XX AAY848
AC AAY848
AC AAY848
AC Protei
XX Nodula
KW Nodula
KW nitrog
XX Sinorh
XX W02000
XX Sinorh
XX W02000
XX 20-APR
XX 13-OCT
XX (AGRI-
YR 14-OCT
XX WPI; 2
DR N-PSDB
XX WPI; 2
DR WPI; 
ABU52145
ID ABU5
XX
AC ABU5
XX
DT 07-M
XX
DE Heli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY84842-52 represent protein encoded by the 7.2 kb BcoRI/BamHI fragment from Sinorhizobium meliloti USDA 1170. This fragment encoded nodulation efficiency factors, and gives S. meliloti strain NRG 185 the ability to nodulate at least 50% of inoculated Medicago laciniata (cut-leaf medic) plants within 10 days of inoculation. The fragment contains nod genes nodA, nodB, nodC, nodD, nodJ. The nodulation factors are used to increase the nodulation efficiency of Sinorhizobium for Medicago laciniata. The nodulation factors are also used to improve nitrogen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Nodulation efficiency factor; Sinorhizobium meliloti USDA 1170; nodJ; strain NRG 185; cut-leaf medic; nod gene; nodA; nodB; nodC; nodD; nodI; nodulation factor; nodulation efficiency; Medicago laciniata; nitrogen fixation; legume.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Isolated nodulation efficiency factor for improving nitrogen fixation legumes comprising a portion of EcoRI/BamHI fragment of Sinorhizobium meliloti that confers the nodulating ability.
                           Helicobacter pylori selected interacting domain
                                                                                       07-MAY-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 217 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 1; 47pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-317991/27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sinorhizobium meliloti.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY84844;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY84844 standard;
                                                                                                                                                ABU52145;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABU52145 standard; protein; 217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-APR-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200022138-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Protein encoded by the nodB gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               fixation in legumes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AGRI-) AGRIC & AGRI-FOOD CANADA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity 50. 4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    :|::|:||
PQAVVRHI 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : | : : | : | |
YQGEVGHI 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bromfield
                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-CA000955.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98US-0104162P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ESP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 25; DB 3; I
Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Brown DCW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 217;
                              (SID)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                           protein #1489
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

```
RESULT 108
ABU20649
ID ABU206
XX
AC ABU206
XX
DT 19-JUN
XX
Protei
XX
Antise

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention describes a complex of protein-protein interactions in Helicobacter pylori selected from 421 complexes given in the specification. The complex of protein-protein interactions are useful for screening for agents which modulate the interaction of proteins. Wodulating compounds which binds to a targeted bacterial protein may be used for treating or preventing ulcers in a human or animal. This is the amino acid sequence of a selected interacting domain (SID), identified via protein-protein interactions. Note: Where the patent number printed at the top of the pages in the specification has obscured areas of protein sequence, the indexer has replaced the residue with an X to represent an illegible residue
21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.
06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.
25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.
08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New complexes of protein-protein interactions in Helicobacter pylori, useful for identifying modulating compounds for treating or preventin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        02-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259302P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bacteroides fragilis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Antisense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABU20649;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABU20649 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ulcers in mammals.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N-PSDB; ABX66890.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2002-674910/72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Legrain P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (HYBR-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200266501-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Helicobacter pylori.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Protein-protein interaction; ulcer; selected interacting domain; SID
                                                                                                                                         21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                               03-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200277183-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #6176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HYBRIGENICS.
INST PASTEUR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               217 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ROVGVPHI 51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Page 447;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prokaryotic essential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rain J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     642pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Colland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ্ম
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gene; cell proliferation; drug design.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     De Reuse H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Labigne A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 217;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     preventing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1×5×5×5×5×5×5×5×5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 109
ABG77402
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cc encoding a polypoptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense concleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated cc polypoptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the cc antisense nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding ct the polypoptide; (5) producing the polypoptide; (6) inhibiting cellular cc proliferation, (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of gene in an operon required for consideration, (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of consideration of the strains in proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) cc identifying a gene required for chat inhibits cellular proliferation of the biological pathway consideration, or that inhibits proliferation of an cc agene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an cc organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a cc organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a cc organism acts; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene croduct is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent conviction activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the extent convicts each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of collection of an organism. The antisense mucleic acids are useful for identifying proceins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required cordinal collection to isolate candidate molecules for rational convergence or for screening molecules for rational collection collection and convergence or for screening molecules for rational collection of an organism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or P. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                    Yeast; selected interacting domain; SID; antifungal; cancer; cytostatic; neuroprotective; Candida infection; gene therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABG77402 standard; protein; 218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                  neurodegenerative
                                                                                                     Selected Interacting Domain (SID) polypeptide #213.
                                                                                                                                                     05-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABG77402;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 48573; 1766pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:

(1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2003-029926/02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ρĻ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       168 SQRAVDHI 175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELITRA PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 IHXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₽,
                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ohlsen |
Forsyth |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 217;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŖŖ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Zyskind
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cerevisiae polypeptides, comprising two Selected Interacting Domain (SID) polypeptides as bait and prey proteins. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the complex is useful for preventing or treating Candida infection, cancer and neurodegenerative diseases in a human or animal, preferably in a mammal. This sequence represents a SID polypeptide of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New complex between two interacting bait and prey Saccharomyces cerevisiae polypeptides, useful for preventing or treating Candida infection, cancer or neurodegenerative diseases in a mammal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Yeast; protein-protein interaction; Selected Interacting Domain; SID (RTM); secretion yiold; cancer; neurodegenerative disease; fungicide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-DEC-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 218 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2002-619165/66.
N-PSDB; ABS63016.
                                                                                                                         14-FEB-2002; 2002WO-EP002299
                                                                                                                                                                         WO200266504-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABJ11304 standard; protein; 218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to a complex between two interacting Saccharomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 6; Page 151-152; 196pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-JAN-2001; 2001US-0264577P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-AUG-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200259255-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
                                                                         (HYBR-) HYBRIGENICS
                                                                                               L6-FEB-2001; 2001US-0269266P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Yeast selected interacting domain protein SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Legrain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (HYBR-) HYBRIGENICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-JAN-2002; 2002WO-EP001350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :|::|:||
154 QQVPVGHI 161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neuroprotective.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 218;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NO: 742
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ٥.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

0

WPI; 2002-674913/72. N-PSDB; ABT11621.

```
RESULT 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local :
25-FBB-1999

05-MAR-1999

09-WAR-1999

23-MAR-1999

25-MAR-1999

01-APR-1999

01-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

21-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

24-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999

07-MAY-1999

07-MAY-1999

07-MAY-1999

07-MAY-1999

07-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to complexes between Saccharomyces cerevisiae Selected Interacting Domain (SID (RTM)) proteins and coding sequences. The protein complexes of S. cerevisiae are useful in drug development, in screening drugs or agents that modulate the interaction of proteins, for developing yeast strains with better secretion yield of protein, and in gene therapy. The protein complexes, polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for preventing or treating Candida infection, cancer or neurodegenerative diseases in humans or animals. The present sequence is a protein of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New protein-protein complexes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, useful in drug screening or development, for developing yeast strains with better secretion yield of protein, or in gene therapy (e.g. to treat Candida infection or cancer).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-SEP-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAG07578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 218 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 4785.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAG07578;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             :|::|:|
154 QQVPVGHI 161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6; Page 300; 357pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard; protein; 219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
99US-0121825P

99US-0123548P

99US-0125788P

99US-0126785P

99US-0127462P

99US-0127462P

99US-0127462P

99US-0128234P

99US-0128234P

99US-0130477P

99US-0130449P

99US-0131449P

99US-0131449P

99US-0131449P

99US-013248P

99US-013248P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 218;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
  14 - MAY - 1999
15 - MAY - 1999
20 - MAY - 1999
21 - MAY - 1999
22 - MAY - 1999
23 - MAY - 1999
04 - JUN - 1999
06 - JUN - 1999
16 - JUN - 1999
17 - JUN - 1999
18 - JUN - 1999
19 - JUN - 1999
19 - JUN - 1999
10 - JUN - 1999
11 - JUN - 1999
11 - JUN - 1999
12 - JUN - 1999
13 - JUN - 1999
14 - JUN - 1999
15 - JUN - 1999
16 - JUN - 1999
17 - JUN - 1999
18 - JUN - 1999
19 - JUN - 1999
10 - JUL - 1999
11 - JUL - 1999
19-UII-1999
19-UII-1999
19-UII-1999
19-UII-1999
19-UII-1999
20-UII-1999
20-UII-1999
21-UII-1999
21-UII-1999
21-UII-1999
21-UII-1999
22-UII-1999
22-UII-1999
22-UII-1999
23-UII-1999
23-UII-1999
99US-0134218

99US-0134219

99US-013470

99US-013470

99US-0135329

99US-0135329

99US-0135329

99US-01367217

99US-01367227

99US-01375227

99US-01375227

99US-0139459

99US-0149589

99US-0149589

99US-0149589

99US-0149589

99US-0149589

99US-01493349

99US-01443359

99US-01450869

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899

99US-01450899
```

在最大的 以上的

```
유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
28-OCT-1999
29-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; growth fa haematopolesis regulation; tissue growth; immunomodulator; activin; inhibin; chemotaxis; chemokinesis; thrombolysis; oncogenesis; proliferation; metastasis; cancer; tumour; haematopoletic disorder; myeloid cell disorder; lymphoid cell disorder; asthma; arthritis; chronic inflammatory condition; proliferative retinopathy; atherosclerosis; coronary heart disease; arterial ischaemia; bone disorder; osteoporosis; vascular growth disorder; tissue regeneration; wound healing; infection; immune disorder; cell culture; drug screening; gene therapy; antiinflammatory; antiasthmatic; antiarthritic; haemostatic; antiarteriosclerotic; antiasthmatic; antiarthritic; haemostatic; antiarteriosclerotic;
                                                                                                                                    WPI; 200
N-PSDB;
Sequences ABB10981-ABB12330 represent 1350 novel human polypeptides, and sequences ABA08225-ABA09574 represent nucleic acids encoding them. The invention also relates to vectors and recombinant host cells comprising nucleotide of the invention, methods of producing the novel polypeptides
                                                                                            Human proteins and DNA or ameliorating a medic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          03-FEB-2000;
27-APR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US003800.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200157188-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cytostatic;
antifungal;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-JAN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABB11692
                                                                                                                                                                                                  (HYSE-)
                                                                                      cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                         ĭ,
                                                                                                                                                  2001-457740/49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein Tyr phosphatase homologue,
                                                             20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 ХОХХУХНІ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         n 100.0%;
Similarity 50.0%;
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                     ABA08936.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :|::|:||
DQDLVSHI 215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                         Liu
                                                             Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             osteopathic; vasotropic; cardiant; vulnerary; antiulcer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2000US-00496914.
2000US-00560875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                        ņ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0160989P
99US-0161404P
99US-0161405P
99US-0161406P
99US-0161360P
99US-0161360P
99US-0161920P
99US-0161920P
99US-0161993P
99US-0161993P
99US-0162142P
                                                             228-229;
                                                                                                   medical
                                                                                                                                                                           Drmanac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide;
                                                                                                 encoding sequences useful fo
cal condition in a mammalian
                                                            1963pp;
                                                                                                                                                                           RT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Score 25; DB 3; 1
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID NO: 2062
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            virucide; antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 219;
                                                                                                   for preventing,
an subject e.g. (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                    arthritis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                factor;
                                       and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

novel polypeptides

a

23-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
20-AUG-1999
21-AUG-1999
21-AUG

99US-014524P 99US-0145913P 99US-0145913P 99US-014638BP 99US-014638BP 99US-01463BP 99US-0147303P 99US-0147303P 99US-01477363P 99US-01477363P 99US-01477363P 99US-01477363P 99US-01477416P 99US-01477418P 99US-0149723P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151068P 99US-0151068P 99US-0151069P 99US-0151069P 99US-0151069P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015963PP 99US-015963PP 99US-015963PP 99US-0160741P 99US-0160770P 99US-0160770P 99US-0160814P 99US-0160814P

```
ID XXX ACC XXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CC thrombolytic activities; receptor or ligand activities; or may be convolved in oncogenesis, cancer cell proliferation or metastasis.

CC Depending on their biological activities, polypeptides and nucleotides of the invention are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical cC conditions, e.g., by protein or gene therapy. Such conditions include cc cancers, haematopoietic disorders (e.g., myeloid or lymphoid cell cc disorders), chronic inflammatory conditions (e.g., asthma or arthritis), cc proliferative retinopathy, atherosclerosis, coronary heart disease, cc vascular growth. Polypeptides involved with tissue regeneration and cc repair (or nucleic acids encoding them) may be used to promote wound the lailing (e.g., of burns, incisions and ulcers), while those with communomodulatory activities may be used in the treatment of viral, cc bacterial and fungal infections in addition to immune disorders. Cc promote cells growth. For example, such polypeptides may be used to complete cells disease or accidental damage. The polypeptides mad uncleotides with can be used to augment or replace cells damaged by illness, cauchimune disease or accidental damage. The polypeptides and nucleotides consumune of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or polypeptides in a sample, and methods of identifying compounds which bind to polypeptides of the invention. Although novel, many of the polypeptides of the invention have homology to known proteins, thereby giving an insight into their probable biological activities, and hence potential therapeutic applications. The polypeptides of the invention may have various activities, including cyrokine, cell proliferation or cell differentiation activities; stem cell growth factor activity;
03-FEB-2000; 2000US-00496914.
27-APR-2000; 2000US-00560875.
20-UUN-2000; 2000US-00598075.
19-UUL-2000; 2000US-00620325.
01-SEP-2000; 2000US-00654936.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; gene the vaccine; peptide therapy; stem cell growth factor; haematopoiesis; tissue growth factor; immunomodulatory; cancer; leukaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       haematopoiesis regulatory activity; tissue growth activity; immunomodulatory activity; activin- or inhibin-related activities; chemotactic or chemokinetic activities; haemostatic, thrombotic or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antibodies against the polypeptides, methods of detecting the nucleotides or polypeptides in a sample, and methods of identifying compounds which bind to polypeptides of the invention. Although novel, many of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        screening rechniques. The present sequence polypeptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-FEB-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Human protein SEQ ID NO 3836.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAM80190;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAM80190 standard; protein; 219 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200157190-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOGRVSHI 89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            в інхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2001WO-US004098.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    disorder; arthritis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 219;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
```

```
Matches
                                 Query Match
                                                                                         The invention relates to polynucleotides (AAK51456-AAK53435) and the encoded polypeptides (AAM78323-AAM80302) that exhibit activity elating to cycokine, cell proliferation or cell differentiation or which may induce production of other cytokines in other cell populations. The polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in gene therapy, vaccines or peptide therapy. The polypeptides have various cytokine-like activities, e.g. stem cell growth factor activity, haematopoiesis regulating activity, tissue growth factor activity, immunomodulatory activity and activity, inthibin activity and may be useful in the diagnosis and/or treatment of cancer, leukaemia, nervous system disorders, arthritis and inflammation. Note: Records for SEQ ID NO 2110 (AAKS2581), 2111 (AAKS2582) and 3666 (AAM80020) are omitted as the relevant pages from the sequence listing were missing at the time of publication
                                                                  Sequence 219 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides with in diagnosis and gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N-PSDB; AAK53323.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-476283/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tang YT, Liu C, Drmanac RT, Ma Y, Zhao QA, Wang D, Wang Xue AJ, Yang Y, Wejhrman T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15-SEP-2000; 2000US-00663561.
20-OCT-2000; 2000US-00693325.
30-NOV-2000; 2000US-00728422.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 20; Page 446; 6221pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                 Local Similarity
4.
 Conservative
               100.0%;
 4;
                 Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Asundi V, Z
y J, Zhang J,
Goodrich R;
 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cytokine-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Zhou P, }
J, Ren F,
 0;
                             Length 219;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Xu C,
F, Chen
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          activities, useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₩,
 <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Y;
Wang
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WZ;
```

```
RESULT 114
ABG66039
ID ABG6603
XX ABG660
XX ABG660
XX IOVel
XX Human;
XW Food &
XX Homo 8
XX Homo 9
XX Hom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
    WPI; 2001-639362/73
N-PSDB; AAS70226.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABG06039 standard; protein; 219 AA.
                                                                                                                                       Drmanac RT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Novel human diagnostic protein #6030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABG06039;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FQGRVSHI 89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                       Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                       Tang
                                                                                                                                            ጟ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                forensic;
```

```
RESULT 115
ADA11866
   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cc sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain creation (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed cc in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed cc genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal cc useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a cc polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food csupplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging cof sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful in medical imaging cof sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders corresponsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and camino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic maino acid sequences of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this camino acid sequences of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this call of the printed specification, but was obtained in companions of the printed specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local &
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cancer; intlammation; amount content; food preservative; blood clotting disorder; food additive; food preservative; storage capability; fat content; nutritional component; human;
18-DEC-
18-DEC-
18-DEC-
18-DEC-
18-DEC-
19-DEC-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human novel secreted protein associated polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US2003055236-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADA11866;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                         18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                        14-MAR-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                      20-MAR-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADA11866 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 36398; 103pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          invention anences. (I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    82
                -1997;
-1997;
                                                                               -1997
                                                -1997
                                                                                             -1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FQGRVSHI 89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                        2002US-00097065
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         relates
97US-0068006P.

97US-0068007P.

97US-0068053P.

97US-0068054P.

97US-0068054P.

97US-0068064P.

97US-0070923P.

97US-0068169P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to isolated polynucleotide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 219;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (I) and polypeptide (II)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #136.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

```
The invention relates to an isolated HKABT24 nucleic acid molecule. The polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies are useful for diagnosing a contrological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition, or ameliorating a medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation and other immune disorders, neurological and blood clotting disorders. The nucleic acids are also useful for chromosome identification, radiation hybrid mapping or long-range restriction mapping. The polypeptides and antibodies are useful for providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissues intuitional components. The polypeptide, polynucleotide, agonist or antagonist may also be used as a food additive or preservative to untritional components. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of a novel human secreted protein associated polypeptide. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification but was obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO specification but was obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moore PA, меі
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
17-DEC-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kyaw H,
Ferrie
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New secreted HKABT24 nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides, useful fo preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation, immune disorders, neurological and blood clotting
Sequence
                                     at segdata.uspto.gov.uk/sequence.html?DocID=20030055236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 18; 118pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-567105/53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AM,
219 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Yu G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97US-0068365P
97US-0068367P
97US-0068368P
97US-0068369P
98WO-USO27059
99US-00334595
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Florence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Janat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Carter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -KA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KC, Shi Y,
A, Duan DR,
Ni J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Florence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rosen CA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ú
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Soppet DR;
Greene JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Feng
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ָּט
```

밁 S Matches Query Match 199 1 ХОХХУХНІ 8 Similarity
5; Conserv :|::|||| LQITVXHI 206 Conservative 100.0%; ω --Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 4.7e+03; 3; Mismatches 0 0 Length 219; Indels 0, Gaps

0,

AAY36230 AAY36230 standard; proteiń;

220

Human secreted protein encoded by 17-SEP-1999 (first entry

gene

RESULT 116
AAY36230
ID AAY362
XX AAY362
XX AAY362
XX Human
ID Human
XX Huma Human; secreted protein; cancer; tumour; developmental abnormality; foetal deficiency; blood disorder; immune system disorder; inflammatic autoimmune disease; allergy; Alzheimer's disease; cognitive disorder; schizophrenia; arthritis; asthma; psorilasis; sepsis; skin disorder; atherosclerosis; diabetes; cardiovascular disorder; kidney disorder; digestive disorder; endocrine disorder; infection; AIDS. system disorder; inflammation;

sapiens.

WO9931117-A1

24-JUN-1999

```
ABU51588
ID ABU5
XX
AC ABU5
XX
AC ABU5
DY 07-M
XX
DE Heli
XX
XX
Prot
XX
XX
Heli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     by protein or gene therapy. Also pathological conditions can be diagnosed by determining the amount of the new polypeptides in a sample or by determining the presence of mutations in the new genes. Specific uses are described for each of the 110 genes, based on which tissues they are most highly expressed in, and include developing products for the diagnosis or treatment of cancer, tumours, developmental abnormalities and foetal deficiencies, blood disorders, diseases of the immune system, autoimmune diseases, inflammation, allergies, Alzheimer's and cognitive disorders, schizophrenia, arthritis, asthma, psoriasis, sepsis, skin disorders, atherosclerosis, diabetes, cardiovascular disorders, kidney disorders, dispestive/pendocrine disorders, infections and AIDS. The polypeptides are also useful for identifying their binding partners. The sequences given in AAX97917 to AAX97915 and AAY36223 are used in the exemplification of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAX97916 to AAX98029 represent 110 isolated human secreted protein genes AAX36724 to AAX36727 represent the secreted proteins encoded by the 110 human genes. The genes and their corresponding secreted polypeptides are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions, e.g.
 Helicobacter pylori
                             Protein-protein interaction; ulcer; selected interacting domain; SID
                                                                                          07-MAY-2003
                                                                                                                                                ABU51588 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 11; Page 350; 537pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-DEC-1998;
                                                             Helicobacter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New isolated human genes encoding secreted polypeptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kyaw H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Moore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (HUMA-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       e PA,
Wei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1999-418749/35.
DB; AAX97922.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LQITVXHI 206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ruben
ei Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Yu G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           invention
                                                          pylori selected interacting domain (SID) protein #932.
                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97US-0068365P.
97US-0068367P.
97US-0068368P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0068054P.
97US-0068057P.
97US-0068064P.
97US-0070923P.
97US-0068169P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             in SM, Carter KC, Sh, Florence K, Duan R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0068369P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97US-0068008P.
97US-0068053P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98WO-US027059
                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 25; DB 2; Length 220; 62.5%; Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>س</u>
--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Shi Y, Rosen CA,
n RD, Florence C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Soppet DR;
Greene JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Feng
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ۳,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 118
ADA11720
ID ADA1177
XX ADA1177
AC ADA1177
AC ADA117
AC 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention describes a complex of protein-protein interactions in Helicobacter pylori selected from 421 complexes given in the specification. The complex of protein-protein interactions are useful for screening for agents which modulate the interaction of proteins. Modulating compounds which binds to a targeted bacterial protein may be used for treating or preventing ulcers in a human or animal. This is the amino acid sequence of a selected interacting domain (SID), identified via protein-protein interactions. Note: Where the patent number printed at the top of the pages in the specification has obscured areas of protein sequence, the indexer has replaced the residue with an X to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cancer; inflammation; immune disorder; neurological disorder;
blood clotting disorder; food additive; food preservative;
storage capability; fat content; nutritional component; human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 220 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New complexes of protein-protein interactions in Helicobacter pylori, useful for identifying modulating compounds for treating or preventing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human novel secreted protein,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADA11720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 6; Page 310; 642pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ulcers in mammals.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N-PSDB; ABX66333.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2002-674910/72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259302P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-DEC-2001; 2001WO-EP015428
                                                                                                                                          14-MAR-2002; 2002US-00097065
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US2003055236-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADA11720 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            represent an illegible residue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200266501-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Legrain P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HYBRIGENICS.
INST PASTEUR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ROVGVPHI 66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Rain J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
  97US-0068006P.
97US-0068007P.
97US-0068008P.
97US-0068053P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Colland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; bb - No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            De Reuse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NO 248.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Labigne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 220;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

```
Page 75
```

```
ARBSULT 119
ARBSULT 119
ARBSULT ARBSULT
XX
ARSULT
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to an isolated HKABT24 nucleic acid molecule. The polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies are useful for diagnosing a compatibility to a pathological condition, for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, compared to the relation of the medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation and other immune disorders, neurological and blood colotting disorders. The nucleic acids are also useful for chromosome companies. The polypeptides are also useful for providing the polypeptides and antibodies are useful for providing communological probes for differential identification of the tissues immunological probes for differential identification of the tissues companies. The polypeptide, polymucleotide, agonist or antagonist may also be used as a food additive or preservative to companies. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of a novel human secreted protein. Note: The sequence data for obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO at sequence of an ovel human secreted protein. Note: The sequence data for obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO at sequence as a pov. uk/sequence.html?DocID=20030055236.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ફ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
18-DEC-1997;
Human; open reading frame; ORFX; detection; cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; antipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; osteopathic; antiarthrific; immunosupressant; cardiant immunosupimulant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vasotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; antiviral; antibacterial; antifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New secreted HKABT24 nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides, useful for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation, immune disorders, neurological and blood clotting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                      08-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB41848 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                          Human ORFX ORF1612 polypeptide sequence SEQ ID NO:3224.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kyaw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-DEC-1997;
17-DEC-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ₂ PA,
Wei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
5; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LQITVXHI 206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ruben
ei Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               춙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $,
                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0068169P.
97US-0068365P.
97US-0068367P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0068054P.
97US-0068057P.
97US-0068064P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0068368P.
97US-0068369P.
98WO-US027059.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ຸດ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00334595
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97US-0070923P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SM, Carter KC, Shi :, Florence KA, Duan DR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        248; 118pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ω
··
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 4.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Shi Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 6; Length 220;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rosen CA,
Florence C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Soppet DR;
Greene JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                              cardiant;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Feng
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ש
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
  XXX
                                                                                                                                                                                            .8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
```

```
antianaemic; gene therapy; cancer; proliferative disorder; hypertension; neurodegenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; graft vs host disease; cardiovageular disease; diabetes mellitus; hypothyroidism; SCTUP; AIDS; cholesterol ester storage; bystemic lupus erythematosus; infection; severe combined immunodeficiency; malaria; aucoimmune disorder; asthma; allergy; aplastic anaemia; nocturnal haemoglobinuria; burn; wound; bone damage; cartilage damage; antiinflammatory disease; coagulation; thrombosis; contraceptive.

Homo sapiens.

W0200058473-A2.

05-OCT-2000.
31-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US008621.
31-MAR-1999; 99US-0127607P.
02-APR-1999; 99US-0127607P.
02-APR-1999; 99US-0127636P.
05-APR-1999; 99US-012763783.

(CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.

Shimkets RA, Leach M;
WPI; 2000-602362/57.
N-PSDB; AAC76057.

N-PSDB; AAC76057.

Novel nucleic acids and poptides derived from open reading frame X,
```

Novel nucleic acids and péptides derived from open reading frame X useful for treating e.g. cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative disorder and cardiovascular disease.

Claim 11; Page 2433; 5507pp; English.

CC AAC74446 to AAC77606 encode the proteins given in AAB40237 to AAB43397, CC which represent the human ORFX open reading frames 1 to 3161. The ORFX CC sequences have activities such as: cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; cantipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; osteopathic; cardiant; thrombolytic; cosquiant; vasotropic; antidabetic; hypotensive; cardiant; thrombolytic; cosquiant; vasotropic; antidabetic; hypotensive; cardiant; thrombolytic; cosquiant; vasotropic; antidabetic; hypotensive; cardiant; thrombolytic; cardiantstor; antithication; antiviral; antifungal; antitheumatic; antithyroid; and antianaemic. The cardiant; antifungal; antitheumatic; antithyroid; and antianaemic. The compences can be used for determining the presence of or predisposition to, or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an ORFX especiated disorder. The nucleic acids can be used to express ORFX compences of the proteins and nucleic acids may be cused to treat cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative constraints of the proteins and nucleic acids may be cused to treat cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative disorders, osteoarthrikis, graft vs host disease, cardiovascular disease, collabetes mellitus, hyper;tension, hypothyroidism, cholesterol ester storage, systemic lupus erythematosus, severe combined immunodeficiency colsorers, asthma, allergies, aplastic anaemia, burns, wounds, bone and cartilage damage, nocturnal haemoglobinuria, antiinflammatory disease; to enhance coagulation; to inhibit thrombosis; and as a contraceptive

```
RESULT 120
AAG18324
ID AAG183
                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                          Sequence 224 AA;
AAG18324
                  AAG18324 standard;
                                                                                                               Local
                                                                120
                                                                                  1 хоххухні в
                                                               | LQITVGHI
                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                     Conservative
                 protein;
                                                                                                       100.0%;
50.0%;
tive 4
                  224
                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 4.8e+03;
                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                        Length 224;
                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                      Gaps
```

אק ק אק ק אק ק אק ק אק ק אק ק אק ק אק ק	**************************************	Z E X E
8 - JUN 8 - JUN	Protein identi hybridisation termination se Arabidopsis th EP1033405-A2. 06-SEP-2000. 25-FEB-2000; 25-FEB-2000; 25-MAR-1999; 05-MAR-1999; 09-MAR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-MAY-1999; 01-JUN-1999;	17-OCT-2000 Arabidopsis tl
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	ification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; genetic mappling; gene expression control; promoter; sequence. :haliana. 2000EP-00301439. 99US-01218254 99US-0122548P. 99US-0126788P. 99US-0126784P. 99US-0127462P. 99US-0130449P. 99US-0130449P. 99US-0130448P. 99US-01314486P. 99US-0131486P. 99US-0131486P. 99US-013487P. 99US-0134353P. 99US-0134370P. 99US-0134370P. 99US-013421P. 99US-0134370P. 99US-013532P. 99US-013532P. 99US-013532P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013844P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013844P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013844P. 99US-013752P. 99US-013844P. 99US-013844P.	(first entry) thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 19683.
	·	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	PR PR PR
-AUG-199	***************************************	-JUN-199 -JUN-199 -JUN-199 -JUN-199
9US-0148 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0149 9US-0150	990S-0140354P 990S-014093P 990S-014184P 990S-01412154P 990S-0142154P 990S-0142390P 990S-0142970P 990S-0142970P 990S-0143624P 990S-0144333P 990S-0144333P 990S-0144333P 990S-0144333P 990S-0144333P 990S-0144334P 990S-0144334P 990S-0145088P 990S-0145088P 990S-014518P 990S-014518P 990S-014518P 990S-014519P 990S-014519P 990S-014538P 990S-014538P 990S-014538P 990S-014638P 990S-014638P 990S-014638P 990S-014638P 990S-014638P 990S-014591P 990S-014591P 990S-014591P 990S-014591P 990S-014730P	9US-0139 9US-0139 9US-0139

神二、少ない

```
뭐
                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22-SEP-1999
23-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
28-SEP-1999
29-SEP-1999
04-OCT-1999
05-OCT-1999
06-OCT-1999
11-OCT-1999
12-OCT-1999
Human; open reading frame; ORFX; detection; cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; antipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; osteopathic; antiarthritic; immunosuppressant; cardiant;
                                                          08-FEB-2001
                                      Human ORFX ORF2571 polypeptide sequence SEQ ID NO:5142
                                                                            AAB42807;
                                                                                              AAB42807 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-SEP-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-SEP-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-SEP-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                                           181 SQRKVNHI 188
                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                              хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0161405P.
99US-0161406P.
99US-0161359P.
99US-0161360P.
99US-0161361P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0157865P

99US-0158232P

99US-0158369P

99US-0159294P

99US-0159295P

99US-0159295P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159637P

99US-0160761P

99US-0160761P

99US-0160761P

99US-0160761P

99US-0160761P

99US-0160815P

99US-0160980P

99US-0160989P

99US-0160989P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0156458P.
99US-0156596P.
99US-0157117P.
99US-0157753P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0161920P.
99US-0161992P.
99US-0161993P.
99US-0162142P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0151066P.
99US-0151080P.
99US-0151303P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0154018P.
99US-0154039P.
                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                 pred. No. 4.8e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 224;
                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                  0
 RESULT 122
ABB61466
ID ABB614
                                                문
                                                              .8
                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        31-MAR-1999;
02-APR-1999;
05-APR-1999;
30-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                         Sequence 227 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-PSDB; AAC77016.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      31-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200058473-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000-602362/57.
                                                148
                                                IQTYVEHI 155
```

```
immunostimulant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vasotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; hypotensive; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; antiviral; antibacterial; artifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid; antitanaėmic; gene therapy; cancer; proliferative disorder; hypertension; neurodegenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; graft vs host disease; cardiovascular disease, diabetes mellitus; hypothyroidism; SCID; AIDS; cholesterol ester storage; bystemic lupus erythematosus; infection; severe combined immunodeficiency; malaria; autoimmune disorder; asthma; allergy; aplastic anaemia; hocturnal haemoglobinuria; burn; wound; bone damage; cartilage damage; antiinflammatory disease; coagulation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   thrombosis; contraceptive.
2000WO-US008621.
```

Shimkets RA, Leach M; (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP. ; 99US-0127607P. ; 99US-0127636P. ; 99US-0127728P. ; 2000US-00540763.

Novel nucleic acids and peptides derived from open reading useful for treating e.g. cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative disorders and cardiovascular disease.

Claim 11; Page 4326; 5507pp; English.

AAC74446 to AAC77606 encode the proteins given in AAB40237 to AAB43397, which represent the human ORFX open reading frames 1 to 3161. The ORFX CC sequences have activities such as: cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary; CC antiporiatic; antiparkinjonian; notropic; neuroprotective; osteopathic; cardiant; thrombolytic; coagulant; oastoropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; CC dermatological; immunosuppressive; antitinflammatory; antidiabetic; hypotensive; CC dermatological; immunosuppressive; antitinflammatory; antibaterial; CC antiviral; antifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid; and antianaemic. The sequences can be used for determining the presence of or predisposition composition or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC or preventing or treating pathological conditions associated with an CC office associated disorders. The proteins and nucleic acids may be used to treat cancers, proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative constructed pathological conditions and nucleic acids may be considered methodological conditions, neurodegenerative constructed pathological conditions, and nucleic acids may be used to treat cancers, proliferative disorders, services combined immunodeficiency (SCID), AIDS, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, malaria, autoimmune conditions, alternative disease; to enhance coagulation; to inhibit thrombosis; and as a contraceptive con and contraceptive con the province of the province of the province of the province of

1 XQXXVXHI 8 Conservative 100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e+03; ive 4; Mismatches 0 Length 227; Indels ٥, Gaps

0

ABB61466 standard; protein; 228 AA

```
RESULT 123
AAY27341
ID AAY273
XX AAY273
AC AAY273
XX IS-NOV
XX Group
XX Stepsis
XW Cancer
XX Strept
XX Strept
XX No9942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA sequences (ABL16175) and the encoded proteins (ABB5737-ABB72072). The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
                                                       sepsis; meningitis; pneumon cancer; vetinary; mastitis.
                                                                                                                Group B Streptococcus (GBS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAR-2000; 2000US-0191637P.
11-JUL-2000; 2000US-00614150.
                              Streptococcus
                                                                                                                                            15-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                        AAY27341;
                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY27341 standard; protein; 229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 228 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                printed specification,
from WIPO at ftp.wipo.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 11190; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signaling and cell-cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-SEP-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Drosophila melanogaster.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 11190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   26-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Venter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (PEKE )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200171042-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABB61466;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2001-656860/75.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       139
                                                                                   B Streptococcus; GBS; antigen; vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'n,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IQAAVTHI 146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CORP NY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Adams M,
                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                              ďs
                                                                   us; GBS; antigen; vaccine; Streptococcus infection; preumonia; immunocompromise; diabetes; liver disea
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ŀ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PWD,
                                                                                                               antigen (clone 2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.9e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Myers
                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                田田
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 228;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention
                                                                       liver disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
Best Loc
Matches
                               Query Match
                                                                                       The invention provides Group B Streptococcus (GBS) antigens (AAY27336-370) and nucleic acids (AAX91103-X91111) encoding the antigens. The GBS antigens can be recombinantly expressed using standard recombinant methodology. The GBS antigens of the invention can be used as vaccine components for the treatment or prophylaxis of diseases and symptoms mediated by Streptococcus infection, especially group A Streptococcus (Spyogenes), GBS or S. agalactiae, S. dysgalactiae, S. uberis, S. nocardia, as well as Staphylococcus aureus. The vaccines are administered to those infants for sepsis, meningitis, and pneumonia, as well as infants for sepsis, meningitis, and pneumonia, as well as infants for sepsis, meningitis, such as those with diabetes, liver disease or cancer. The vaccines also have vetinary applications, such as for the treatment of mastitis in cattle. The present sequence represents a GBS antigen of the invention
                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Novel group B Streptococcus antigens - useful as vaccine compositions for prophylaxis or therapy of Streptococcus infections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-540309/45.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Brodeur BR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    26-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (BIOC-) BIOCHEM VACCINS
Local Similarity
                                                               229 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fig
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2B; 154pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98US-0075425P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99WO-CA000114.
               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Boyer M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English.
                Pred.
Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 4.9e+03;
; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Charlebois I,
 0;
                              Length 229;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hame1
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Martin
 0;
 Gaps
```

```
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pered. No. 4.9e+03;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 1 x0xxvxHI 8

Cy 1 x0xxvxHI 8

| | : | : | |
Db 111 FQKDVEHI 118
```

```
RESULT 124
ABU20679
ID ABU20679;
AC ABU20679;
XX
DT 19-JUN-2003 (first entry)
XX
Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #6206.
XX
Antisense; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation;
XX
WO200277183-A2.
XX
MO200277183-A2.
XX
PD 03-OCT-2002.
XX
PD 03-OCT-20012.
XX
PF 21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107.
XX
PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.
PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.
PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0034923.
PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0034923.
PR 25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0034923.
PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-0072851.
PR 08-FEB-2002; 2002US-0362699P.
XX
PA (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.
XX
```

drug design

```
RESULT 125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABM67953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are: CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated CC polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (5) inhibiting cellular CC proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of CC the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) (1) dentifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene CC product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of contrains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits proliferation of contrains; or screening for homologous nucleic acids required CC identifying proteins or screening homologous nucleic acids required contrains; or for screening homologous nucleic acids or the screen prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this contrains in the form with the printed specification, but was obtained contrains or the screen contrains.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                              Antibacterial; fungicide; insecticide; polymorphism; genetic analysis; detection; food; gene expression; plant; animal; microorganism; toxin; antibiotic; biopesticide; virulence factor; disease model; plague;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 233
                                    Photorhabdus luminescens
                                                                                                                                                                                Photorhabdus luminescens protein sequence #1050.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABM67953;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABM67953 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to late candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6213 antisense
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ۵Ĺ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    в тнхлххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EQGAVKHI 228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ID NO 48603; 1766pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sequences given
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 6
Pred. No. 5e+03;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               in the specification where expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 233;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $ 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>..</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

RESULT 126 ABP39305

ABP39305 standard; protein;

235

밁 á

157

QQVWVNHI 164

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Matches Best Local Query Match

Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 5.1e+03; Mismatches

Length 234;

Conservative

4;

0

0

Gaps

0

24-JUL-2002

(first entry

epidermidis

ORF amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4150

Staphylococcus epidermidis; open reading frame; ORF; bacterial infection; antibacterial; gene therapy.

13-AUG-1998;

98US-00134001

30-APR-2002.

Staphylococcus

epidermidis.

WO200294867-A2

```
modulate, regulate, induce or inhibit expression of the genes in plants, animals or microorganisms other than P. luminescens and are able to alter response or sensitivity to toxins and antibiotics produced by P. luminescens. Cells transformed to express the genes are useful for recombinant production of the proteins, particularly toxins and antibacterials useful as insecticides, bactericides and fungicides. The genes, proteins, vectors containing the genes and Ab are also useful therapeutically (to treat microbial infection by bacteria or fungi that are sensitive to P. luminescens-encoded toxins or antibiotics) and as biopesticides. Other uses of the genes and the proteins are as virulence factors and for identifying targets of human diseases for which P. luminescens is a model (particularly plague and whooping cough). This sequence represents one of the isolated P. luminescens proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    proteins from Photorhabdus luminescens. The isolated sequences are sources of probes and primers for detecting the genome of P. luminescens and related species; to study polymorphisms; for gene analysis and for detection/amplification of the genes. Antibodies (Ab) raised against the polypeptides encoded by the genes are used for detection/identification of P. luminescens, e.g. in foods. The genes, proteins, Ab and cells that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-FEB-2002;
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to the isolation of genes and their encoded proteins from Photorhabdus luminescens. The isolated sequences are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      useful e.g. as therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Genomic sequence of Photorhabdus luminescens and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-148459/14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-FEB-2001; 2001FR-00001659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (INSP ) INST PASTEUR. (CNRS ) CNRS CENT NAT
   234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 1050; 1205pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Taourit S,
   A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2002WO-IB003040.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RECH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Glager P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antimicrobials
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Frangeul L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          agricultural
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kunst F,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          polypeptides,
al pesticides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Danchin A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      luminescens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the
```

0

```
RESULT 127
ABB67392
ID ABB67392
ID ABB673
XX ABB673
XX ABB673
XX Drosop
XX Drosop
XX Drosop
XX Drosop
XX Drosop
XX WO2001
XX WO1;

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     antibacterial activity and can be used in gene therapy. The sequences can also be used in the diagnosis and treatment of bacterial infections, particularly S. epidermidis infections. The sequences can be used to screen for compounds able to interfere with the S. epidermidis life cycle or inhibit S. epidermidis infection. N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABN90538 to ABN93374 represent Staphylococcus epidermidis open reframe (ORF) nucleic acid sequences which encode the amino acid sequence in ABP35124 to ABP37960. The S. epidermidis sequences have
                                                     New isolated nucleic acid genes from Drosophila and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-AUG-1997;
08-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Drosophila melanogaster.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 28968.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 235 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Novel isolated nucleic acid encoding a Staphylococcus epidermis polypeptide, useful for diagnosing and treating bacterial infections.
                                                                                                                                     N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Venter JC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-MAR-2000;
11-JUL-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200171042-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pharmaceutical.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABB67392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABB67392 standard; protein; 238 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Doucette-Stamm LA,
                                 interactions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US009231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-SEP-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (GENO-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2002-381255/41.
DB; ABN91850.
                                                                                                                                                               2001-656860/75.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GENOME
                                                                                                                                        ABL11495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AQYAVDHI 183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ ID NO 4150; 267pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Adams M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2000US-0191637P.
2000US-00614150.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0055779P.
97US-0064964P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THERAPEUTICS CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bush D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    댜
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PWD,
                                                          for
                                                                                detection reagent for detecting 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 5; Pred. No. 5.1e+03;
                                                     elucidating cell signaling and cell-cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Myers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    竪
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 235;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reading
                                                                                or more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                         23-FEB-2000;
23-FEB-2000;
23-FEB-2000;
23-FEB-2000;
23-FEB-2000;
02-MAR-2000;
03-MAR-2000;
09-MAR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                 13-MAR-2000;
03-APR-2000;
23-JUN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The inventior useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention discloses genomic DNA sequences (ARL6176-ABL30511), expressed DNA sequences (ABL01840-ABL16175) and the anoded proteins (ABB57737-ABB72072). The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human; G-protein coupled receptor; GPCR; mental disorder; schizophrenia attention deficit disorder; anxiety; depression; bipolar disorder; neurological disorder; Huntington's disease; dementia; obesity; anorexii metabolic disorder; Parkinson's disease; Tourette's syndrome; thrombosii type 2 diabetes; cardiovascular disorder; myocardial infarction; cancer cardiomyopathy; atherosclerosis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; viral infection; immunostimulant; neuroleptic; nootropic; tranquiliser; viral infection; immunostimulant; neuroleptic; nootropic; tranquiliser;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAU25571;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU25571 standard; protein; 239 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; SEQ ID
               WPI; 2001-570628/64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200162797-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human G Protein-Coupled Receptor (GPCR) polypeptide #18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-FEB-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antidepressant;
                                                                   (PHAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          86 AQFHVFHI 93
                                        ō,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                   PHARMACIA &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     238 AA;
                                        Wood LS,
                                                                                            2000US-0213861P.
2000US-0217369P.
2000US-0217370P.
2000US-0218337P.
2000US-0218492P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                2000US-0188880P.
2000US-0194344P.
                                                                                                                                                                                           2000US-0186810P.
2000US-0188064P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2001WO-US005676
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000US-0184397P.
2000US-0186457P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2000US-0184304P.
2000US-0184305P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             anorectic; gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NO 28968; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                    UPJOHN
                                         Parodi
                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred. No. 5.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0:
                                         Ķ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              therapy.
                                         Lind
                                         ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 238;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              schizophrenia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      thrombosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   anorexia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
```

N-PSDB; AAS42823.

```
RESULT 129
AAU14717
ID AAU147
XX AAU147
XX AOVel
XX Bone m
KW Haemat
KW Wound
KW Wound
KW WO2001
XX BOJ-PEI
PR 03-PEI
PR 03-PEI
PR 19-JUI
PR 19-JUI
PR 30-NO'
XX ON-PEI
XX WPI;
DR WPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Tatches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequences AAU25554-AAU25616 represent human G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) polypeptides of the invention. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences can be used to identify compounds which bind to GPCR polypeptides and in screening for compounds that modulate GPCR activity. By screening a human subject for the presence of mutations in GPCR DNA, GPCR-related disorder or a genetic predisposition can be diagnosed. The sequences can also be used for treatment and prevention of mental disorders such as schizophrenia, attention deficit disorder, anxiety, depression, dementia and bipolar disorder, neurological disorders such as Huntington's disease, Parkinson's disease and Tourette's syndrome, metabolic disorders such as obesity, anorexia and type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disorders such as thrombosis, myocardial infarction.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     03-FEB-2000; 2000US-00496914.
20-JUN-2000; 2000US-00598075.
19-JUL-2000; 2000US-00520325.
30-NOV-2000; 2000US-0250683P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bone marrow; diagnostic; therapeutic; gene therapy; antigenic; haematopoiesis; myeloid; lymph cell disorder; tissue regeneration; wound healing; nutritional supplement; immune disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US003782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bevere
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Novel bone marrow polypeptide #116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 239
                                                             gene therapy.
                                                                                     Nucleic acids encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-488875/53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ford JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200157187-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU14717 standard; protein; 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cardiomyopathy and atherosclerosis, viral infections caused by HIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 35; Page 77; 279pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 polypeptide for detecting receptor modulators that can treat menta disorders, such as schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, or obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (HYSE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New isolated nucleic acid encoding a new G-protein coupled receptor polypeptide for detecting receptor modulators that can treat mental
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             combined immunodeficiency; SCID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HYSEQ INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Boyle BJ,
Drmanac RT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SQGQVIHI 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                        bone marrow polypeptides, useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Liu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ü
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Asundi V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Zhou P,
                                                                                           Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Xue
                                                                                           diagnostic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

Claim 10; Page 129; 392pp; English

Azimzai

ß

Kearney

```
RESULT 130
AAU74333
ID AAU74333
XX AAU7433
XX Human
XX Human;
KW Human;
KW Cell p
KW vesicl
KW spinal
KW spinal
KW spinal
KW spene t
XX Homo s
XX 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAU14602-AAU14794 represent novel bone marrow polypeptides of the CC invention. The proteins and corresponding sequences may be used in CC invention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with CC inappropriate bone marrow polypeptide expression. For example, to treat CC disorders associated with decreased expression by rectifying mutations or CC deletions in a patient's genome that affect the activity of the CC polypeptides by expressing inactive proteins or to supplement the CC polypeptides by expressing inactive proteins or to supplement the CC patient's own production of the polypeptides. Additionally, the nucleic CC acids may be used to produce the polypeptides, by inserting the nucleic CC acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the protein. The CC nucleic acid and its complementary sequences may also be used as DNA CC probes in diagnostic assays to detect and quantitate the presence of CC similar nucleic acid sequences in samples, and therefore which patients CC may be in need of restorative therapy. The proteins may also be used as antigens in the production of antibodies against bone marrow proteins and cc in assays to identify modulators of their expression and activity. The antibodies may also be used to CC down regulate expression and activity. The antibodies may also be used to consequent of the protein in samples (e.g. by enzyme linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA)). The proteins may be used to result to the manufaction of activity, and consequently in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-MAY-2000; 2000US-0201960P.
08-MAY-2000; 2000US-0202729P.
05-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209705P.
07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0210149P.
21-JUN-2000; 2000US-0213215P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; cytoskeleton-associated protein; CYSKP; autoimmune disorder; cell proliferative disorder; inflammatory disorder; prion disease; vesicle trafficking disorder; gastrointestinal disorder; muscle disorder; neurological disorder; cell motility disorder; reproductive disorder; spinal cord disease; central nervous system disorder; mental disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAU74333 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       gene therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human cytoskeleton-associated protein (CYSKP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 239 AA;
                                                                    Yue H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US014355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-NOV-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200185942-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         used to regulate haematopolesis activity, and consequently in the treatment of myeloid or lymph cell disorders; in tissue regeneration, such as wound healing; as a nutritional supplement; and in treatment of immune disorders such as severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                154 EQGLVSHI 161
   Tang YT, A
i Y, Lal P,
/ JL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                      INCYTE GENOMICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry
                                         Au-Young J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                         INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pred. No. 5.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                     Bandman O,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 239
                                         Baughn MR,
Burford N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 239;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                         Hillman
Batra s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            osteoporosis, Crohn's disease, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes mellitus and anaemia), vesicle trafficking disorders (such as hypercholesterolaemia, diabetes insipidus, Grave's disease and goitre), gastrointestinal disorders, prion diseases, neurological disorders (such as epilepsy, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders), cell motility disorders, reproductive disorders (such as endometriosis and polycystic ovary syndrome), muscle disorders (such as myocarditis, migraine, hypertension, hypoglycaemia, myocardial infarction, epilepsy and muscular dystrophy) spinal cord diseases, central nervous system disorders (such as Down syndrome and cerebral palsy) and mental disorders (such as anxiety and schizophrenia).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 200
N-PSDB;
   Ota T, I
Ishii S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to human cytoskeleton-associated polypeptides (CYSKP) and their associated polypucleotide sequences. The sequences are useful in the treatment of disorders associated with overexpression or underexpression of CYSKP in a patient. The disorders include cell proliferative disorders (such as cencer, actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, hepatitis and psoriasis), arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, secondary and psoriasis), and psoriasis), arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, secondary and psoriasis), arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, secondary associated with as atteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, secondary associated with overlation and psoriasis).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New cytoskeleton-associated proteins and polynucleotides, useful for diagnosing, preventing and treating cell proliferative, autoimmune, inflammatory, neurological, cell motility, reproductive and muscle
                                                                                                                                          29-JUL-1999;
27-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                        11-JAN-2000;
02-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; primer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       26-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB94472 standard; protein; 240 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page 129; 194pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                          28-JUL-2000; 2000EP-00116126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 239
                                                       (-ITHH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2002-062248/08.
DB; AAS99893.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            172 IQTYVEHI 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 ХОХХУХНІ В
                                                       HELIX RES
                   Isogai T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4:
   Sugiyama
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU74330-AAU74363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A,
                                                                                      2000JP-00118776
2000JP-00183767
2000JP-00241899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sequence SEQ ID NO:15137.
                                                                                                                                                          99JP-00248036
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 detection; diagnosis; antisense therapy; gene
                                                                                                                                          99JP-00300253.
                                                       INST.
Nishikawa T,
T, Wakamatsu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 25; DB 5; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;
   Wakamatsu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   represent human CYSKP
 Hayashi K,
A, Nagai K,
 Saito K, Y,
Otsuki T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of the invention
                   Yamamoto J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
Primer sets for synthesizing polynucleotides, particularly the 5602 full-
length cDNAs defined in the specification, and for the detection and/or
diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by the full-length
                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-318749/34.
```

Claim 8; SEQ ID NO 15137; 2537pp + Sequence Listing; English

CC (a) an oligo-dT primer and an oligonucleotide complementary to the CC complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises one of the 5602 CC nucleotide sequences defined in the specification, where the CC oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides; or (b) a combination of an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the CC complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises a 5'-end complementary to a combination of coligonucleotide which comprises a 3'-end sequence, where the oligonucleotide which comprises a 1'-end sequence, where the coligonucleotide comprises a 1'-end sequence, where the specification. The primer sets can be used in antisense therapy and in the specification. The primer sets can be used in antisense therapy and in the comprises are useful for synthesising polynucleotides, continually full-length cDNAs. The primers are also useful for the comparticularly without any specialised methods. AAH0316 to AAH13628 and CC coligonucleotides, all of which are used in the exemplification of the coligonucleotides, all of which are used in the exemplification of the coligonucleotides, all of which are used in the exemplification of the ength cDNAs defined in invention invention describes primer sets for synthesising 5602 fullthe specification. Where a primer set comprises:

Sequence 240 AA;

Matches Query Match Best Local Similarity 4. Conservative 100.0%; 4. Score 25; DB 4; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Mismatches 0 Length 240; 0 Gaps 0

문 S 32 1 XQXXVXHI 8 KOKGVFHI

RESULT 132
AAU30407
ID AAU304
XX AAU304
XX IS-DEC
XX Novel
XX Human;
KW Human;
KW Stem c
KW immune
XX Homo s
XX WO2001
XX IS-OCT
XX IS-APF
XX IS-APF
PR 16-APF
PR 26-JAN
XX PPI Tang ?
XX

AAU30407 standard; protein; 240

AAU30407

18-DEC-2001 (first entry)

Novel human secreted protein #898.

Human, vaccination, gene therapy, nutritional supplement, stem cell proliferation, haematopolesis, nerve tissue regeneration, suppression; immune stimulation; anti-inflammatory;

Homo sapiens

WO200179449-A2

25-OCT-2001.

16-APR-2001; 2001WO-US008656.

18-APR-2000; 2000US-00552929. 26-JAN-2001; 2001US-00770160.

(HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

Tang YT, Liu C, Drmanac 꼅

WPI;

4

```
RESULT 133
ABRO1767
ID ABRO17
XX ABRO17
XX ABRO17
XX 22-APR
XX Human;
KW Human;
KW Gene t
KW Gene t
XX Homo 6
XX Homo 6
XX Homo 6
XX WO2002
XX WO2002
XX O6-SEE
XD 06-SEE
XD 06-SEE
XD 06-SEE
XD WO2002
XX WO2002
XX WO2002
XX WO2002
XX WO2002
XX WO2002
XX New b
PT vaccii
PT vaccii
PT vaccii
PT vaccii
PT vaccii
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to novel human secreted polypeptides. The CC polypeptides and antibodies to the polypeptides are useful for determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated CC with altered levels of polypeptide. The polypeptides are also useful for identifying agents (agonists and antagonists) that bind to them. Cells expressing the proteins are useful for identifying a therapeutic agent for use in treatment of a pathology related to aberrant expression or physiological interactions of the polypeptide. Vectors comprising the nucleic acids encoding the polypeptides and cells genetically engineered to express them are also useful for producing the proteins. The proteins are useful in genetic vaccination, testing and therapy, and can be used as nutritional supplements. They may be used to increase stem cell CC proliferation; to regulate haematopoiesis; and in bone, cartilage, tendon at allow the proteins as anti-inflammatory agents; and in treatment of leukaemias. CC AAU29510-AAU33304 represent the amino acid sequences of novel human contents of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                               Salceda S,
Turner LR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human; breast specific nucleic acid; BSNA; breast; gene therapy; vaccines; lung cancer; breast cancer; breast specific polypeptide; BSP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human breast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             06-SEP-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 22-APR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABR01767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABR01767 standard; protein; 240 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 240
                                                New breast specific genes and proteins, useful in gene therapy or as vaccines for treating breast cancer or non-cancerous breast diseases well as for diagnosing, monitoring or staging these diseases.
                                                                                                                             WPI; 2002-713379/77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (DIAD-) DIADEXUS INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249992P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US045151.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200268645-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Nucleic acids encoding a range of human polypeptides, useful in genetic vaccination, testing and therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 102 NOFRVDHI 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                  Macina RA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              specific polypeptide #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           290;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           765pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                Recipon H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pred. No. 5.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                Cafferkey R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BSNA; breast; cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                              Sun
                                                                                                                                                                                  Ķ
                                                                                                                                                                                  ntī
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                         diseases,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                         as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

Claim 11; Page 265; 277pp; English

ិខ្ពស្ត

The invention relates to human polynucleotides and the polypeptides they

Claim 9; SEQ ID NO 770; 235pp; English

disorders, and infections.

WPI; 2003-040556/03. N-PSDB; ABX05229.

New isolated polypeptides and polynucleotides, useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions, such as cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, lymphoid cell disorders, bone degenerative disorders.

degenerative

```
멹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                           Tang YT,
Xue AJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human; genetic disorder; gene mapping; medical imaging; cancer; neurodegenerative disorder; lymphoid cell disorder; osteoporosis; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease; home degenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; periodontel disease; liver fibrosis; viral infection; fungal infection; bacterial infection; autoimmune disease; diabetes; atopic dermatitis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      protein in a sample, as well as for treating a patient with breast cancer, particularly by indiving an immune response against the breast cancer cell expressing the breast specific nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide. In particular, these breast specific genes and proteins are useful for identifying, diagnosing, monitoring, staging, imaging and treating breast cancer and non-cancerous disease states in breast tissue. These are also useful in gene therapy roduction of transgenic animals and cells, and in the production of engineered breast tissue for treatment and research. The sequences shown in ABR01686-ABR01788 represent the novel human breast specific polypeptides of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to a novel isolated breast specific nucleic acid molecule. The polypeptides of the invention have cytostatic activity. The novel nucleic acids and polypeptides may have a use in gene therapy, and as vaccines. The breast specific nucleic acid and polypeptide are useful for diagnosing and monitoring the presence and metastases of lung cancer in a patient. The antibody that specifically binds to the breast specific polypeptide is useful for determining the presence of a breast specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABU00151 standard; protein; 240 AA.
                                                                                                                                                            Wehrman T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US005109.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200274961-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human novel polypeptide #244.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 240 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15-MAR-2001; 2001US-00810173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26-SEP-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              32 KQKGVFHI 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                          Yang Y, Ma
T, Wang J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                        Goodrich R, Asundi V,
Ma Y, Yamazaki V, Chen
J, Wang D, Drmanac RT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 5.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                         Zhang J,
R, Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 240,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                         77
                                                                                                                                                                           Zhao QA, R
Z, Ghosh M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                             Ren
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                             TI
V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
```

밁 δ

```
RESULT 135
AAW77619
ID AAW776
XX AAW776
XX AW776
XX AW776
XX AW776
XX AW776
XX AW776
XX ARTIMO
DE Mercur
XX Staphy
XW ARTIMO
XW CERTIMO
XX ARTIMO
XX ARTIMO
PT Misc-d
PT Misc-d
PT Misc-d
PT Misc-d
PT Misc-d
PT AYAN
XX EP8413
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Black MT, nu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               forensics, gene mapping, medical imaging, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits, assessing biodiversity and producing many other types of data and products dependent on DNA and amino acid sequences. They are also useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions, such as cancer, neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease), lymphoid cell disorders, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, bone degenerative disorders, periodontal disease, liver fibrosis, infections (e.g. viral, fungal or bacterial) or autoimmune diseases (e.g. diabetes, atopic dermatitis). Sequences ABG9988 ABG9989 and ABU0010-ABU00433 represent human polypeptides of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent is not represented in the printed specification but is based on sequence information supplied by the European Patent Office
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Staphylococcus aureus protein; immune response induction; eye infe antibody production; T-cell immune response; gastrointestinal infe respiratory infection; T-cell immune response; gastrointestinal infection; razdiac infection; bacterial infection; central nervous system; kidney infection; urinary tract infection;
                                                                                                                                        New nucleic acid sequences from Staphylococcus aureus WCHU29 - useful in vaccines and for treatment of bacterial infections of e.g. respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-MAY-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Staphylococcus aureus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      antimicrobial compound identification; broad spectrum antibiotic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mercuric reductase protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW77619 standard; protein; 244 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 240 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-252940/23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-SEP-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EP841394-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30-OCT-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              encode. The polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful in diagnostics,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAV53414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                коксугні зэ
                                                                                                       central nervous system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hodgson JE,
R, Pratt JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96US-0027032P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97EP-00307485

    . 244
/note= "residues designated X are unspecified,
represented as Xaa in the specification"

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Knowles DJC,
Rosenberg M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 5.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Reichard RW, Nicho
Ward JM, Lonetto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 240;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Nicholas RO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          infection; infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

Claim 11; Page 288-289; 390pp; English

(selected interacting domain)

polypeptide or its fragment

or F

(3)

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This sequence represents a Staphylococcus aureus protein, that based on homology with a Staphylococcus aureus protein, is a mercuric reductase (EC 1.16.1.1) (Hg(II) reductase), and is encoded by a DNA sequence of the crivention. The DNA sequences were isolated from Staphylococcus aureus wHU29 (NCIMB 40771). Host cells containing the DNA sequences are used to produce polypeptides or fragments. The proteins are used in the treatment confide the containing the dark sequences are used to produce polypeptides or fragments. The proteins are used in the treatment confide the confidence antibody and/or T-cell immune response. Antagonists of the confictions which may be treated include bacterial polypeptides. Conditions which may be treated include bacterial polypeptides. CC conditions which may be treated include bacterial nervous, eye, kidney, curinary tract, skin, bones and joints. The proteins can also be used to identify antimicrobial compounds which are broad spectrum antibiotics, cespecially useful in the treatment of H. pylori infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local (
                    The invention relates to a complex of protein-protein interactions between a Shigella flexneri polypeptide (e.g. ospB, ospD1, ipaD, ipaC, ipaH9.8, ospG and ospC1) and a mammalian polypeptide defined in the specification. The complexes are formed using the yeast two-hybrid system. Also included are (1) a recombinant host cell expressing the interactions between the Shigella flexneri polypeptide and a mammalian polypeptide defined in the specification; (2) selecting a modulating compound that inhibits or activates the protein-protein interactions; (a modulating compound obtained from the method of (2); (4) a SID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New complex of protein-protein interactions between a bait Shigella flexneri polypeptide and a prey mammalian or human placenta polypeptide for treating or preventing bacillary dysentery in a mammal or human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prey protein; ospB; ospD1; ipaD; ipaC; ipaH9.8; ospG; ospC1; Shigella; shigellosis; bacillary dysentery; antibacterial; yeast two-hybrid system; protein-protein interaction; SID; selected interacting domain; human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABG70228 standard; protein; 244 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 244 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human prey protein for Shigella ospG #14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 7; Page 140; 162pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB; ABS51621.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-JAN-2001; 2001US-0261130P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-JAN-2002; 2002WO-EP000777.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21-OCT-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2002-599706/64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200257303-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (HYBR-) HYBRIGENICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LQTSVPHI 98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 5.3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 244;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-DEC-1996;
13-JAN-1997;
16-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Secreted protein; human adult testes; nutrition; cytokine; stimulant; cell proliferation; differentiation; immune system; suppressor; ligand; regulator; hematopoiesis; tissue growth; activin; inhibin; haemostatic; chemotaxis; chemokinetic; thrombosis; receptor; cadherin; tumour; anti-inflammatory.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SID polynucleotide or its fragment or variant comprising encoding the above polypeptides a vector comprising (5); (6) a recombinant host cell containing the vector; and (10) a protein chip comprising Shigella flexneri polypeptide and a mammalian polypeptide defined in the specification. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound, polypeptide or polynucleotide is useful for treating or preventing shigellosis (bacillary dysentery) in a human or mammal. The present sequence represents a human prey protein isolated by the yeast two-hybrid assay, forming a complex of the invention with a shigella protein
prollferation/differentiation activity, immune stimulating or suppressing activity, hematopolesis regulating activity, tissue growth activity, activity, indicated activity, activity, hemotactic/chemokinetic activity, haemostatic and thrombotic activity, receptor/ligand activity, anti-inflammatory activity, cadherin/tumour invasion suppressor activity, tumour inhibition
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         brain, human adult testes, gland cDNA libraries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-OCT-1998
                                                                                                                                     This sequence represents a novel secreted protein from clone CG300_3 isolated from a human adult testes cDNA library. This protein has applications for nutritional use, cytokine and cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 14j; Page 68;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New polynucleotides and secreted proteins - obtained from human foetal
brain, human adult testes, human adult brain and human adult salivary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1998-362774/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Spaulding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jacobs K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       25-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9827205-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW64220;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW64220 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 244 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      comprising the human polypeptides appearing as ABG70042-ABG70242; (5) a SID polynucleotide or its frammont or water.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (GEMY ) GENETICS INST INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :|::|:||
235 AQPAVQHI 242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAV44294.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       хоххухні
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             мссоу лм,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96US-00769192.
97US-00783401.
97US-00991872.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Agostino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-US023330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   110pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Lavallie
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clone CG300_3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  245 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25;
Pred. No. 5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ER,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Racie LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Merberg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 244;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ď,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
```

밁 . 8

밁 ঠ

127 EQWAVIHI 134

THXAXXOX

Query Match Best Local S Matches 4

4 Similarity

Conservative

0,

0

0

Gaps

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SS X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                   The invention relates to primers for synthesising full length cDNA clones. 830 cDNA molecules encoding a human protein have been isolated and nucleotide sequences of 5'- and 3'-ends of the cDNA molecules have been determined. Primers for synthesising the full length cDNA are useful for clarifying the function of the protein encoded by the cDNA. The full length clones were obtained by construction of full length enriched cDNA libraries that were synthesised by the oligo-capping method. The primers enable the production of the full length cDNA easily without any special methods. The present sequence is a polypeptide encoded by a full length human cDNA of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in CD-ROM format directly from EPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-JUL-1999;
11-JAN-2000;
02-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         830 Primers useful for synthesizing full length cDNA clones
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-JUL-2000; 2000EP-00114089
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; full length cDNA; cDNA synthesis; oligo-capping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAM93721 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Wakamatsu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human polypeptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              genetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2001-524255/58.
DB; AAK94671.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 XOXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Nishikawa T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                 245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ ID NO 3671; 1380pp + Sequence Listing;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EQWAVIHI 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             manipulation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                ₽
Ķ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2000JP-00183765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99JP-00194486.
2000JP-001187,74.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sugiyama
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Isogai T,
a T, Nagai
Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 5.4e+03
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 5.4e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hayashi K,
K, Kojima
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ishii S,
ı S, Otsuki
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 245;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kawai Y;
T, Koga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             their use
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Сарв
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
```

```
ABU43385
ID ABU4
XX
AC ABU4
XX
DT 19-0
                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                 á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 139
AAB90730
                                                                                            RESULT 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human cDNA clones represented in AAF98374 - AAF98489 encode secreted proteins AAB90667 - AAB90750. The cDNA clones are isolated from various tissue types, and may be used in the prevention, treatment and diagnosis of diseases associated with inappropriate protein expression. The collapse and nucleic acids may be used as nutrients or to modulate polypeptides and nucleic acids may be used as nutrients or to modulate cytokine and cell proliferation/differentiation activity and may also be nivolved in modulation of the immune system. The cDNA sequences, compositing activity; tissue growth activity; activin/inhibin activity; cegulating activity; tissue growth activity; activin/inhibin activity; compositing activity; and/or ancaptivity; haematopoiesis composition activity; activity; dadderin/tumour suppressor activity; and/or tumour inhibition activity. Included in the invention are probes represented in AAF98490 - activity. Which are specific for the cDNA clones encoding the secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; secreted protein; nutrient; cytokine modulator; proliferation; differentiation; immune system modulator; tissue growth; chemotactic; haemostatic; thrombolytic; anti-inflammatory; tumour inhibition;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Isolated nucleic acids encoding polypeptides, useful for modulating e.g. cytokine and cell proliferation/differentiation activity, the immune system and hematopoiesis regulating activity.
 19-JUN-2003
                                ABU43385;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US025135.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200119988-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human CG300_3 protein sequence SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB90730;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB90730 standard; protein; 245
                                                           ABU43385 standard; protein; 246 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jacobs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17-SEP-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22-MAR-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             haematopoiesis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (GEMY ) GENETICS INST INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2001-244801/25.
DB; AAF98468.
                                                                                                                                         127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ָס,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  245
                                                                                                                                                                      8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                         EQWAVIHI 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mccoy JM,
Treacy M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Page 485-486; 557pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00398829.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 4; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Lavallie ER,
Bowman MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Collins-Racie LA,
Spaulding V, Agost
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ID 159.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 245;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Agostino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Evans
ino MJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ü
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

ş

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Matches

4.

Conservative

4.

Mismatches

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03;

Length 246; ; Indels

0

Gaps

```
CC the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression cc of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are: C(1) a vector comprising a promoter operation is inhibited by the antisense canciding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense cc nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated co polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the antisense cc nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding cthe polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for cproliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of identifying a gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway crequired for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an corganism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a corganism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a corganism acts; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the excent cowhich each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of control of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required corrections of solate candidate molecules for rational cords acids.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Wang L,
Wall D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.

06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.

25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.

08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.

06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P.
Sequence
                                    drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or p. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Staphylococcus haemolyticus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #28912
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ELITRA PHARM
  246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQ ID NO 71309; 1766pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   prokaryotic essential
  AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Malone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gene; cell proliferation; drug design.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽ [7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
```

```
RESULT 142
ABU19873
ID ABU198
XX
AC ABU198
XX
DT 19-JUN
XX
DT 19-JUN
XX
XX
XX
ANTise
XX
XX
Antise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 141
ABM71246
                                                                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Staphylococcus aureus. A composition comprising the S. aureus protein, a nucleic acid encoding the protein, or an antibody to the protein, is useful as a pharmaceutical, particularly as a vaccine for treating or preventing infection due to Staphylococcus bacteria, specifically an infection caused by S. aureus. The composition is particularly useful for treating or preventing sepsis in a patient. The composition can also be used for diagnostics. The protein is also used in an assay for enzymatic studies and as a target for antibiotics. This sequence represents one of the novel S. aureus proteins of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New Staphylococcus aureus protein, useful as a vaccine for treating or preventing Staphylococcal infection, specifically an infection caused by S. aureus, e.g. sepsis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 972; 49pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Antibacterial; vaccine; gene therapy; infection; sepsis; diagnosis; enzymatic assay; antibiotic target.
                                      Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #5400.
                                                                                              ABU19873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to novel genes and encoded proteins from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2003-120786/11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Staphylococcus aureus.
                                                                   19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                      ABU19873 standard; protein; 250 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (CHIR-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAR-2001; 2001GB-00007661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-IB002637.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-NOV-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200294868-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABM71246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABM71246 standard; protein; 247 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                          115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHIRON SPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACF72806.
                                                                                                                                                                                        TOSIVSHI 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SQGSVFHI 159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mora M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aureus protein
                                                                  entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Scarselli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #486
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 247;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                     밁
                                                                             ş
```

Antisense; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design.

RESULT 143 ADC31828

101

:|::|:| HQAGVKHI 108

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Matches Query Match

Similarity

50.0%; 100.0%;

Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 5.5e+03; Mismatches

Length 250; Indels

0,

Gaps

0

Conservative

4.

```
the 513 antitions exquences given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are: (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid concoling a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated continued a cold; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular proliferation; (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway of required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation of the biological pathway (2) pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product lies or ground's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent compound that inhibits proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for cidentifying proteins or jecreening for homologous nucleic acids required corequired for proliferation in coisolate candidate molecules for rational corequired for proliferation of sersening homologous nucleic acids required corequired for proliferation of collection of constraints or list acts candidate molecules for rational corequired for proliferation of collection of constraints or constraints are sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this constant divertity from street.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-MAR-2001;
06-SEP-2001;
25-OCT-2001;
08-FEB-2002;
  Sequence
                                    the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequenter did not form part of the printed specification, in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200277183-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 47797; 1766pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-PSDB; ACA23743.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-MAR-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          03-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Borrelia cepacia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where express
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2003-029926/02.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELITRA PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zamudio
Trawick
  250 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 2001US-00815242.
; 2001US-00948993.
; 2001US-0342923P.
; 2002US-00072851.
; 2002US-0362699P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               àú,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                              _pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ģ.
```

```
disease and other neurodegenerative diseases, anaemia, platelet disorders, wounds, burns, ulcers, osteoporosis, autoimmune diseases or cancer. The nucleic acids may also be used as hybridisation probes or primers, and in the recombinant production of a protein. The polypeptides are also useful in generating antibodies, as molecular weight markers, and as food supplements. The present sequence represents a specifically claimed human polypeptide sequence of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to 971 novel human cDNA sequences (ADC29919-ADC30889) and the polypeptides they encode (ADC30890-ADC31860). The invention also relates to nucleic acid sequences over 99% identical with the novel human cDNAs. The invention additionally encompasses expression vectors and host cells comprising a nucleic acid of the invention; the recombinant production of a polypeptide of the invention; an antibody against a polypeptide of the invention; a method of detecting polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention; and methods of identifying a compound which binds to a polypeptide of the invention. The invention further discloses methods of peventing, treating or ameliorating a medical condition; kits comprising polynucleotide probes and/or monoclonal antibodies for carrying out the methods of the inventions of the inventions are the identification of compounds that modulate the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tang TY,
Zhou P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          invention; methods for the identification of compounds that modulate the expression or activity of the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide; and 767 contig sequences corresponding to the cDNA sequences of the invention (ADC31861-ADC32627) and the polypeptides encoded by the contigs (ADC32628-ADC3394). The nucleic acids and polypeptides of the invention are useful in diagnostics, drug screening, forensics, gene mapping, in the identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits, for assessing biodiversity, and in producing many other types of data and products dependent on DNA and amino acid sequences. They are also used for treating diseases such as Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New polynucleotide and polypeptide useful for diagnosing, preventing or treating conditions such as neurodegenerative diseases, anemias, platelet disorders, wounds, burns, ulcers, osteoporosis, autoimmune diseases or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ulcers; osteoporosis; autoimmune disease; cancer; molecular weight marker; food supplement; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective; antianaemic; anticoagailant; thrombolytic; vulnerary; antiulcer; osteopathic; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; cytostati
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                biodiversity assessment; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease; aneurodegenerative disease; anaemia; platelet disorder; wound;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gene therapy; chromosome 16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human novel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Haley-Vicente
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-SEP-2001; 2001US-0324631P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-SEP-2002; 2002WO-US030474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-APR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO2003029271-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADC31828 standard; protein; 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (HYSE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2003-371981/35.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HYSEQ INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zhang J,
Ghosh M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQ ID NO 1910; 1185pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       polypeptide sequence,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Drmanac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ren F,
Wang D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Xue AJ
Ma Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Y, Asundi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NO:1910
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ۷۶,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Wang J,
Wang Z,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Weng
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wehrman T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ຸດ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cytostatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    burns;
```

```
RESULT 144
ARAZOL
XX
ARZOL
XX
Z9-AUG
DT 18-UNN
XX
ENZYME
KW ENZYME
KW Entiby
KW antihy
KW antihy
KW Liactob
XX
Enzyme
XX
Enzym
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SXSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to a new isolated polynucleotide comprising a sequence present in Lacrobacillus rhamnosus strain HN001 and encoding a polypeptide capable of modifying the flavour, aroma, texture, nutritional and health benefits of milk-derived products, and/or survivability of microbes in dairy manufacturing processes. The polynucleotides are useful for improving the properties of microbes used in the manufacture of milk-derived products such as cheeses, yogurt, fermented milk products, sour milks and buttermilk, in modifying the flavour, aroma, texture and health related benefits of milk-derived products and in increasing the survival of microbes during industrial fermentation processes. The bacteria may be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Enzyme; flavour; aroma; texture; nutritional; dairy manufacture; therapy; fermentation process; anti-infection; rotavirus infection; heart disease; infantile diarrhoea; lactose disestion; anti-cancer; autoimmune disorder; anti-mutagenesis; immune system modulation; allergy; Helicobacter pylori; antihypertensive effect; urogenical infection; hepatic encephalopathy; bowel syndrome; endocarditis; transgenic microbe; tpi; EC 5.3.1.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New polynucleotides and polypeptides from Lactobacillus rhamnosus, useful in e.g. improving the flavor, aroma, texture and health-related benefits of milk-derived products, or in increasing properties of microbes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-AUG-2003
18-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE20104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 11; Fig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE20104;
                                                           used to increase resistance to enteric pathogens and anti-infection activity, including treatment of rotavirus infection and infantile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-AUG-2000;
28-NOV-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-AUG-2001; 2001WO-NZ000160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Lactobacillus rhamnosus; HN001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200212506-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactobacillus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2002-241760/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   172 IQTYVEHI 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Z,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAD31875, AAD31896.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GENESIS RES & DEV CORP
VIALACTIA BIOSCIENCE NI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard; protein; 251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           250 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Havukkala IJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2000US-00634238
2000US-00724623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          40; 257pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rhamnosus triosephosphate isomerase tpi.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        isomerase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Holland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bloksberg LN, L
d R, O'toole PW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pred. No. 5.5e
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ZN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lubbers MW,
N, Reid JR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 7;
.5e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 250;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dekker J;
Coolbear
                                                                                                 anti-infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

diarrhoea; aid in lactose digestion;

id in lactose digestion; as anti-cancer and anti-mutagenesis; reduction; reduction of small bowel bacterial overgrowth;

នន្តន្តន្តន្តន្តន្តន្ត្

```
RESULT 145
AAW04738
Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                 A 16 kDa toxin (AAW04736), 30 kDa toxin (AAW04738), 18-1 toxin (AAW04739) and 18-2 toxin (AAW04740) were isolated from the venom gland of Bracon hebetor wasps by bioassay using tobacco budworm. They show neurotoxic effects on insect pests but have only a minimal toxicity to mammals. A cDNA clone (AAT37331) coding for the 30 kDa toxin precursor (AAW04737) can be used for prodn. of recombinant 30 kDa toxin by expression in prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cells. The wasp venom toxins are used as insecticidal agents. Expression from a baculovirus vector can be used for the biological control of insect pests
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             immune system modulation and treatment of autoimmune disorders and allergies; treatment of allergic responses to foods; reduction of blood lipids and prevention of heart disease; antihypertensive effect; prevention and treatment of urogenical infections, Helicobacter pylori, or hepatic encephalopathy; treatment of inflammatory bowel disorder and irritable bowel syndrome; modulation of endocarditis; and for improved protein and carbohydrate utilization of endocarditis; and for improved protein and carbohydrate utilization of amammal as an anticarcrobial population can be administered to a mammal as an anticarcrogenic agent. The present sequence is Lactobacillus rhamnosus triosephosphate isomerase tpi. The EC number for triosephosphate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-FEB-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bracon hebetor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Wasp; venom; insecticide; pesticide; neurotoxin; tobacco budworm;
Heliothis virescens; biological control; insect; baculovirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-DEC-1996
                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 3; Page 45-46; 69pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Insecticidal fractions of Bracon spp. wasp venom - have neurotoxic effect on tobacco budworm and are useful for controlling insect pests.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1996-393340/39.
N-PSDB; AAT37331.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Johnson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (NPSP-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22-AUG-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9625429-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Wasp venom 30 kDa insecticidal toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW04738;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW04738 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 251 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lsomerase is 5.3.1.1. (Updated on 29-AUG-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
Similarity 50.(
4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ä,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NPS PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AČEVVAHÍ 190
                                                                                                        253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kral RM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                95US-00392546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96WO-US002181.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 entry)
                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Krapcho
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         253
Score 25; DB 2; Pred. No. 5.6e+03; 4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 5.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ٥,
                                              Length 253;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 251;
  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

문 5

```
RESULT 146
ABP79577
ID ABP795
XXXXXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               유 · 성
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to proteins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Also disclosed are the nucleic acid molecules encoding the proteins and antibodies that specifically bind to the proteins. The composition comprising the protein, nucleic acid or antibody is useful for the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrhoeae infection, this may be in the form of a vaccine or gene therapy. Sequences given in records ABP/6736-ABP81046 represent nucleic acid molecules of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 253 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABP79577;
          plant
                     Acinetobacter baumannii; bacterial disease; antibacterial; vaccine;
                                           Acinetobacter baumannii
                                                                  20-NOV-2003
                                                                                       ADA35127;
                                                                                                             ADA35127 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 603; 815pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New protein from Neisseria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neisseria gonorrhoeae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Antibacterial; infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABP79577 standard; protein; 253 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Fontana MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-FEB-2001; 2001GB-00003424.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB002069
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200279243-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gonorrhoeae amino acid sequence SEQ ID 5684.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2003-058415/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             242 AQAAVEHI 249
           biocontrol
                                                                                                                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABZ40547.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pizza M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                 (first entry)
          agent .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Masignani V,
                                           protein #2288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vaccine; gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               gonorrheae, useful for the manufacture preventing N. gonorrheae infection.
                                                                                                              255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 5.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English.
                                                                                                              A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Monaci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 253;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 148
AAG13274
ID AAG132
XX AAG132
XX AAG132
XX Protei
XX Pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
   25-FEB-199;
05-MAR-1999;
09-MAR-1999;
23-MAR-1999;
25-MAR-1999;
29-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to isolated Acinetobacter baumannii nucleic acids. The A. baumannii nucleic acids and polypeptides are useful as reagents for diagnosing a bacterial disease, as components of antibacterial vaccines, as targets for antibacterial drugs, to detect the presence of A. baumannii and other Acinetobacter species in a sample, in screening compounds for the ability to interfere with the A. baumannii life cycle or to inhibit A. baumannii infection, and as biocontrol agents for plants. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of an A. baumannii protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 200
N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New Acinetobacter baumanii proteins and nucleic acids, useful as reagents for diagnosing a bacterial disease, as components of antibacterial vaccines, as targets for antibacterial drugs, or as biocontrol agents for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          termination sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 255 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Breton
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 12710.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAG13274 standard; protein; 261 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-MAY-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Acinetobacter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (GENO-) GENOME THERAPEUTICS CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2003-576092/54.
DB; ADA31001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ō
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQ ID NO 6414; 328pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AQATVEHI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 IHXAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bush D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                       2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
 99US-0121825P.
99US-0123548P.
99US-0123548P.
99US-0125788P.
99US-0126264P.
99US-0126785P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 baumannii.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98US-0088701P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-00328352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 5.6e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 255;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
   16-UN-1999
17-UN-1999
17-UN-1999
18-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
19-UN-1999
11-UN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-MAY-1999;
21-MAY-1999;
24-MAY-1999;
25-MAY-1999;
27-MAY-1999;
28-MAY-1999;
01-UN-1999;
01-UN-1999;
04-UN-1999;
04-UN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-APR-1999

06-APR-1999

08-APR-1999

16-APR-1999

11-APR-1999

21-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

23-APR-1999

30-APR-1999

04-MAY-1999

05-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999

06-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-JUN-1999;
10-JUN-1999;
10-JUN-1999;
14-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-MAY-1999
990S-0131449P

990S-0132407P

990S-0132486P

990S-0132486P

990S-0134218P

990S-0134218P

990S-0134221P

990S-0134221P

990S-0134221P

990S-0134941P

990S-0136221P

990S-0136221P

990S-0136221P

990S-0137522P

990S-0137522P

990S-0137522P

990S-0137522P

990S-0139458P

990S-0149482P

990S-0149482P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014283P

990S-014284P

990S-014354P

990S-0143624P

990S-0144005P

990S-0144006P

990S-0144086P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0130449P.
99US-0130510P.
99US-0130891P.
```

一 一

```
RESULT 149
ABP77401
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \text{$\frac{1}{2}$ $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-OCT 1999
13-OCT 1999
13-OCT 1999
14-OCT 1999
14-OCT 1999
14-OCT 1999
14-OCT 1999
14-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
22-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
26-OCT 1999
26-OCT 1999
27-OCT 1999
28-OCT 1999
28-OCT 1999
29-OCT 1999
29-OCT 1999
                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-058415/05.
N-PSDB; ABZ38371.
                                                                            New protein from Neisseria medicament for treating or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-MAR-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                              Fontana MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-FEB-2001; 2001GB-00003424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200279243-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Antibacterial; infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABP77401;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABP77401 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB002069
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CHIR-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gonorrhoeae amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHIRON SPA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SQRKVNHI 52
                                                                                                                                                                                                Pizza M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0159293P

99US-0159295P

99US-0159329P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159637P

99US-0160741P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160768P

99US-0160770P

99US-0160770P

99US-0160815P

99US-0161404P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161993P

99US-0161993P

99US-0161993P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                Masignani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vaccine; gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sequence
                                                                            gonorrheae, useful for the manufacture preventing N. gonorrheae infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                264 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 5.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Monaci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ID 1332.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 261;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                    of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

The present invention relates to proteins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae.

Disclosure;

Page 285;

815pp; English.

99US-0144331P 99US-0144331P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144352P 99US-0144814P 99US-0145086P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145192P 99US-0145145P 99US-0145218P 99US-0147260P 99US-0147260P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149175P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151068P 99US-0151068P 99US-0151068P 99US-0151303P 99US-0151303P 99US-0151303P 99US-0155486P 99US-0156596P 99US-0157559 99US-0157659 99US-0157659 99US-0157659 99US-0157865P 99US-015803P 99US-015803P 99US-015803P 99US-015803P

20-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
21-JUL-1999
22-SEP-1999
23-JUL-1999
24-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
25-JUL-1999
26-OCT-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-SEP-1999
29-OCT-1999
29-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999
20-OCT-1999

```
RESULT 150
AAG29599
ID AAG295
XX AAG295
XX AAG295
XX Arabid
XX Protid
XX Pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                និនិនិនិនិនិនិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
 25-FEB-1999
05-MAR-1999
05-MAR-1999
23-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
06-APR-1999
06-APR-1999
16-APR-1999
21-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
24-MAY-1999
06-MAY-1999
06-MAY-1999
06-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter; termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Also disclosed are the nucleic acid molecules encoding the proteins are antibodies that specifically bind to the proteins. The composition comprising the protein, nucleic acid or antibody is useful for the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrhoeae infection, this may be in the form of a vaccine or gene therapy. Sequences given in records ABP76736-ABP81046 represent nucleic acid molecules of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 264 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 35245.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAG29599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local Similarity
nes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 XQXXVXHI 8 :|::|:| | 5 LQKVVRHI 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                standard; protein; 267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
99US-0121825P
99US-0123180P
99US-0123548P
99US-0125788P
99US-0126785P
99US-0127462P
99US-0128714P
99US-0130077P
99US-0130510P
99US-0130449P
99US-0130449P
99US-0131449P
99US-0132484P
99US-0132484P
99US-0132484P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132487
99US-0132487
99US-0132487
99US-0132487
99US-0132487
99US-0134787
99US-0134787
99US-0134787
99US-013478P
99US-0134768P
99US-0134768P
99US-0134768P
99US-0134768P
99US-0134768P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 6; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 264;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,
     25-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
30-JUN-1999
30-JUN-1999
310-JUN-1999
310-JUN-199
 99US-0136021P

99US-0136732P

99US-0137522P

99US-0137522P

99US-0137522P

99US-013752P

99US-013847P

99US-0139452P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139453P

99US-0139461P

99US-0139461P

99US-0139461P

99US-0139461P

99US-0139461P

99US-0139461P

99US-014963P

99US-014083P

99US-014085P

99US-0141287P

99US-014287P

99US-014287P

99US-0143542P

99US-0143542P

99US-0143542P

99US-0143332P

99US-0144332P

99US-0145918P

99US-0145919P

99US-0145919P

99US-0145919P

99US-0145919P

99US-0145919P

99US-0146388P

99US-0146388P
```

99US-0147038P 99US-0147204P

03-AUG-1999 04-AUG-1999 04-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 06-AUG-1999 06-AUG-1999 09-AUG-1999 10-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 13-AUG-1999 13-AUG-1999

> 99US-0147303P. 99US-0147416P. 99US-0147493P. 99US-0147935P. 99US-0148171P.

*

```
RESULT 152
ABU25900
ID ABU259
                                                                밁
                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABB54124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *Query Matchib
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                    Matches
 ABU25900 standard; protein; 269 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention is related to a Lactococcus lactis nucleotide sequence (ABA90521) and related proteins (ABB53300-ABB55621). The nucleic acid sequence is useful in the detection and/or amplification of nucleic acid sequence, particularly to identify Lactococcus lactis or related species. The proteins of the invention are useful for the biosynthesis or biodegradation of a composition of interest. The invention helps research in lactic bacteria, particularly useful in the production of yogurt and cheese. Note: The sequence data for this patent is based on equivalent patent WO200177334 (published 18-OCT-2001) which is available in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences. (Updated on 29-AUG-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 269 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-OCT-1999;
29-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New nucleotide sequence useful in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2002-043418/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bolotine A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-APR-2000; 2000FR-00004630.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FR2807446-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactococcus lactis; IL1403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Biosynthesis; biodegradation; lactic bacterium; yogurt; cheese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-AUG-2003
16-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABB54124;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB54124 standard; protein; 269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lactococcus lactis protein/yicB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lactis and related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (INRG ) INRA INST NAT RECH AGRONOMIQUE
                                                                256 DQHAVAHI 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      70 PQECVSHI 77
                                                                                          1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                    Α.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ ID NO 826;
                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sorokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0161993P
99US-0162142P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                species.
                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ۶
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2504pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Renault P, Ehrlich
                                                                                                                  Pred. No. 6e+03;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the identification
                                                                                                                                              5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SD
                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                          Length 269;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 267
                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             or Lactococcus
                                                                                                                    ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

20-SEP-1999; 22-SEP-1999; 23-SEP-1999; 24-SEP-1999;

10-SEP-1999 13-SEP-1999 15-SEP-1999 16-SEP-1999 30-AUG-1999; 31-AUG-1999;

27-AUG-1999

99US-0148319P 99US-0148341P 99US-0148568P 99US-014972P 99US-014972P 99US-0149902P 99US-0149902P 99US-015066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151066P 99US-0151060P 99US-0151060P 99US-0151303P 99US-01513109 99US-01513109 99US-01513109 99US-015403P 99US-015403P 99US-015403P 99US-015403P 99US-015413P 99US-0155439P 99US-0155439P 99US-0156458P 99US-0157753P

18-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999; 23-AUG-1999; 23-AUG-1999; 25-AUG-1999; 26-AUG-1999; 27-AUG-1999;

16-AUG-

28-SEP 1999
29-SEP 1999
04-OCT 1999
05-OCT 1999
07-OCT 1999
17-OCT 1999
17-OCT

99US-0157865P.
99US-0158232P.
99US-0158369P.
99US-0159293P.
99US-0159295P.
99US-0159331P.
99US-0159331P.
99US-0159331P.
99US-0159331P.
99US-0159637P.
99US-0159637P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160741P.

99US-0160989P. 99US-0161404P. 99US-0161405P. 99US-0161406P. 99US-0161359P. 99US-0161360P.

99US-0161361P. 99US-0161920P. 99US-0161992P.

```
CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated convoleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated continued to the nucleic acid (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated continued to the polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the continued to the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular continued to the polypeptide; (6) inhibiting cellular continued for proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for continued for proliferation, (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of continued for required for required for proliferation; (8) identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which a proliferation cellular proliferation or the biological continued gene on which the test compound that inhibits groliferation of an organism acts; (9) manufacturing an antibiotic; (10) profiling a compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent convolute is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent convolute is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent convolute is overexpressed or soluter convolute or collection of convolute profileration of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required cord discovery programms, or for screening and because for rational convolute convolute convolutes candiscovery programms.
                                                                                                                             drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required for proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or P. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes Note: The sequence data for this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are:

(1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Wang
Wall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.

06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.

25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.

08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.

06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-029926/02.
N-PSDB; ACA29770.
                                            patent did not form part of the printed specification, in electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 25; SEQ ID NO 53824; 1766pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Antisense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #11427.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABU25900;
    ftp.wipo.int/pub/published
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELITRA PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Malone C,
Carr GJ,
_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3,2
                                                                                              but was obtained
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Zyskind
Xu HH;
```

Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Pred. No. 6e+03;

Length 269;

Query Match

Sequence 269

B

```
RESULT 153
AAG29598
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                    20-MAY-1999;
21-MAY-1999;
24-MAY-1999;
25-MAY-1999;
27-MAY-1999;
27-MAY-1999;
01-JUN-1999;
03-JUN-1999;
04-JUN-1999;
07-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                              05-MAY-1999;
06-MAY-1999;
06-MAY-1999;
07-MAY-1999;
                      07-JUN-1999;
08-JUN-1999;
10-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                11-MAY-1999;
14-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-APR-1999
28-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-APR-1999
06-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 35244.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAG29598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAG29598 standard; protein; 271
       10-JUN
14-JUN
                                                                                                                        19
                                                                                                                                 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        termination sequence
                                                                                                                                         14-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                14-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                21-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                 -MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -MAR-1999,
       N-1999;
N-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                85 YQGTVSHI 92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0127462P.
99US-0128234P.
99US-0128714P.
99US-0129845P.
99US-0130077P.
      99US-0130449P
99US-0130510P
99US-0131449P
99US-0132408P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132481P
99US-0134218P
99US-0134218P
99US-0134221P
99US-0134221P
99US-0134370P
99US-0134788P
99US-0135124P
99US-0136782P
99US-0137724P
99US-0137724P
99US-0138847P
99US-0138847P
99US-0138847P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
```

99US-0147493P. 99US-0147935P. 99US-0148171P. 99US-0148319P. 99US-0148341P.	99US-0147192P. 99US-0147260P. 99US-0147303P. 99US-0147316P.	99US-0146388P. 99US-0146389P. 99US-0147038P. 99US-0147204P.	99US-0145919P. 99US-0145951P. 99US-0146386P.	99US-0145276P. 99US-0145913P. 99US-0145918P.	99US-0145145P. 99US-0145218P. 99US-0145224P.	99US-0145087P. 99US-0145089P. 99US-0145192P.	99US-0145088P.	99US-0144884P. 99US-0144814P. 99US-0145086P.	99US-0144352P. 99US-0144632P.	99US-0144333F. 99US-0144334F. 99US-0144335F.	99US-0144331P. 99US-0144332P.	99US-0144086P. 99US-0144325P.	99US-0144005P. 99US-0144085P.	99US-01429//F. 99US-0143542P. 99US-0143624D	99US-0142803P. 99US-0142920P.	99US-0142055P. 99US-0142390P.	99US-0141842P. 99US-0142154P.	99US-0140823P. 99US-0140991P. 99US-0141287P	99US-0140354P. 99US-0140695P.	99US-0139899P. 99US-0140353P.	99US-0139763P. 99US-0139817P.	99US-0139463P. 99US-0139750P.	99US-0139461P. 99US-0139462P.	99US-0139459P.	99US-0139457P. 99US-0139458P.	99US-0139454P. 99US-0139455P. 99US-0139456P.	99US-0139453P. 99US-0139492P.	
				,																					-			
, . B &		PR PR PR	PR PR	אק אק	PR PR	PR PR	PR	PR PR	PR	אק אק	PR	PR R	PR RG	אַס אַס	אַק	PR PR	ਸ ਸ਼ਵ	אַל אַל	PR	PR PR	PR PR	Rd Rd	PR	PR PR	PR PR	PR PR PR	PR Rq	
1 74	Query Match Best Local Simi Matches 4;	28-OCT-1999; 28-OCT-1999; 28-OCT-1999; 29-OCT-1999;	26-OCT	25-OCT 25-OCT	22-OCT 22-OCT	21-0CT 21-0CT	21-0CT	14-0CT 18-0CT	14-0CT	14-0CT	11-0CI	08-0CT	06-0CT	04-0CT	28-SEP	22-SEP	16-SEP	13-889	01-SEP	30-AUG	27-AUG	26-AUG	23-AUG- 25-AUG-	20-AUG	20-AUG-	16-AUG- 17-AUG- 18-AUG-	13-AUG	
XQXXVXHI 8 : :: : PQECVSHI 81	100.0%; larity 50.0%; Conservative	99US-0161920P. 99US-0161992P. 99US-0161993P. 99US-0162142P.	99US-0161359P 99US-0161360P 99US-0161361P	99US-0161404P 99US-0161405P 99US-0161406P	99US-0160981P 99US-0160981P	99US-0160770P 99US-0160814P 99US-0160815P	99US-0160767P 99US-0160768P	99US-0159584P 99US-0159584P 99US-0160741P	99US-0159331P 99US-0159637P	99US-0159329P 99US-0159329P	99US-0159293P 99US-0159294P	99US-0158232P 99US-0158369P	99US-0157865P 99US-0158029P	9905-01571179	99US-0156459P 99US-0156459P	99US-0155139P 99US-0155486P	99US-0154039P 99US-0154779P	99US-0153758P 99US-0153758P 99US-0154018P	99US-0151930P	99US-0151303¢ 99US-0151438¢	990S-0151066þ	99US-0150884P 99US-0151065P	99US-0149930F 99US-0150566F	99US-0149929P	99US-0149722P 99US-0149723P	99US-0149368P 99US-0149175P 99US-0149426P	99US-0148565P 99US-0148684P	
	Score 25; DB 3 Pred. No. 6e+03; 4; Mismatches					• • •	• •		•		•	• •		• •	•			•			• •			•		Ti (16) (16—		-
	3; Length 271; ; 0; Indels																											
	0; Gaps																											
	0;																											

16-JUN-1999
18-JUN-1999
18-JUN

```
RESULT 155
AAR99571
ID AAR995
XX AAR995
XX AAR995
XX JO-SEP
XX Wasp v
XX Wasp;
KW Lepidc
XX Lepidc
XX EPICON
XX Bracon
XX KH Key
FT Peptid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 154
ABB90834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      parameters, where plant sequences having and increases are selected. of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are useful as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to identifying target proteins (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value greater by a factor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds, comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant
                               Bracon hebetor
                                                                               Wasp venom BrhTX-1 subunit
                                                                                                  30-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                      AAR99571;
                                                                                                                                        AAR99571 standard; protein; 275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 45; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tietjen K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP009892
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP009892
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Herbicidal;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Herbicidally active polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              31-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABB90834;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ABB90834 standard; protein;
  Peptide
                                                  Lepidoptera;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2002-269010/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200210210-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (FARB ) BAYER AG.
                                                           venom;
                                                                                                                                                                                         74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                          PQECVSHI 81
                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Weidler
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     plant; agriculture; herbicide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AA,
                                                  insect.
                                                           neurotoxin;
                                                                                                 (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first
 Location/Qualifiers
1. .22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3
                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                           insecticide; biological control agent;
                                                                               (<u>a</u>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 5
Pred. No. 6e+03;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                         ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 271;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
RESULT 156
AAW04773
ID AAW0477
XX AAW047
AC AAW047
XX AASP V
XX Wasp V
XX Wasp;
KW Heliot
XX Heliot
XX Heliot
XX FT Peptid
FT Peptid
FT Protei
FT Protei
FT Protei
FT Y
XX W09625
PN W09625
PN 22-AUG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22-NOV-1994;
19-JAN-1995;
29-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                      Bracon
                                                                                                                                                                                        04-DEC-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 275 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-MAY-1996
           22-AUG-1996
                                                                                       Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW04737
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N-PSDB; AAT32432.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1996-268607/27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-NOV-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9616171-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein
                                                                     Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (ZENE )
                              WO9625429-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity nes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                92
                                                                                                                      hebetor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               QQRKVEHI 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RE,
```

```
The amino acid sequence (AAR99571) of subunit (d) of the BrhTX-1 neurotoxin of the wasp Bracon habetor was deduced from a cDNA clone (AAT32432) isolated from a cDNA library of the female wasp. Bracon habetor is a parasite of lepidopteran larvae and produces a paralysing venom. Recombinant subunit (d) of BrhTX-1 can be produced in transformed host cells, partic. fungi, and is useful in the control of insect pests. Bacterial, viral or fungal biological control agents or transgenic plants expressing the subunit are also useful for combating insect pests
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Wasp; venom; insecticide; pesticide; neurotoxin; Heliothis virescens; biological control; insect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bracon hebetor toxins and DNA encoding them - useful in biological control agents to combat insect pests.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Wasp venom 30 kDa insecticidal toxin precursor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 14; Page 47; 83pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ZENECA LTD.
COMMONWEALTH SCI & IND RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard; protein; 275 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              insecticide; pesticide; neurotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94GB-00023540.
95GB-00001074.
95GB-00013293.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      95WO-GB002720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /label= Sig_peptide
23. .275
/label= Mat_protein
/note= "30 kDa toxin"
                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= Mat_protein
                                                                    label= Sig_peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                  .275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Baule
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 25; ...
No. 6.1e+03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₹,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ORG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Christian
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tobacco budworm;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              275;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
RESULT 157
AAW52127
ID AAW521
XX AAW521
XX Insect
XX Insect
XX Insect
XX Insect
XX Insect
XX PFT Peptic
FT Protef
FT Protef
FT Protef
YX W09744
PN W09744
PN W09744
PN W22-MA
PR 22-MA

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FR X X G C C C C C X Z G X X C C C C C X Z G X X C C C C X Z Z G X X C C C C X Z G X X C C C C X Z G X X C C C C X Z G X X C C C C X Z G X X C C C C C X Z G X X C C C C C X Z G X X C C C C C X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X Z G X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22-MAY-1996;
22-MAY-1996;
22-MAY-1996;
22-MAY-1996;
22-MAY-1996;
22-MAY-1996;
                                       Duncan RE,
Claudianos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The precursor (AAW04737) of the 30 kDa insecticidal toxin (AAW04738) of Bracon hebetor wasps is the product of a cDNA clone (AAT37331) isolated from wasp venom gland cDNA. It is processed to form the mature 30 kDa toxin which has a neurotoxic effect on tobacco budworm and which is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-MAY-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bracon hebetor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 275 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1996-393340/39.
N-PSDB; AAT37331.
                                                                                                                                                  (ZENE )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9744355-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              recombinant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Insecticidal toxin; Bracon hebetor; insect control; pathogen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Insecticidal toxin subunit BrhTX-1d.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW52127;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW52127 standard; protein; 275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      useful for controlling insect pests
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 13; Page 50-51; 69pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Insecticidal fractions of Bracon spp. wasp venom - have neurotoxic effect on tobacco budworm and are useful for controlling insect pests.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  27-NOV-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Johnson JH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (NPSP-) NPS PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-FEB-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                  ZENECA LTD.
COMMONWEALTH SCI & IND RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          QQRKVEHI 99
                                       Suner M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  baculovirus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kral RM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96GB-00010687.
96GB-00010695.
96GB-00010738.
96GB-00010739.
96GB-00010739.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97WO-GB001205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9508-00392546.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96WO-US002181.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
1. .21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "mature toxin subunit BrhTX-1d"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "putative leader sequence"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                           Daly A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Krapcho
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 6.1e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                           Christian PD,
                                                                                                                                                      ORG
                                                                           Windass JD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
hybridise with extension products prepared from a BrhTX-1a encoding 564 base pair (AAV17145) template with 6 specified primers. A nucleic acid encoding at least one of the specified subunits can be modified so that mRNA instability motifs and/or fortuitous splice sites are removed, or insect-pest preference codons are used, so that expression of this nucleic acid in insect cells yields practically the same protein as unmodified nucleic acid in its endogenous organism. The nucleic acid encoding an insecticidal toxin subunit can be complementary to a sequence that hybridises under specified conditions to any of sequences shown in AAV17145 to AAV17149. Cells transformed with these nucleic acids norganisms regenerated from these calls and pathogens containing these nucleic acids and insecticidal compositions comprising a combinations of the toxin subunits are all used for control of insects. The nucleic acids are used to produce recombinant baculoviruses for insect control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nucleic acid encoding a combination of insecticidal sub:unit(s) of wasp toxin - and related transformed cells, insect pathogens and
Sequence 275 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This is an insecticidal toxin subunit BrhTX-1d. The specification provides a 1811 base pair spliced RNA (AAV17183) derived from a Bracon hebetor genomic clone that encodes at least two of the insecticidal toxin subunits shown in sequences AAW52124-W52128. The spliced RNA can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 1; Page 47-48; 84pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N-PSDB; AAV17148.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-018430/02.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        combinations of proteins, useful as insecticides.
```

RESULT 158 AAG13273 맑 Ś Matches Query Match Best Local 17-OCT-2000 AAG13273; AAG13273 standard; protein; 92 Similarity 8 IHXVXXXXX QQRKVEHI 99 Conservative (first entry) 100.0%; 275 Pred. No. 6.1e+03; 4; Mismatches 0; ₿ Length 275; Indels 0, Gaps 0

Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 12709.

Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter; sequence

23-MAR-1999; 25-MAR-1999; 29-MAR-1999; 01-APR-1999; 06-APR-1999; 16-APR-1999; 16-APR-1999; 19-APR-1999; 25-FEB-1999; 05-MAR-1999; 06-SEP-2000 EP1033405-A2 Arabidopsis thaliana. 09-MAR-1999; 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-00301439 99US-0126785P. 99US-0127462P. 99US-0128234P. 99US-0128714P. 99US-0129845P. 99US-0130077P. 99US-0126264P 99US-0123548P. 99US-0125788P. 99US-0123180P 99US-0121825P

13-JUL-1999 14-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 16-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999 19-JUL-1999	18-JUN-1999 118-JUN-1999 118-JUN-1999 118-JUN-1999 118-JUN-1999 121-JUN-1999 221-JUN-1999 23-JUN-1999 23-JUN-1999 23-JUN-1999 24-JUN-1999 24-JUN-1999 29-JUN-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999 01-JUL-1999	27-MAY 1999 28-MAY 1999 01-JUN 1999 03-JUN 1999 07-JUN 1999 07-JUN 1999 07-JUN 1999 110-JUN 1999 114-JUN 1999 114-JUN 1999 116-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999 118-JUN 1999	23 - APR - 1999; 23 - APR - 1999; 28 - APR - 1999; 30 - APR - 1999; 30 - APR - 1999; 05 - MAY - 1999; 06 - MAY - 1999; 07 - MAY - 1999; 11 - MAY - 1999; 11 - MAY - 1999; 14 - MAY - 1999; 14 - MAY - 1999; 14 - MAY - 1999; 19 - MAY - 1999; 20 - MAY - 1999; 21 - MAY - 1999; 21 - MAY - 1999; 22 - MAY - 1999; 25 - MAY - 1999;
99US-0143542P 99US-0143624P 99US-0144005P 99US-0144086P 99US-0144335P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144335P 99US-0144335P 99US-0144335P	99US-0139463P 99US-0139763P 99US-0139763P 99US-0139763P 99US-013989P 99US-0140354P 99US-0140354P 99US-0140354P 99US-0140823P 99US-0141887P 99US-014184P 99US-0142390P 99US-0142390P 99US-0142390P 99US-0142390P 99US-0142903P	99US-0136392P 99US-0137782P 99US-01377528P 99US-01377502P 99US-01377502P 99US-0138640P 99US-0138847P 99US-0138847P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P 99US-0139454P	99US-0130510P 99US-0131449P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013248P 99US-013268P 99US-0134218P 99US-0134218P 99US-013421P 99US-013421P 99US-013421P 99US-013421P 99US-013421P 99US-013421P 99US-013522P 99US-0134941P 99US-013533P 99US-013533P 99US-013533P
		,	
א ק ק א ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק ק א א ק ק ק ק		מה אל	קייטיסיטיסיטיסיטיסיטיסיסיסיסיסיסיסיסיסיס
049-071-1999 05-0CT-1999 05-0CT-1999 07-0CT-1999 07-0CT-1999 08-0CT-1999 13-0CT-1999 13-0CT-1999 13-0CT-1999 14-0CT-1999 14-0CT-1999 14-0CT-1999	25-AUG-1999; 26-AUG-1999; 27-AUG-1999; 27-AUG-1999; 27-AUG-1999; 30-AUG-1999; 31-AUG-1999; 31-SEP-1999; 11-SEP-1999; 10-SEP-1999; 11-SEP-1999; 12-SEP-1999; 22-SEP-1999; 24-SEP-1999; 28-SEP-1999; 29-SEP-1999;	04-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 06-AUG-1999 06-AUG-1999 09-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 13-AUG-1999 13-AUG-1999 14-AUG-1999 17-AUG-1999 18-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 19-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 21-AUG-1999	20-JUL-1999; 21-JUL-1999; 21-JUL-1999; 21-JUL-1999; 21-JUL-1999; 22-JUL-1999; 22-JUL-1999; 22-JUL-1999; 22-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 23-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 27-JUL-1999; 28-JUL-1999; 29-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999; 20-AUG-1999;
9US-015717 9US-015717 9US-0157775 9US-0158025 9US-0158232 9US-0158232 9US-0159293 9US-0159293 9US-0159293 9US-0159293	9US-0150884 9US-0150884 9US-0151065 9US-0151065 9US-0151080 9US-0151303 9US-0151303 9US-0151393 9US-01523763 9US-0153758 9US-0154779 9US-0154779 9US-0154779 9US-0154779	99US-0147204P 99US-0147302P 99US-0147192P 99US-0147260P 99US-0147313P 99US-0147416P 99US-0147493P 99US-0148171P 99US-0148319P 99US-0148341P 99US-0148565P 99US-014934P 99US-014973P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P 99US-0149728P	9US-0144632 9US-01448184 9US-0145086 9US-0145087 9US-0145087 9US-0145089 9US-0145089 9US-0145192 9US-0145192 9US-0145218 9US-0145218 9US-0145218 9US-0145219 9US-0145318 9US-0145318

海 二十二年

```
RESULT 159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     문
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     र्
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 22-OCT-1999;
22-OCT-1999;
25-OCT-1999;
25-OCT-1999;
25-OCT-1999;
26-OCT-1999;
26-OCT-1999;
26-OCT-1999;
26-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-OCT-1999
14-OCT-1999
18-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
21-OCT-1999
The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                            WPI; 2003-268312/26.
GENBANK; P10247.
                                                                                                                                                                           14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO2003016475-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rat Protein P10247,
                                        Claim 1; Page; 1017pp;
                                                           New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27-FEB-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADE63384;
                                                                                                                          Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADE63384 standard; protein; 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     59
                                                                                                                                             GEN HOSPITAL CORP.
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SQRKVNHI 66
                                                                                                                         D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0161405P.
99US-0161369P.
99US-0161359P.
99US-0161361P.
99US-0161361P.
99US-0161920P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0160770P.
99US-0160814P.
99US-0160815P.
99US-0160980P.
99US-0160981P.
99US-0160989P.
99US-0161404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0159637P.
99US-0159638P.
99US-0159584P.
99US-0160741P.
99US-0160767P.
99US-0160768P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0161992P.
99US-0161993P.
99US-0162142P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                         Befort
                                         English.
                                                                                                                          <u>,</u>,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 6.1e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ξ
                                                                                                                          Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 275;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                        for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

```
RESULT 160
ADE63392
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
PS X 7 7 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7 P 7 X 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ទននិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិនិន្តិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence cc which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a CC kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal cc subjected to pain, a method for identifying an agent cc that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal cc subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates ce expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the specification, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a cc method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides given in the specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating c polypoptides or their antibodies. The polypucleotide or the compound that composition or more of the polypoptides given in that composition construction condulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain (e.g. spinal segmental merve injury (Chung), chronic constriction c injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene c therapy). The sequence presented is a rat protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at fig. wipo.int/pub/published_pit_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (GEHO )
(FARB )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rat Protein P10247,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADE63392 standard; protein; 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADE63392;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 280 AA;
                                                                                                                                                            GENBANK;
                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-268312/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            197 COEEVSHI 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GEN HOSPITAL
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                P10247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NO 9331.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Costigan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English

New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CC claimed are a vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence cc which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a CC kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence cc that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal cc subjected to pain, a method for identifying an agent compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates cc the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates cc method for identifying a compound which regulates the cc polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the cc polynucleotides, a method for or small molecule that regulates the cc polynucleotides, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating c pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more compolypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that polypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound composition (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction confirmation (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (SNI)) in an animal (e.g. gene cc the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note:

The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed confirmation on the confirmation of the printed at the properties and the printed confirmation of the printed at the properties and the printed of the specification. But was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at the specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                        14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                        WPI; 2003-268312/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                   Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-FEB-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Rat Protein P10247, SEQ ID NO 9327.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADE63388 standard; protein; 280 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 280 AA;
                      GENBANK; P10247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                             GEN HOSPITAL
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CQEEVSHI 204
                                                                                D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                 CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 25; DB 7; 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.2e+03;
                                                                                   Befort K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4; Mismatches
                                                                                   Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
```

English.

CC subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound or small molecule that regulates the cc method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the cc specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating cc pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more cc modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating cc modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating cc injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction cc injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene cc therapy). The sequence presented is a rat protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification, which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed conspicion into the printed conspicion of the printed conspicion in the printed conspicion The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also claimed are a vector comprising the movel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.

Sequence 280 AA;

```
Ś
                Matches
                             Query Match
                        Local Similarity
1 XQXXVXHI 8
            4.
                Conservative
                        100.0%;
                4.
                        Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.2e+03;
                 Mismatches
                0
                              Length 280;
                 0
                Gaps
                0
```

RESULT 162
ADE63458
ID ADE634
XX ADE634
XX ADE634
XX 29-JAN
XX Pat Pr
XX Rat; p
KW Chroni
XX Rattus
XX W02003
PD 27-FEE
XX W14-AUG
PR 14-AUG
PR 26-NOV
XX GEHO
PA (GEHO
PA (GE ADE63458 standard; protein; 280 ADE63458 A

밁

197

CQEEVSHI 204

Rat Protein CAA32468, SEQ ID NO 9397. 29-JAN-2004 (first entry)

Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.

Rattus norvegicus.

WO2003016475-A2.

27-FEB-2003.

14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P. 01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P. 26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P. 14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765.

(GEHO) (FARB) GEN HOSPITAL BAYER AG. CORP

Woolf C, D'urso D, Befort K, Costigan M;

```
RESULT 163
ADE63396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                X###X##X820202020202020202020202020202020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
C claimed are a vector comprising the novel polymucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence cy which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a cy kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polymucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates cy the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polymucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polymucleotides, an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the cy pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more conjunctions or their antibodies. The polymucleotide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating conjunction (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction conjunction or more of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction on the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating conjunction on the conjunction of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction on the conjunction of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction on the conjunction of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction on the conjunction of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction of the polymolocoment for treating conjunction of the polymolocoment for the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed conjunction of the polymolocoment for the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed conjunction of the printed conjunction of the printed conjunction of the polymolocoment for manimal (e.g. sequence conjunction).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rattus norvegicus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rat Protein P10247, SEQ ID NO 9335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADE63396;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragme derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                                            14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765.
                                                                                                                                                         27-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADE63396 standard; protein; 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ttp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page; 1017pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2003-268312/26.
GENBANK; CAA32468.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XOXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ٠.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COEEVSHI 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.2e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7; Length 280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fragment,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
RESULT 164
ADE63462
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more of the polypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (chung), chronic constriction injury (CD) and spared nerve injury (chung), chronic constriction injury (CD) and spared nerve injury (spinal segmented is a rat protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The seguence data for this patent did not form part of the printed an entirely form without the printed of the printed th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a wit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 280 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (GEHO )
(FARB )
                                                                                                                      WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                  Rattus norvegicus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rat Protein CAA32468, SEQ ID NO 9401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADE63462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADE63462 standard; protein; 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New composition comprising preparing a medicament for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENBANK; P10247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-268312/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        197 CQEEVSHI 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 THXAXXXXX 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BAYER AG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GEN HOSPITAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pred. No. 6.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 `
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             more isolated polypeptides, useful for ng pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765

27-FEB-2003.

```
RESULT 165
ADD46359
ID ADD463
XX ADD463
AC ADD463
XX 29-JAN
XX
DE Rat Pr
XX Chroni
XX Chroni
XX Chroni
XX Rattus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    멂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Comprising the vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a composition of the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal composition of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides of compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the activity of an ending a polynucleotide square in the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides given in the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides given in the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides given in the cativity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Cnung), chronic constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene construction which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed consection, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at the polymeration of the printed constriction in the polymeration in the printed constriction in the polymeration in the printed constriction in the polymeration in the polymeration in the polymeration in the polymeration in the prin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                          Rat; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Rat Protein P10247, SEQ ID NO 12037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADD46359 standard; protein; 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENBANK;
                                                                             Rattus norvegicus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GEN HOSPITAL CORP.
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CQEEVSHI 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Befort K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                treating pain in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 7; Length 280; Pred. No. 6.2e+03; 4; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Costigan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             or more isolated rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
CC or human polymucleotides or a polymucleotide which represents a fragment, CC derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also colaimed are a vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence. Also comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence color in increases or decreases the expression of the polymucleotide sequence that is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain an agent compound that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal compound that regulates the expression of the polymucleotide sequence compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polymucleotide, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating compound of a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more of the polypeptides or their antibodies. The polymucleotide given in the color pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition that regulates the color pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition in treating pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition in the compound that the color pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (chung), chronic constriction constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI)) in an animal (e.g. gene constriction pain which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed constriction in the polymore.

CC specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at the specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at the specification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GENBANK; P10247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-268312/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (GEHO )
(FARB )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-FEB-2003
                                          ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GEN HOSPITAL CORP
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Costigan
```

rat

Sequence 280 AA;

```
묽
                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                 RESULT 166
                                                                                                                                Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                        17-OCT-2000
                                                                  AAG13272 standard; protein; 281
                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                      197
                                                                                                                  1 XOXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                μ
••
                                                                                                      CQEEVSHI 204
                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.2e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                             Length 280;
                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                 0
```

hybridisation assay; termination sequence.

Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 12708

Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;

genetic mapping; gene expression control;

promoter;

The second of th

\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	X
YAAWAYAAWAYAAWAYAAWAYAAWAYAAWAYAAWAYAA	bidopsis 033405-A2 033405-A2 033405-A2 059-2000. FEB-2000. FEB-2000. MAR-1999; MAR-1999; MAR-1999; APR-1999; APY-1999; APY-1999;
99US-0132863P 99US-0134218P 99US-013421P 99US-0134370P 99US-0134370P 99US-0134353P 99US-0135124P 99US-013502P 99US-013522P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0137528P 99US-0139447P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139458P 99US-0139458P 99US-0139461P 99US-0139461P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P 99US-013963P	a
;	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 23-JUL-1999 26-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 27-JUL-1999 02-AUG-1999 02-AUG-1999 04-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 05-AUG-1999 06-AUG-1999 07-AUG-1999	
9908-0145218P 9908-0145218P 9908-0145218P 9908-0145918P 9908-0145918P 9908-0145918P 9908-0145389P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147308P 9908-0147303P 9908-014733P 9908-0148319P 9908-0148319P 9908-0148319P 9908-014831P 9908-014831P 9908-014831P 9908-0149368P 9908-0149368P 9908-0149368P 9908-0149368P 9908-0151065P 9908-0151068P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P 9908-0151308P	908 - 0119908 -

```
RESULT 167
AAG53052
  Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-SEP-1999
16-SEP-1999
20-SEP-1999
22-SEP-1999
23-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
24-CCT-1999
06-CCT-1999
07-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
14-CCT-1999
14-CCT-1999
14-CCT-1999
14-CCT-1999
12-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
13-CCT-1999
14-CCT-1999
12-CCT-1999
12-CCT-1999
21-CCT-1999
22-CCT-1999
22-CCT-1999
22-CCT-1999
23-CCT-1999
23-CCT-1999
23-CCT-1999
24-CCT-1999
25-CCT-1999
26-CCT-1999
26-CCT-1999
27-CCT-1999
28-CCT-1999
28-CCT-1999
28-CCT-1999
28-CCT-1999
                                                                                   Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter; termination sequence.
               06-SEP-2000.
                                     EP1033405-A2
                                                            Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                   Arabidopsis
                                                                                                                                                            18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG53052
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
5 SQRKVNHI 72
                                                                                                                                                                                                          standard;
                                                                                                                                thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 67507.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                            (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0153758P

99US-0154019P

99US-0154779P

99US-0155486P

99US-015559P

99US-015659P

99US-015659P

99US-015659P

99US-0158029P

99US-0158029P

99US-0158033P

99US-015933P

99US-015933P

99US-015933P

99US-015933P

99US-015953P

99US-016074P

99US-016074P

99US-016076P

99US-0161359

99US-0161350P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P
                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein;
                                                                                                                                                           entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e+03; tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                          281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
  25-FBB-1999
05-MAR-1999
09-MAR-1999
09-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
26-MAR-1999
06-APR-1999
07-APR-1999
08-APR-1999
08-APR-1999
08-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
24-APR-1999
06-MAY-1999
07-MAY-1999
07-MAY-1999
08-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
11-MAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2000EP-00301439
99US-0125788P
99US-0126785P
99US-0126785P
99US-0127462P
99US-0129845P
99US-0130477P
99US-0130449P
99US-01312486P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132486P
99US-0132487P
99US-0134218P
99US-0134218P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013421P
99US-013945P
99US-0140823P
99US-0140823P
99US-0141827P
99US-0141842P
99US-014239P
99US-014239P
99US-014239P
```

```
- .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 168
ABM71661
뭉
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ঠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
21-OCT 1999
22-OCT 1999
22-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
25-OCT 1999
26-OCT 1999
26-OCT 1999
28-OCT 1999
28-OCT 1999
28-OCT 1999
29-OCT 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-OCT-1999;
08-OCT-1999;
12-OCT-1999;
13-OCT-1999;
13-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
14-OCT-1999;
18-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-SEP-1999;
04-OCT-1999;
05-OCT-1999;
06-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                       Staphylococcus aureus protein #901.
      Masignani V,
                                        27-MAR-2001; 2001GB-00007661.
                                                                                                                              Antibacterial; vaccine; gene therapy; enzymatic assay; antibiotic target.
                                                                                                                                                                          20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABM71661 standard;
                                                          27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-IB002637.
                                                                           28-NOV-2002.
                                                                                             WO200294868-A2
                                                                                                             Staphylococcus aureus.
                                                                                                                                                                                            ABM71661;
                       (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI 8 : |::|:|| 65 SQRKVNHI 72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n 100.0%;
Similarity 50.0%;
4; Conservative 4
                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
       Mora M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0156458P

99US-0157753P

99US-0157765P

99US-0157865P

99US-0158369P

99US-0159293P

99US-0159293P

99US-0159293P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159331P

99US-0159538P

99US-0169638P

99US-0160767P

99US-0160815P

99US-0161361P

99US-0161361P
                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein;
      Scarselli
                                                                                                                                                                                                             281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No. 6.3e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
     3
                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                        infection; sepsis; diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

99US-0142920P 99US-0143542P 99US-0143542P 99US-0144085P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144352P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145218P 99US-0146388P 99US-0147308P 99US-014930P 99US-0151086P 99US-0151086P 99US-0153070P 99US-0153070P 99US-0153758P 99US-0154779P 99US-015488P 99US-0154779P 99US-0155488P 99US-015488P 99US-0154779P 99US-015548P 99US-015548P 99US-015548P 99US-015548P

14-JUL-1999
16-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
11-JUL-1999
12-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
22-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
23-JUL-1999
24-JUL-1999
25-JUL-1999
26-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
27-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
28-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
29-JUL-1999
21-AUG-1999
21-AUG

```
Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to novel genes and encoded proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. A composition comprising the S. aureus protein, a nucleic acid encoding the protein, or an antibody to the protein, is useful as a pharmaceutical, particularly as a vaccine for treating or preventing infection due to Staphylococcus bacteria, specifically an infection caused by S. aureus. The composition is sparticularly useful for treating or preventing sepsis in a patient. The composition can also be used for diagnostics. The protein is also used in an assay for enzymatic studies and as a target for antibiotics. This sequence represents one of the novel S. aureus proteins of the invention
                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 200
N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human; tyrosine phosphatase; obesity; diabetes; Parkinson's disease; central nervous system disorder; CNS; cardiovascular disorder; strok chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; cancer; multiple sclerosis; Alzheimer's disease; Huntington's disease; congestive heart failure; myocardial infarction.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        preventing S. aureus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-120786/11.
N-PSDB; ACF73221.
                                                          Claim 25; Fig 8; 145pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27-NOV-2000; 2000US-0252912P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human tyrosine phosphatase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 1802; 49pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-NOV-2001; 2001WO-EP013794.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200242435-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABG30846 standard; protein; 283 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (FARB ) BAYER AG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local Similarity
nes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     eventing Staphylococcal infection, aureus, e.g. sepsis.
                                                                                    human tyrosine phosphatase polypeptide, the regulation of which is ful for treating obesity, diabetes, cardiovascular or central nervous tem disorder, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Staphylococcus aureus protein, useful as a vaccine for treating or venting Staphylococcal infection, specifically an infection caused by
                                                                                                                                                     2002-575236/61.
DB; ABK89180.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KQSGVAHI 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .
B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
50.0%; I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      protein #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 6.3e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          stroke;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

The present invention relates to a new human tyrosine phosphatase polypeptide. The invention is useful for the preparation of a medicament for modulating the activity of human tyrosine phosphatase in a disease

```
RESULT 170
AAG1111
XX AAG111
XX AAG111
XX Arabid
XX Protei
PR 05-MAI
PR 10-API
PR 23-API
PR 23-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             888888888888888888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                 04-MAY-1999;
05-MAY-1999;
06-MAY-1999;
06-MAY-1999;
07-MAY-1999;
11-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-APR-1999;
08-APR-1999;
16-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cardiovascular disorder or cancer. The invention is useful for treating a human tyrosine phosphatase dysfunction related disease, preferably the above mentioned diseases. The invention is useful for treating the above mentioned diseases. The invention is useful for treating the above mentioned disorders, where the CNS disorder is selected from Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, stroke, Alzheimer's disease, and Huntington's disease, and the cardiovascular disorder is selected from congestive heart failure and myocardial infarction. The molecules of the invention are useful in diagnostic assays for detecting diseases and abnormalities or susceptibility to disease and abnormalities related to the presence of mutations in the polymucloctide coding the polypeptide of the invention. The present amino acid sequence represents the human tyrosine phosphatase protein #2 of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-APR-1999;
21-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-1999;
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-MAR-1999
01-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hybridisation assay; genetic termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 283 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                such as obesity, diabetes, a central nervous system (CNS) disorder, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cardiovascular disorder or c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23-MAR-1999;
25-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG11106 standard; protein; 284 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local Similarity hes 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FQGRVSHI 77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2000EP-00301439
                           99US-0128234P

99US-0128714P

99US-0130077P

99US-0130510P

99US-0130891P

99US-0131449P

99US-0132048P

99US-0132484P

99US-0132484P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132487P

99US-0132487P

99US-0134256P

99US-0134256P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0127462P.
99US-0128234P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0126264P.
99US-0126785P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0125788P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0123180P.
99US-0123548P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0121825P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 5;
Pred. No. 6.3e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9697.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           283;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
```

\$\frac{1}{2}\$	א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א
701-199 701-199	11 - MAY - M
99US-014989P 99US-014989P 99US-014085P 99US-0140823P 99US-0141842P 99US-014287P 99US-014290P 99US-014290P 99US-0142920P 99US-0142920P 99US-0142920P 99US-0142920P 99US-0143624P 99US-0144086P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144333P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0144332P 99US-0145088P 99US-0145088P 99US-014518P 99US-014518P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P 99US-0145218P	99US-0134721P 99US-0134768P 99US-013471P 99US-0135124P 99US-0135622P 99US-0136392P 99US-0136722P 99US-0137522P 99US-0137522P 99US-0137522P 99US-0138640P 99US-0138640P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139452P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139453P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P 99US-0139463P
·	
 אָר בָּי בָּי בָּי בָּי בָּי בָּי בָּי בָּי	מר בר
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUL-199 27-JUG-199
99US-0151303P 99US-0151303P 99US-0151303P 99US-015275P 99US-015275P 99US-015401PP 99US-015475P 99US-0155139P 99US-0156458P 99US-0156458P 99US-0157117P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015715P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015933P 99US-015931P	9US-0145911 9US-0145911 9US-014638 9US-014638 9US-014730 9US-014720 9US-014730 9US-014730 9US-014730 9US-014730 9US-014730 9US-014741 9US-014741 9US-014793 9US-014834 9US-014834 9US-014834 9US-014936

```
RESULT 171
AAG29597
ID AAG295
XX AAG295
XX AFAbid
AC AFABid
KW Protei
KW Pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRPRPR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
25-FBB-1999
05-MAR-1999
09-WAR-1999
23-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
25-MAR-1999
06-APR-1999
01-APR-1999
11-APR-1999
21-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
23-APR-1999
21-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
14-MAY-1999
11-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protein identification; signal transduction hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene termination sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Arabidopsis thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arabidopsis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAG29597
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5-OCT-1999

5-OCT-1999

5-OCT-1999

6-OCT-1999

8-OCT-1999

8-OCT-1999

8-OCT-1999

8-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 XQXXVXHI 8
:|::|:||
106 EQTPVKHI 113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 50.4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        thaliana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2000EP-00301439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
 99US-0121825P

99US-0123548P

99US-0125788P

99US-0126785P

99US-0127462P

99US-0127462P

99US-0128734P

99US-01300479P

99US-0130510P

99US-0130449P

99US-0131449P

99US-0132484P

99US-0132484P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-0132486P

99US-013421P

99US-013478P

99US-013478P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0161405P.
99US-0161406P.
99US-0161359P.
99US-0161360P.
99US-0161361P.
99US-0161920P.
99US-0161992P.
99US-0161992P.
99US-0161993P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        al transduction pathway; metabolic
mapping; gene expression control;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                core 25; DB 3;
ed. No. 6.4e+03;
Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 284;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           35243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pathway;
promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
   25-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
28-MAY-1999
21-JUN-1999
21-JUN-1999
21-JUN-1999
21-JUN-1999
22-JUN-1999
23-JUN-1999
24-JUN-1999
25-JUN-1999
26-JUN-1999
27-JUN-1999
28-JUN-1999
28-JUN-1999
29-JUN-1999
29-JUN-1999
20-JUN-1999
21-JUN-1999
22-JUN-1999
23-JUN-1999
23-JUN
99US-0136021P
99US-0136782P
99US-0136782P
99US-0137502P
99US-0137502P
99US-0137502P
99US-0139451P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139453P
99US-0139452P
99US-0139463P
99US-0139463P
99US-0139463P
99US-0139463P
99US-0139463P
99US-0149483P
99US-0149292P
99US-0149332P
99US-0149334P
```

```
ABM6 8471

ABM AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC ABM

AC AC ABM

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC AC

AC AC 
                                                                        The invention relates to the isolation of genes and their encoded components from Photorhabduú luminescens. The isolated sequences are sources of probes and primers for detecting the genome of P. luminescens components and primers for detecting the geneme of P. luminescens components for gene analysis and for complyeptides encoded by the genes. Antibodies (Ab) raised against the polypeptides encoded by the genes are used for detection/identification of P. luminescens, e.g. in foods. The genes, proteins, Ab and cells that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that carry a gene-containing vector are used to select compounds that carry a gene-containing of the response on sensitivity to toxins and antibiotics produced by P. comminates census cells transformed to express the genes are useful for recombinant production of the proteins, particularly toxins and cells transformed to express the genes and useful for compounds the proteins, particularly toxins and cells that cells proteins, response or sensitive to p. luminescens-encoded toxins or antibiotics) and as cells the proteins are also useful to the sensitive to p. luminescens-encoded toxins or antibiotics) and as cells the genes and for identifying targets of human diseases for which P. cells the ical and a planted p. luminescens are as virulence feotogenic manner represents one of the ical and a luminescens are as virulence factors and sodel (particularly plague and whooping cough). This
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-
Cuery Match 1
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Antibacterial; fungicide; insecticide; polymorphism; genetic analysis; detection; food; gene expression; plant; animal; microorganism; toxin; antibiotic; biopesticide; virulence factor; disease model; plague;
      Sequence 285 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2003-148459/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 1568;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Genomic sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB003040.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABM68471;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Buchrieser C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Duchaud E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-FEB-2001; 2001FR-00001659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200294867-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Photorhabdus luminescens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              whooping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Photorhabdus luminescens protein sequence #1568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABM68471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INST PASTEUR.
CNRS CENT NAT RECH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PQECVSHI 95
                                                            represents one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cough.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Taourit S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 as therapeutic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0161993P.
99US-0162142P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of Photorhabdus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                            of the isolated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Glaser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1205pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nabdus luminescens antimicrobials and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 3;
Pred. No. 6.4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ָט,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Frangeul L,
                                                               plague and
ced P. lumin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and
                                                               luminescens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and encoded po
d agricultural
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kunst F,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                               proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 polypeptides,
al pesticides.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Danchin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

99US-0151438P 99US-0151330P 99US-0152363P 99US-0153070P 99US-0153758P 99US-0154739P 99US-0154779P 99US-0155436P 99US-0155486P 99US-0155459P 99US-0155458P 99US-0155658P

11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 13-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 11-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 20-AUG-1999 23-AUG-1999 23-AUG-1999 25-AUG-1999 27-AUG-1999 27-AUG-1999 27-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999 31-AUG-1999

> 99US-0149368P. 99US-0149175P. 99US-0149426P. 99US-0149722P. 99US-0149723P. 99US-0149929P. 99US-0149902P.

99US-0149930P. 99US-0150566P. 99US-0151065P. 99US-0151065P. 99US-0151066P. 99US-0151080P. 99US-0151303P. 06-AUG-1999; 09-AUG-1999; 09-AUG-1999; 10-AUG-1999;

> 99US-0147260P. 99US-0147303P. 99US-0147416P. 99US-0147493P.

99US-0147935P. 99US-0148171P. 99US-0148319P. 99US-0148341P. 99US-0148565P.

99US-0148684P

-AUG-1999; -AUG-1999; -AUG-1999;

99US-0147038P. 99US-0147204P. 99US-0147302P. 99US-0147192P.

10-SEP-1999
11-SEP-1999
15-SEP-1999
16-SEP-1999
22-SEP-1999
23-SEP-1999
23-SEP-1999
24-SEP-1999
26-OCT-1999
06-OCT-1999
07-OCT-1999
11-OCT-1999

99US-0157753P.
99US-0157865P.
99US-0158029P.
99US-0158232P.
99US-0158269P.
99US-0158294P.
99US-0159294P.

99US-0159329P 99US-0159330P 99US-0159331P 99US-0159637P 99US-0159638P 99US-0160741P 99US-0160767P 99US-0160770P 99US-0160814P 99US-0160814P 99US-0160980P 99US-0160980P

99US-0160989P.
99US-0161405P.
99US-0161405P.
99US-0161359P.
99US-0161360P.
99US-0161361P.
99US-0161361P.

Length 285;

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279619P.
29-MAR-2001; 2001US-0280067P.
29-MAR-2001; 2001US-0280068P.
16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291280P.
17-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291829P.
17-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291849P.
19-UUN-2001; 2001US-0299428P.
20-UUN-2001; 2001US-029976P.
20-UUN-2001; 2001US-0300001P.
                   The invention relates to novel human diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotides designated dithp (ACC4600-ACC46749) and to their encode proteins (DITHP; ABR41136-ABR41812). The invention also relates to polynucleotide sequences at least 90% identical to the dithp cDNA sequences of the invention; recombinant vectors, host cells and transgenic organisms comprising a dithp nucleic acid sequence; the recombinant production of DITHP proteins; antibodies specific for DITHP proteins; microarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains an increarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains an increarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains an increarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains an increarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains an increarrays comprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains a contains an increarray accomprising dithp nucleic acid sequences; methods contains a contains and contains and contains an increase and contains and contains and contains and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains and contains and contains and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains an increase and contains and contains an increase and contains and contains and contains and contains an increase and contains and contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human; dithp; diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotide; diagnosis; cancer; cell proliferative disorder; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; infection; hormonal disorder; metabolic disorder; neurological disorder; gastrointestinal disorder; transport disorder; connective tissue disorder; drug screening; proteome analysis; gene therapy; antisense therapy; genotyping; transgenic animal; knock in; disease model; toxicological testing; transcript imaging;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Novel human diagnostic and therapeutic polypeptide useful for identifying test compound which specifically binds to a polypeptide encoded by human diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotide, and to induce antibodies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dufour GE, Hillman
Daughtery SC, Dam
Peralta CH, David
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US010056.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    antigen
  detecting dithp nucleotide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human DITHP antigen recognition protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABR41580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2003-129518/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACC46518.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INCYTE GENOMICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  recognition.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            standard; protein; 285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MQQKVVHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jones AL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hillman JL, Yu JY,
SC, Dam TC, Liu TF,
, David MH, Lewis SA,
Marwaha R, Lo A, Lan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , David MH,
Marwaha R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NO 1115;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 25
50.0%; Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tran
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   591pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Lan RY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dahl CR, Giet
Y, Tuason O, Y
F, Nguyen DA,
SA, Chen AJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SA,
  protein sequences; methods
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25; DB 6;
No. 6.4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Urashka ME;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gietzen D, Cl
O, Yap PB, Ar
DA, Kleefeld 1
AJ, Panzer SR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Chinn J;
Amshey SR;
ald Y, Gerstii
CSR, Harris I
of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
  screening
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          뜊;
                                                                                                                                                                     encoded
                        of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
RESULT 174
AAG38076
ID AAG380
XX AAG380
XX AAG380
XX AAG380
XX Proteid
XX Pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CC for compounds which specifically bind a DITHP protein; and methods of CC assessing the toxicity of test compounds using a dithp hybridisation CC probe. Dithp nucleic acid sequences and DITHP proteins may be used in the CC diagnosis of a wide variety of conditions including cancer and other cell proliferative disorders; autoimmune or inflammatory disorders; bacterial, CC viral, fungal or parasitic infections; hormonal disorders; bacterial, CC disorders; neurological disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; transport CC disorders; and connective tissue disorders. They may also be used to screen for modulators of protein activity or gene expression. DITHP CC proteins can additionally be used in analysis of the proteome of a tissue or cell type and to induce antibodies. The dithp nucleic acids are CC additionally useful in somatic or germline gene therapy of the disorders (mentioned above, as a source of antisense sequences, as a source of cc probes and primers, in genotyping and identification of individuals, in the generation of transgenic animal models of human disease or knock in humanised animals, in toxicological testing, and in transcript imaging. CC The present sequence represents a DITHP protein which has antigen crossing and discorders of the grinted specification, but was obtained in electronic form part directly from MIDO at fire vitor, but was obtained in electronic contents.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-1999;
29-MAR-1999;
01-APR-1999;
06-APR-1999;
08-APR-1999;
                            30-APR-1999;
30-APR-1999;
04-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                      19-APR-1999;
21-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
23-APR-1999;
28-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-FEB-1999;
05-MAR-1999;
09-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               06-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway; hybridiaation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EP1033405-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arabidopsis thaliana.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arabidopsis thaliana protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAG38076
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             285 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FÓGRVSHÍ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2000EP-00301439
                         99US-0128234P.
99US-0128714P.
99US-0129845P.
99US-0130077P.
99US-0130510P.
99US-0130510P.
99US-01310510P.
99US-0131449P.
99US-0132449P.
99US-013240P.
99US-013240P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0126264P.
99US-0126785P.
99US-0127462P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0121825P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6.4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        46919.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
```

•	
***************************************	מי מ
1188-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	06-1-11-1-11-1-11-1-1-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
2000 0 20	ccccccccccccccccccccc
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
50000000000000000000000000000000000000	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	·
,	·
•	
ט ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש ש	ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט
	- JUI
· o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
٠ ١ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠ ١٠	
0 - 200	
114.99 114.99 114.99 115.99 11	
	ου στο

```
RESULT 175
ABG15271
  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 22-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
25-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
26-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-OCT-1999;
21-OCT-1999;
22-OCT-1999;
22-OCT-1999;
            The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (I sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, of the contromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also use in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food
                                                                                                                                                                                New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-639362/73.
N-PSDB; AAS79458.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic; food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-OCT-1999;
28-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                           Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 45630; 103pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200175067-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Novel human diagnostic protein #15262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABG15271;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABG15271 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KQPDVLHI 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0161405P.
99US-0161406P.
99US-0161359P.
99US-0161360P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0161992P.
99US-0161993P.
99US-0162142P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0161361P.
99US-0161920P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0161404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0160989P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0160980P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0160814P.
99US-0160815P.
and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 287;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                            used
                                                                                                                    (II)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
```

```
RESULT 176
AAAG221
XX AAAG221
XX AAAG221
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX O9-NOV
XX O9-NOV
XX O9-NOV
XX O9-NOV
XX CIAIM
PD N-PSDB
XX XX CIAIM
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                    vaccination. The nucleic acids (I) may be used to produce the S. epidermidis polypeptides (II) via the production of vectors containing them which are used to produce hosts cells which express the polypeptides. The polypeptides (II) (and/or nucleic acids) may then be used to vaccinate subjects and to raise antibodies against the bacteria. The polypeptides may also be used to assay for other inhibitors of their activity and therefore identify compounds that may be used for the treatment of S. epidermidis infections, e.g. endocarditis. AAH53971 to AAH55090 represent specifically claimed S. epidermidis genomic DNA polymucleotide sequences from the present invention. AAH55091 to AAH55091 represent oligonucleotide sequences and primers which are used in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The polypeptide and polymcheotide sequences have applications in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and amino acid sequences. ARG00010-ARG30377 represent novel human diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAH52304 to AAH53970 represent nucleic acids (I) encoding polypeptides (II), given in AAG81454 to AAG83120, from Staphylococcus epidermidis and (II) can have antibacterial activity and therefore can be used in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides from Staphylococcus epidermidis, useful for vaccinating against infections, e.g. endocarditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Staphylococcus epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Staphylococcus epidermidis SR1 strain; infection; diagnosis; vaccination;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             03-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAG82170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAG82170 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 289 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Page 406; 2188pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N-PSDB; AAH53020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US030782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200134809-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                endocarditis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (GLAX ) GLAXO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001-316495/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SQFIVEHI 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GROUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               open reading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0164258P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            frame protein sequence SEQ ID NO:1434.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  292 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 6.5e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 289;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
```

exemplification of the present

invention.

The present

```
RESULT 177
ABM73000
ID ABM730
XX ABM730
XX Staphy
XX CHIR
XX PF 27-MAI
XX STAPH
XX WPT;
DR N-PSD
XX New S
PT Preve
PT New S
PT Preve
PT S. au
XX Claim
X
                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ફ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    នននិននិង
                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to novel genes and encoded proteins from Staphylococcus aureus. A composition comprising the S. aureus protein, a nucleic acid encoding the protein, or an antibody to the protein, is useful as a pharmaceutical, particularly as a vaccine for treating or preventing infection due to Staphylococcus bacteria, specifically an infection caused by S. aureus. The composition is particularly useful for treating or preventing sepsis in a patient. The composition can also be used for diagnostics. The protein is also used in an assay for enzymatic studies and as a target for antibiotics. This sequence represents one of the novel S. aureus proteins of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New Staphylococcus aureus preventing Staphylococcal S. aureus, e.g. sepsis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2003-120786/11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Staphylococcus aureus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 4480; 49pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-MAR-2001; 2001GB-00007661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27-MAR-2002; 2002WO-IB002637
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-NOV-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200294868-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     enzymatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Antibacterial; vaccine; gene therapy; infection; sepsis; diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Staphylococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      specifically claims all the polynucleotide sequences given in the sequence listing of the present specification, however the sequence listing only goes up to SEQ ID NO:4454 so even though sequences are given in the disclosure for SEQ ID NO:4465 to 4472, no sequences are present for SEQ ID NO:4465 to 4464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (CHIR-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABM73000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ABM73000 standard; protein; 292 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 292 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHIRON
                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACF74560.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IQGFVRHI 46
IQGFVRHI 46
                                                    8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  assay; antibiotic target
                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mora M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SPA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aureus protein #2240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 25; DB 6;
50.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e+03;
tive 4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Scarselli M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein, useful as a vaccine for treating or infection, specifically an infection caused by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 6.6e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                              Length 292;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 292
                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
```

밁

S

8 IHXVXXQX

Matches Query Match Best Local

4. Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 6; Pred. No. 6.6e+03;

Length 295; Indels

0

Gaps

0

4; Mismatches

Sequence 295 AA;

```
CC Alloicoccus ottitidis genomic DNA, which encodes an antigenic protein.

CC Alloicoccus ottitidis genomic DNA, which encodes an antigenic protein.

CC an isolated polypeptide that is encoded by the polynucleotide (I); (2) an isolated polypeptide that is encoded by the polynucleotide (I); (2) an cc expression vector comprising the novel isolated polynucleotide (I), its complement, degenerate variant or fragment; (3) a genetically engineered thost cell, transformed or infected with the vector of (2); (2) an antibody specific for the polypeptide of (1); (5) an immunogenic composition comprising the polypeptide of (1); (5) an immunogenic composition comprising the polypeptide that is comprised in the compression vector; (6) a pharmaceutical composition comprising the composition comprising the polypeptide of (1), their biological equivalent or fragment; (6) of the polypeptides of (1), their biological equivalent or fragment; (8) ci mmunising against Alloicoccus ottitidis by administering to a host the immunogenic composition; (9) detecting and/or identifying Alloicoccus ottitidis in the biological jample; (10) a kit comprising the container containing the novel polypuclectide, its degenerate variant or fragment; (6) or the antibody of (4); and (11) producing a polypeptide by culturing the polypuclectides, polypeptides, antibodies and compositions of the present invention can be used for treating and diagnosing diseases, drug contained trials. The present sequence represents an Alloicoccus ottitidis. The present sequence represents an Alloicoccus ottitidis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 33; SEQ ID NO 1984; 1019pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New Alloiococcus otitidis polynucleotides and polypeptides, treating and diagnosing diseases, drug screening assays and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333777P
18-NOV-2002; 2002US-0426742P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-JUN-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Alloiococcus otitis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene therapy; Gram-positive bacterium; infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADB08044;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADB08044 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention describes an isolated polynucleotide (I) of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  effects during drug clinical trials.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB; ADB08043.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fletcher LD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-NOV-2002; 2002WO-US036123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO2003048304-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Alloiococcus otitidis; antigenic protein; immunogenic; immunisation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Alloiococcus otitis antigenic protein SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMHP ) WYETH HOLDINGS CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2003-505284/47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
                                        protein from the present invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mcmichael JC, Russell DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Zagursky RJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ID NO:1984.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   monitoring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of.
```

```
밁
문
                                                 Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 179
                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This sequence represents the p41 specific region of the class II MHC invariant chain, and is a substrate for asparaginyl endopeptidase (AEP). The invention relates to a method for modulating the immune response of a patient by administering to the patient an inhibitor of AEP. The AEP inhibitors can reduce the competency of Class II MHC molecules for binding antigenic peptides and reduce the presentation of antigenic peptides by Class II MHC molecules. The methods can be used for treating a patient who has, or is at risk of a disease involving MHC Class II molecules such as an autoimmune disease, e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, multiple sclerosis, Hashimoto's thyroriditis, coeliac disease, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus vulgaris, systemic lupus erythematosus or Grave's disease. The inhibitors can also be used to treat a patent who has or is at risk of an allergic or hypersensitivity reaction or a patient who has or is to undergo a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Asparaginyl endopeptidase; ASP; inhibitor; immune response modulation; Class II MHC molecule; major histocompatibility complex; coeliac disease; antigenic peptide; autoimmune disease; rheumatoid arthritis; therapy; insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; multiple sclerosis; Grave's disease; Hashimoto's thyroiditis; myssthenia gravis; pemphigus vulgaris; response the provident diabetes mellitus; appropriate vulgaris; and state of the provident diabetes mellitus; pemphigus vulgaris; and state of the provident diabetes mellitus; pemphigus vulgaris; and state of the provident diabetes mellitus; approvident diabetes mellitus; and state of the provident diabetes diabet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Use of asparaginyl endopeptidase inhibitors as modulators of immune response for treating autoimmune diseases, allergic or hypersensitivity reactions or transplant rejection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 5; 93pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 296 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       transplant surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-580415/49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Watts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   systemic lupus erythematosus; allergic reaction; transplant surgery; hypersensitivity reaction.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-DEC-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY39883 standard; peptide; 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (UYDU-) UNIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26-MAR-1998;
28-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   26-MAR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-SEP-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9948910-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MHC Class II p41 specific region.
213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       274
                                                          μ.
                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                       8 IHXVXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       :|::|:||
SQDGVAHI 281
CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DUNDEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98GB-00006442.
98US-0086966P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-GB000963.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entry)
                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                             Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03
                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                     DB 2; Length 296;
                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                              ٥,
                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                              0
```

RESULT 180

RESULT 181

```
ABU05274
XX ABU0
XX ABU0
XX ABU0
XX ABU0
XX Trar
XXW recek
XW rece
밁
                                                                     Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CC fragment of a kinase, phosphatase, procease, procease inhibitor.

CC transporter, cytoskeletal protein, receptor or transcription factor. The copolypeptide is useful as an immunogenic composition for eliciting in a cc mammal an immunogenic response directed against any of the purified polypeptide. The purified polypeptide, or the antibody that binds to this cc polypeptide, is useful for treating cancer. The polypeptide is also cuseful for identifying compounds that binds to a naturally processed cc class I or class II MHC-binding polypeptide. The polypeptides and cc polypucleotides are particularly useful for treating or preventing myeloma, colon cancer, gastric cancer, adenocarcinoma, sarcoma, melanoma, cc lymphoma or leukaemia. These are also useful for screening agents for creating the above mentioned diseases. This sequence represents an cc expressed protein tag (EPT) isolated from human tissue for translational composition, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at cf from the printed composition into the printed composition in the printed composition into the printed composition in the printed composition into the printed compositi
                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-MAR-2001; 2001US-0279495P.
21-MAY-2001; 2001US-0292544P.
08-AUG-2001; 2001US-0310801P.
01-OCT-2001; 2001US-0326370P.
04-DEC-2001; 2001US-0336780P.
20-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358985P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Translational profiling; expressed protein tag; EPT; kinase; phosphatase protease; protease inhibitor; transporter; cytoskeletal protein; receptor; transcription factor; cancer; MHC; major histocompatability complex; myeloma; colon cancer; gastric cancer; adenocarcinoma; sarcoma; melanoma; lymphoma; leukaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 296 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New polypeptides (e.g. kinases, phosphatases, proteases, transporters, cytoskeletal proteins, receptors or transcription factors), useful for treating cancer, e.g. colon cancer, gastric cancer, sarcoma, lymphoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human expressed protein tag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABU05274;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABU05274 standard; protein; 296 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention describes a purified polypeptide, which comprises
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-040607/03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Chicz RM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009671.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200278524-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               leukemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ZYCO-) ZYCOS
213
                                                                         1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                       4.
CÓEEVSHÍ 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tomlinson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ ID NO 1940; 134pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                            50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Urban
                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (EPT) #1940.
                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 6; Length 296; Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RG,
                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                           0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      phosphatase;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   עם
                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ç
```

```
ABU07242
IID ABU0
XX
AC ABU0
AC AC AC AC
AC
밁
                                                       श
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention describes a purified polypeptide, which comprises a CC fragment of a kinase, phosphatase, protease, procease inhibitor, CC transporter, cytoskeletal protein, receptor or transcription factor. The CC polypeptide is useful as an immunogenic composition for eliciting in a CC mammal an immunogenic response directed against any of the purified polypeptide. The purified polypeptide, or the antibody that binds to this cC polypeptide, is useful for treating cancer. The polypeptide is also CC useful for identifying compounds that binds to a naturally processed CC class I MC-binding polypeptide. The polypeptides and CC class I or class II MC-binding polypeptide. The polypeptides and CC polynucleotides are particularly useful for treating or preventing myeloma, colon cancer, gastric cancer, adenocarcinoma, sarcoma, melanoma, CC lymphoma or leukaemia. These are also useful for screening agents for treating the above mentioned diseases. This sequence represents an CC expressed protein tag (EPT) isolated from human tissue for translational CC profiling. Note: This sequence does not appear in the printed CC specification but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-MAR-2001;
21-MAY-2001;
08-AUG-2001;
01-OCT-2001;
04-DEC-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protease; protease inhibitor; transporter; cytoskeletal protein; receptor; transcription factor; cancer; MAIC; major histocomparability complex; myeloma; colon cancer; gastric cancer; adenocarcinoma; sarcoma; melanoma; lymphoma; leukaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New polypeptides (e.g. kinases, phosphatases, proteases, transporters, cytoskeletal proteins, receptors or transcription factors), useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chicz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Translational profiling; expressed protein tag; EPT; kinase; phosphatase; protease; protease inhibitor; transporter; cytoskeletal protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    leukemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (ZYCO-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009671.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200278524-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human expressed protein tag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29-JAN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABU07242;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABU07242 standard; protein;
213
                                                             1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2; SEQ ID NO 1943; 134pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZYCOS INC
                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cancer, e.g. colon cancer, gastric cancer, sarcoma,
CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Tomlinson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 2001US-0292544P.
; 2001US-0310801P.
; 2001US-0326370P.
; 2001US-0336780P.
                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2002US-0358985P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2001US-0279495P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ٤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Urban
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (EPT) #1943
                                                                                                                        Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RG
                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 296;
                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 lymphoma or
                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                           0
```

```
CC or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, comprising the vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence. Also comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence comprising the the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence comprising the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence compound that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating composition, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating composition, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating composition and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition and a pharmaceutical for proparing a medicament for treating compositions are compound useful in treating compositions on the compound that composition and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more composition on the compound that composition and application which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: the sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed composition into introphylished for sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADE63460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADE 63460;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human;
spinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADE63460 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New composition comprising preparing a medicament for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (GEHO )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26-NOV-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-AUG-2001;
01-NOV-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-AUG-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENBANK; P04233.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-268312/26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo sapiens.
                                  ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GEN HOSPITAL BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2001US-0312147P.
2001US-0346382P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2001US-0333347P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P04233,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Befort K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9399.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Costigan
```

rat

ş

Matches

Query Match Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Length 296; Indels

0

Gaps

0

4; Mismatches Score 25; DB 7; Pred. No. 6.7e+03; Sequence 296 AA;

밁

213

:|::|:|| CQEEVSHI 220

밁 S

213 CQEEVSHI 220

1 XQXXVXHI 8

Human; spinal

pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
nerve injury; SNI; Chung.

Human Protein P04233,

SEQ

ON OI

9333

29-JAN-2004

(first entry)

ADE63394

ADE63394 standard; protein; 296

B

Matches Query Match

4. Similarity

Conservative

4. Pred. Score 25;

Mismatches

0

0

Gaps

0

No.

6.7e+03; DB 7;

Length 296; Indels

50.0%;

100.0%;

Local

```
RESULT 183
ADE63398
CC claimed are a vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence cc which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a cc kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence cc that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal cc subjected to pain, a method for identifying an agent compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the cc polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a compound or small molecule that regulates the cc polynucleotides, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating cc pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more complypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that cc polypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that cc polypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the constriction conjury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene cc the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed constriction in the printed confidence of the printed at the printed at the printed and patent forms and constructive to the printed constriction in the printed constriction in the printed at the printed and patent forms and patent form directly from WIPO at the specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragmo derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human; pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; spinal segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI; spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADE63398;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADE63398 standard; protein; 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENBANK; P04233.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2003-268312/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human Protein P04233, SEQ ID NO 9337.
                                          ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GEN HOSPITAL CORP
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Befort K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               tragment,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rat
```

14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P. 01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P. 26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.

GEN HOSPITAL BAYER AG.

CORP

D'urso

Ö

Befort

۳

Costigan

3

14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765

27-FEB-2003 WO2003016475-A2 Homo sapiens spared

```
ADE63394
ID ADE633
AC ADE633
XX ADE633
XX ADE633
XX ADE633
XX ADE633
XX ADE633
XX BATT
D9-JAN
DE Human;
XW Spinal
KW Spinal
KW Spinal
KW Spared
OS Homo 8
XX Homo 14
XX Homo 14
XX Homo 16
XX Homo 17
XX Homo 16
XX Homo 17
XX H
                              polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the activity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more polypeptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene therapy). The sequence presented is a human protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the
             sequence data for this patent did not
        form part of
             the printed
```

Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English. New composition comprising preparing a medicament for

two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for treating pain in an animal.

GENBANK; P04233 WPI; 2003-268312/26

Sequence 296 AA;

0

```
RESULT 185
ADE63386
ID ADE633
XX ADE633
XX ADE633
XX Human;
XX Human;
XX Human;
XX Human;
XX Homo 8
XX Spared
XX W02003
XX W2003
XX W2003
XX Homo 8
XX Homo 14-AUC
XX Homo 16-AUC
XX Homo 16-AUC
XX Homo 17-AUC
XX Homo 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ৪
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SSSS
derivative of allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also colaimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity in an animal of one or more of the polypoptides given in the specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more or more or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that polypoptides or their antibodies. The polynucleotide or the compound that compound that sectivity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating the one or more or their antibodies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               spared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human Protein P04233, SEQ ID NO 9325.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GENBANK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2003-268312/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Woolf C, D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADE63386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (GEHO ) GEN HOSPITAL CORP
(FARB ) BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADE63386 standard; protein; 296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention discloses a composition comprising two or more i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy; segmental nerve injury; chronic cons nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P04233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 IHXVXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ᄌ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            constriction injury;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or more isolated rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

```
RESULT 186
ADE633
XX
ADE633
XX
AC ADE633
XX
AC ADE633
XX
DT 29-JAN
XX
Human
XX
Human
XX
Human
XX
Human
XX
Homo 8
XX
Homo 11
XX
C14-AUG
PR 11-AUG
P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              នន្តនន្តន្តន្តន្តន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI) in an animal (e.g. gene therapy). The sequence presented is a human protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENBANK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (GEHO )
(FARB )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 296 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2003-268312/26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-AUG-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 spared nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human Protein P04233, SEQ ID NO 9329.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADE63390 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GEN HOSPITAL
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        P04233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2002WO-US025765.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. 6.76
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 7;
red. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Costigan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
```

subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a

or small molecule that regulates

composition, a regulates the

claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal

The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also

Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.

문 5

```
RESULT 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more polypeptides or their antibodies. The polypuclectide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI)) in an animal (e.g. gene therapy). The sequence presented is a human protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                             The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated rat or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragment, derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell comprising the vector, a method for identifying a nucleotide sequence which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a but to pain for the reform the method of pain and a but to pain the method of pain and a but to pain and a b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      spinal
                               kit to perform the method, an array, a method for identifying an agent that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New composition comprising preparing a medicament for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-268312/26.
GENBANK; P04233.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human Protein P04233, SEQ ID NO 12039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Page; 1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-FEB-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO2003016475-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-JAN-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADD46361;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADD46361 standard; protein; 296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         specification, a method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              activity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in
      subjected to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (FARB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GEN HOSPITAL CORP. BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              D'urso D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A,
      pain,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
      a method for identifying a compound which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Befort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for identifying a compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ζ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Costigan M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
      regulates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
RESULT 188
ADE63464
ID ADE634
XX BPINAIN
DE Human;
KW Spinal
KW Spinal
KW Spinal
KW Spinal
KW Spinal
XX Homo S
XX WO2003
XX WO2003
XX I A-AUC
XX 14-AUC
PR 01-AUC
XX 14-AUC
PR 01-AUC
XX HA-AUC
PR 14-AUC
XX HA-AUC
PR 01-AUC
XX GEHO
PA (FARB
XX WPI;
DR GENBAI
XX WPI;
DR GENBAI
XX PPI
DR GENBAI
XX PPI
DR GENBAI
XX CC Claim
CC The i
CC The i
CC Claim
CC Claim
CC Claim
CC Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more polypoptides or their antibodies. The polypuclectide or the compound that modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (Chung), chronic constriction injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI)) in an animal (e.g. gene therapy). The sequence presented is a human protein (shown in Table 2 of the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the expression of a polynucleotide sequence which is differentially expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the activity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human;
spinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-AUG-2001; 2001US-0312147P.
01-NOV-2001; 2001US-0346382P.
26-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333347P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 296 AA;
                                                                                                                                          New composition comprising two or more isolated polypeptides, useful for preparing a medicament for treating pain in an animal.
                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2003-268312/26.
GENBANK; P04233.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GEHO )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO2003016475-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human Protein P04233,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADE63464;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADE63464 standard; protein; 296 AA
                                                                                                           Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-AUG-2002; 2002WO-US025765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  spared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Woolf C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27-FEB-2003.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    213 CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pain; neuronal tissue; gene therapy;
segmental nerve injury; chronic constriction injury; CCI;
nerve injury; SNI; Chung.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GEN HOSPITAL
BAYER AG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4;
                                                                                                       Page;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    D'urso
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                         1017pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Befort K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ĕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Costigan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>.</u>.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
```

The invention discloses a composition comprising two or more isolated or human polynucleotides or a polynucleotide which represents a fragme derivative or allelic variation of the nucleic acid sequence. Also claimed are a vector comprising the novel polynucleotide, a host cell

tragment,

rat

comprising the

vector,

a method

identifying

٠. م

```
RESULT 189
AAY38784
ID AAY387
XX AAY387
XX Neisse
XX Neisse
XX Neisse
XX Neisse
XX WO9924
XX WO9924
XX O6-MAY
XX O6-MAY
XX O1-MOV
PR 11-NOV
PR 11-NOV
PR 11-DEC
PR 11-DEC
PR 11-DEC
PR 11-DEC
RW 11-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CC which is differentially regulated in an animal subjected to pain and a Ct that increases or decreases the expression of the polynucleotide sequence Ct that is differentially expressed in neuronal tissue of a first animal CC subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates CC the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound which regulates the expressed in an animal subjected to pain, a method for identifying a compound that regulates the activity of one or more of the polynucleotides, a method for producing a pharmaceutical composition, a CC method for identifying a compound or small molecule that regulates the cc activity in an animal of one or more of the polypeptides given in the CC specification, a method for identifying a compound useful in treating CC pain and a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more CC splypeptides or their antibodies. The polymucleotide or the compound that CC modulates its activity is useful for preparing a medicament for treating CC pain (e.g. spinal segmental nerve injury (CNung), chronic constriction CC injury (CCI) and spared nerve injury (SNI)) in an animal (e.g. gene CC the specification) which is differentially expressed during pain. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed CC specification, but was obtained in electronic form directly from WIPO at Cr free wince in the printed in the part of the printed constriction at the printed constricted in the printed constricted in the printed constricted in the printed constricted at the printed constricted in 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local :
                                         Proteins f diagnosis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-OCT-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Neisseria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            treatment; Neisseria infection; meningitis; septicaemia; gonorrhea.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Neisseria meningitidis; Neisseria gonorrhoeae; antigen; vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neisseria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY38784;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-SEP-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-DEC-1997;
14-JAN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-NOV-1997;
27-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9924578-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY38784 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 296 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ttp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (CHIR-)
                                                                                                                                                            1999-327407/27.
DB; AAZ12219.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 XQXXVXHI B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHIRON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.
                                         from Neisseria meningitidis and N. gonorrhoeae useful s, treatment and prevention of infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CQEEVSHI 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gonorrhoeae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               gonorrhoeae antigenic protein encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rappuoli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97GB-00023516.
97GB-00024190.
97GB-00024386.
97GB-00025158.
97GB-00026147.
98GB-00000759.
98GB-00019016.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-IB001665
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pizza
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Scarlato V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               by ORF138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Grandi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                              for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
```

몽 S

```
RESULT 190
AAY74947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                               Fraser C, G
Petersen J,
Tettelin H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequences AAY38499-Y38944 represent Neisseria meningitidis and N. gonorrhoeae antigenic proteins. They are encoded by open reading frames (ORFs) AAZ11972-Z12358. The antigenic proteins, their fragments, their nucleic acids and antibodies are used for diagnosis, prevention (as vaccines) or treatment of Neisseria infections, such as meningitis, septicaemia and gonorrhea. Both organisms are closely related. Pragments of the nucleic acids are useful as hybridisation probes and antisense
AAZ53015 to AAZ54536, AAZ54577 to AAZ54615, and AAY74253 to AAY75941 represent novel Neisseria meningitis and N. gonorrheae polynucleotid and polypeptides. AAZ54537 to AAZ54576 and AAZ54616 to AAZ5473 repr PCR primers used in the exemplification of the present invention. Th
                                                        Claim
                                                                              Novel Neisserial polypeptides predicted vaccines and diagnostics.
                                                                                                                N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          02-SEP-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    31-JUL-1998;
02-SEP-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9957280-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Neisseria meningitidis; Neisseria gonorrheae; antigenic; diagnosis; immunogenic; infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neisseria gonorrheae ORF 505 protein sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-SEP-2003
21-MAR-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY74947;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY74947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 4; Page 328; 524pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                             (GENO-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CHIR )
                                                                                                                           2000-062150/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         247 GQGFVLHI 254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI
                                                                                                                AAZ53709.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHIRON CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                       Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    297 AA;
                                                                                                                                               Galeotti C, Grandi (
J, Pizza M, Rappuoli
H, Venter JC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                             GENOMIC RES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                       744; 1453pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98US-0103794¢.
98US-0103796¢.
99US-0121528¢.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0094869¢.
98US-0098994¢.
98US-0099062¢.
98US-0103749¢.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0083758P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US009346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                       English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     297
                                                                                                                                                       ίG,
ίR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 25; DB 2; Length 297; Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                           Hickey
Ratti
                                                                                           ç
                                                                                                                                                           ົບໂພ
                                                                                         þe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQ
                                                                                           useful
                                                                                                                                                           Masignani '
Scalato E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     antigen; vaccine;
meningitis; septicaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ID NO:1368
                                                                                         antigens
                                                                                                                                                                     <
                                                                                                                                                            Scarselli
                                                                                                                                                                        Mora
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                            3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
```

norrheae polynucleotides 54616 to AAZ55473 represent present invention. The

ફ 문

```
RESULT 191
ABP38279
ID ABP382
XX ABP3827
AC ABP382
AC ABP382
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX Staphy
XX US6380
XX US6380
XX US6380
XX US6380
PD 30-APR
XX US6380
PP 11-AUG
PR 11-AUG
PR 11-AUG
PR 08-NOV
XX IS-AUG
PR 10-UCET
XX IS-AUG
PR 11-AUG
PR 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                  ABN90538 to ABN93374 represent Staphylococcus epidermidis open reading frame (ORF) nucleic acid sequences which encode the amino acid sequences given in ABP35124 to ABP37960. The S. epidermidis sequences have antibacterial activity and can be used in gene therapy. The sequences can also be used in the diagnosis and treatment of bacterial infections, particularly S. epidermidis infections. The sequences can be used to screen for compounds able to interfere with the S. epidermidis life cycle or inhibit S. epidermidis infection. N.B. The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the USPTO web site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention can be used as vaccines, as diagnostic reagents, and as immunogenic compositions. The polypeptides can be used in the manufacture of medicaments for treating or preventing infection due to Neisserial bacteria (e.g. meningitis and septicaemia), to detect the presence of Neisseria bacteria, or to raise antibodies. They may also be used to screen for agonists or antagonists, which may themselves have use as antibacterial agents. The polymucleotides of the invention may also be used in gene therapy protocols. (Updated on 12-SEP-2003 to standardise OS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Novel isolated nucleic acid encoding a Staphylococcus epidermis polypeptide, useful for diagnosing and treating bacterial infections
       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 3124; 267pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-AUG-1997;
08-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Staphylococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Staphylococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Doucette-Stamm LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       24-JUL-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABP38279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABP38279 standard; protein; 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   polypeptides, the polynucleotides, antibodies and compositions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (GENO-) GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2002-381255/41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            247 GOGFVLHI 254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABN90824.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4
              297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
           ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0055779P.
97US-0064964P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        epidermidis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THERAPEUTICS CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98US-00134001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     epidermidis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              epidermidis ORF amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:3124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bush
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 25; DB 3; 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        open reading frame; ORF; bacterial infection;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       얁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
```

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

100.0%;

Score 25; DB 5; Pred. No. 6.7e+03;

Length 297

```
RESULT 192
ABU23174
The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of CC the 6213 antisense sequences given in the specification where expression CC of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are: CC (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid CC encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense CC nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated CC polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the activity of a gene in an operon required for proliferation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for CC proliferation, (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway CC required for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) identifying a gene required for cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which he test compound that inhibits gene product lies or agene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent compound that inhibits proliferation of an CC compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent compound that inhibits are useful for other cellular proliferation of strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the gene compound that inhibits are useful for cidentifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational contents of the strains in the activity and screening nucleic acids are useful for for activation and contents of the strains in the strains nucleic acids required the contents of the strains of the strai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Wang L, Wall D,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21-MAR-2001; 2001US-00815242.

06-SEP-2001; 2001US-00948993.

25-OCT-2001; 2001US-0342923P.

08-FEB-2002; 2002US-00072851.

06-MAR-2002; 2002US-0362699P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABU23174;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABU23174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N-PSDB; ACA27044.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2003-029926/02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200277183-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bordetella pertussis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Antisense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential gene #8701
                   drug discovery programs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :|::|:||
44 IQGFVRHI 51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 хоххухні в
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELITRA PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
for proliferation in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID NO 51098; 1766pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Malone C,
Carr GJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INC
                   or for screening homologous nucleic acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.
cells other than S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ohlsen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ŗŗ,
S. typhimurium,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

おおおののよう

នន្តន្តន្តន

문 Ś

```
RESULT 193
AAU03198
ID AAU031
XX AAU031
XX AAU031
XX Dynami
XX Dynami
XX Human;
KW Liver
KW Liver
KW Liver
KW Viral
KW Vasotz
XX Synthe
XX W2001
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            និនិនិនិនិនិ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
trafficking events such as synaptic vesicle recycling. The 40322 dynamin and the polynucleotide sequence encoding it are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of dynamin-related disorders such as brain and neurological disorders (e.g. cerebral ischaemia, Huntington's disease), immune and inflammatory disorders involving the block of neuropeptide receptor endocytosis (e.g. opioid disorders), heamtopoietic disorders, kidney disorders, lung disorders (e.g. pulmonary disease), liver disorders (e.g. cirrhosis), heart disorders (e.g. heart failure), hyperproliferative disorders (e.g. cancer) and infectious viral disorders. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; 40322 dynamin; GTPase; clathrin-mediated endocytosis; brain; neurological disorder; immune disorder; inflammatory disorder; haematopoietic disorders, kidney disorder; lung disorder; gene ther liver disorder; heart disorder; hyperproliferative disorder; viral infection; cystic fibrosis; cytostatic; immunosuppressive; vasotropic; cardiant; anti inflammatory; anti HIV; anti arthritic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The seque patent did not form part of the printed specification, in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to the isolation of a novel human dynamin, 40322 dynamin and the nucleotide sequence encoding it. Dynamin, a GTPase is involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis and other intracellular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Novel human dynamin polypeptides and polynucleotides, useful for treating lung disorders, liver disorders, spleen disorders, brain disorders, colon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US006511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-SEP-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          04-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-550180/61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Meyers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200164880-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dynamin consensus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU03198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAU03198 standard; protein; 298 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pneumoniae or P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RQHGVRHI 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         immune
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fig 6A-B; 125pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .2000US-0185503P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "Corresponds to dynamin (AAU03196)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         amino acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aeruginosa.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and heart
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present sequence is encoded by one of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      amino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      acids 216-509
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The sequence data for thi fication, but was obtained
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gene therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of human 40322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
RESULT 194
ABU40108
ID ABU401
XX ABU401
XX ARTise
XX ART
                     The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising any one of Ct the 6213 antisense sequencés given in the specification where expression Ct of the nucleic acid inhibits proliferation of a cell. Also included are: Ct (1) a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to the nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide whose expression is inhibited by the antisense nucleic acid; (2) a host cell containing the vector; (3) an isolated polypeptide or its fragment whose expression is inhibited by the antisense nucleic acid; (4) an antibody capable of specifically binding the polypeptide; (5) producing the polypeptide; (6) inhibited by the creation or the activity of a gene in an operon required for proliferation, (7) identifying a compound that influences the activity of the gene product or that has an activity against a biological pathway crequired for proliferation, or that inhibits cellular proliferation; (8) compound that inhibits cellular proliferation or the biological pathway in which a proliferation-required gene or its gene product lies or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an operation of an activity of a gene activity product lies or a gene on which the test compound that inhibits proliferation of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21-MAR-2001;
06-SEP-2001;
25-OCT-2001;
08-FEB-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    polynucleotide sequence encoding 40322 dynamin can also be used in tigene therapy for the treatment of cystic fibrosis. AAU03197-AAU03199 represent consensus amino acid sequences for dynamin which are compaito the the novel human 40322 dynamin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New antisense nucleic acids, useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABU40108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABU40108 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 298 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2003-029926/02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-MAR-2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-MAR-2002; 2002WO-US009107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200277183-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pseudomonas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Antisense; prokaryotic essential gene; cell proliferation; drug design.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein encoded by Prokaryotic essential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (ELIT-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ָט נָי
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACA43978.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELITRA PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THXAXXOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NQELVSHI 76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Zamudio C,
Trawick JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQ ID NO 68032;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         putida.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2001US-00815242.
2001US-00948993.
2001US-03429239.
2002US-00072851.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2002US-0362699P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ф
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Malone
Carr (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              50.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ,1766pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ်
ရ ို
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 25; DB 4;
Pred. No. 6.7e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Haselbeck R, Yamamoto R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ohlsen
Forsyth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #25635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 298;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Zyskind JW;
Xu HH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     compared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

manufacturing an antibiotic;

(10)

밁 Ś

```
compound's activity; (11) a culture comprising strains in which the gene product is overexpressed or underexpressed; (12) determining the extent to which each of the strains is present in a culture or collection of strains; or (13) identifying the target of a compound that inhibits the proliferation of an organism. The antisense nucleic acids are useful for identifying proteins or screening for homologous nucleic acids required for cellular proliferation to isolate candidate molecules for rational drug discovery programs, or for screening homologous nucleic acids required or proliferation in cells other than S. aureus, S. typhimurium, K. pneumoniae or P. aeruginosa. The present sequence is encoded by one of the target prokaryotic essential genes. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at fig. wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                   Query Match
Best Local 9
                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to a novel enterohaemorragic Escherichia coli 0157:H7-specific nucleic acid molecule. A polynucleotide of the invention has anti-bacterial activity. The polypeptide can be used in detection and/or treatment of 0157:H7 infection. The nucleotide sequence of the genome of Enterohaemorragic E coli 0157:H7 was determined. The present sequence represents an E. coli 0157:H7-specific polypeptide of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Enterohemorragic Escherichia coli O157:H7-specific nucleic acid molecule and a polypeptide and its use, a polypeptide, a vector and a host cell.
                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 3; SEQ ID NO 124; 2067pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2003-451640/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-JAN-2001; 2001JP-00112010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-JAN-2002; 2002JP-00015959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Escherichia coli; 0157:H7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         enterohaemorragic; anti-bacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-DEC-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 300 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and a polypeptide and its use, a polypeptide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JP2002355074-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Enterohaemorragic E. coli 0157:H7-specific protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADC00079 standard; protein; 303 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (UYTS-) UNIV TSUKUBA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 XQXXVXHI 8
1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4;
                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                               303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       QQGHVLHI 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                               A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                     Score 25; DB 7;
Pred. No. 6.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 6.8e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                       DB 7; Length 303;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                     ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 300;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ID NO: 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                   0;
                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
```

გ

polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies are userur for analymosticy pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition, for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation and other immune disorders, neurological and blood clotting disorders. The nucleic acids are also useful for chromosome identification, radiation hybrid mapping or long-range restriction mapping. The polypeptides and antibodies are useful for providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissues immunological probes for differential identification of the tissues

immunological probes for university assays. The polypeptide, polynucleotide, agonist or immunohistochemistry assays. The polypeptide, polynucleotide, agonist or antagonist may also be used as a food additive or preservative to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content or other nutritional components. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of a novel human secreted protein. Note: The sequence data for sequence of a novel human secreted protein when the sequence data for the printed specification but was

or P

```
ADALIA 25
ADALIA 25
ADALIA 25
ADALIA 25
ADALIA 25
ADALIA 26
AC ADALIA
AC ADA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cancer; inflammation; immune disorder; neurological disorder;
blood clotting disorder; food additive; food preservative;
storage capability; fat content; nutritional component; human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New secreted HKABT24 nucleic acid molecules and polypeptides, useful for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, such as cancer, inflammation, immune disorders, neurological and blood clotting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-NOV-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADA11625
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to an isolated HKABT24 nucleic acid molecule. The polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies are useful for diagnosing a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 153; 118pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-567105/53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-DEC-1997
18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-MAR-2002; 2002US-00097065
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US2003055236-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human novel secreted protein,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-DEC-1997;
19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ferrie AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kyaw H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-DEC-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             e PA,
Wei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   standard; protein; 304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AQRCVNHI 290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ruben SM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yu G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0068369P
98WO-US027059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0068367P.
97US-0068368P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0068365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0068169P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97US-0070923P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0068057P.
97US-0068064P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0068006P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Florence KA, Dum
Florence F, Ni J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Carter KC, Sn. ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Shi Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rosen CA, F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Florence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Soppet DR;
Greene JN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Feng
```

٦,

გჯცც

밁 ş

ي به ا

```
RESULT 197
AAR97836
ID AAR978
AX Kaposi
XX Kaposi
XX Kaposi
XX Kaposi
XX Kaposi
XX Giagno
AX Human
AX Key
FT Region
FT Region
FT Region
AX WO9615
AX O09615
AX WO9615
AX WO9615
AX Human
AX WO9615
AX Human
AX Claim
AX Cla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Loc
Matches
                                                 Matches
                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lambda clone KS5 (AAT30681) is a fragment of a newly identified human gamma-2 herpesvirus associated with Kaposi's sarcoma (KS). KS5 has 17 open reading frames (AAT30682-98), 15 of which are complete, including ORF26 (AAT30688), which codes for virion polypeptide VP23 (AAR97836), identified by sequence homology to known herpesvirus sequences. The protein products (AAR97830-46, respectively) of the 17 ORFs can be expressed in eukaryotic or bacterial host cells for use as vaccines, KS diagnosis, or for raising antibodies. (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Herpes virus associated with Kaposi's sarcoma - also definitive DNA sequences, useful for diagnosis of and to develop prods. for treatment Kaposi's sarcoma.
                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 305 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1996-268320/27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Chang Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-NOV-1994;
11-APR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kaposi's sarcoma; gamma-2 herpesvirus; KSHV; therapy; diagnosis; vaccine; diagnosis; AIDS; virion polypeptide VP23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO at segdata.uspto.gov.uk/sequence.html?DocID=20030055236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 17; Page 213-215; 277pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-NOV-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-MAY-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9615779-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human herpesvirus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kaposi's sarcoma associated herpesvirus virion polypeptide VP23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-AUG-2003
11-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR97836 standard; protein; 305 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (UYCO ) UNIV COLUMBIA NEW YORK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR97836
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 XQXXVXHI 8
                                               Similarity 4; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAT30688.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
8 IHXVXXQX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :|::|:||
LQITVGHI 206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Moore PS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94US-00343101.
95US-00420235.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              95WO-US015138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
260. .268
                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "mitochondrial
                                                 4; Mismatches
                                                                        Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 6.9e+03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 25; DB 6;
Pred. No. 6.9e+03;
4; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    energy transfer motif"
                                                 .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                 Length 305;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 304;
                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of.
                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                 용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
```

S

```
ABG29631
ID ABG
XX
AC ABG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18-AUG-1994;
21-NOV-1994;
11-APR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    obtd. from a KS lesion genomic library, includes 15 complete ORFs and 2 incomplete ORFs (AAT16807-23) named according to their herpsavirus saimiri positional homologues. The virion protein (AAR93612) is the product of ORF26 (AAT16818). | KSHV proteins and peptides may be obtd. by incorporating encoding sequences into a vector and expression in host cells. They are useful in vaccines or for raising antibodies of diagnostic or therapeutic value. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.) (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-AUG-2003
25-MAR-2003
13-AUG-1996
  ABG29631;
                                                       ABG29631 standard; protein; '307 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 305 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N-PSDB; AAT16818.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR93612 standard; protein; 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kaposi's sarcoma associated herpes virus (KSHV) clone KS5 (AAT16806)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 17; Page 226-228; 305pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Herpes:virus DNA associated with Kaposi's sarcoma - also associated vectors and proteins, used in detection and vaccination.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1996-151362/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chang Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-AUG-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-FEB-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9606159-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human herpesvirus 8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            virion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kaposi's sarcoma; KSHV; lymphoma;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kaposi's sarcoma associated herpesvirus virion protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR93612;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (UYCO ) UNIV COLUMBIA NEW YORK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  150 QQLLVYHI 157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  QQLLVYHI 157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MATTER STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Moore PS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            proteins, used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94US-00292365:
94US-00343101:
95US-00420235:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   95WO-US010194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers 260. .268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "mitochondrial energy transfer protein motif"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 25; DB 2;
Pred. No. 6.9e+03;
4; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AIDS; vaccine; diagnosis; therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 305;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
```

```
ABP7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                   Ś
                                                                                                    RESULT 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain creation (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polymucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed contivity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging of sites expressing (II). (II) and (II) are useful for treating disorders convolving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The colypeptide and polymucleotide sequences have applications in CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations continues. Absolution Absolutes dependent on DNA and and activity sequences of the invention Note. The sequence human diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention Note. The sequence human diagnostic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess biodiversity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Novel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic; food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
 07-MAR-2003
                                   ABP77715;
                                                                ABP77715 standard; protein; 307 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                patent did not appear in the printed specification, electronic format directly from WIPO at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 59990; 103pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Drmanac RT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31-MAR-2000; 2000US-00540217.
23-AUG-2000; 2000US-00649167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US008631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200175067-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-OCT-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                        152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2001-639362/73.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAS93818.
                                                                                                                                                        QQGLVKHI 159
                                                                                                                                                                                         в тнхуххох
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      diagnostic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Liu C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      protein #29622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pred. No. 7e+03;
4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4; Length 307;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  but
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  was obtained
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
```

Search completed: August 23, 2004, 11:10:50 Job time : 108 secs

```
Ś
                                                                                                밁
                                                Matches
                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to proteins from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Also disclosed are the nucleic acid molecules encoding the proteins and antibodies that specifically bind to the proteins. The composition comprising the protein nucleic acid or antibody is useful for the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing N. gonorrhoeae infection, this may be in the form of a vaccine or gene therapy.
                                                                                                Sequence 307 AA;
                                                                                                                    Sequences given in records ABP76736-ABP81046 represent nucleic acid molecules of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New protein from Neisseria gonorrheae, medicament for treating or preventing |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2003-058415/05.
N-PSDB; ABZ38685.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N. gonorrhoeae amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 330; 815pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IB002069
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Neisseria gonorrhoeae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Antibacterial; infection; vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fontana MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-FEB-2001; 2001GB-00003424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-OCT-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200279243-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA
                                               Local Similarity nes 4; Conserv
 257
                        1 XQXXVXHI 8
GQGFVLHI 264
                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pizza M,
                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sequence
                                                4; Mismatches
                                                       Score 25; Db v,
                                                             Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gene therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID 1960.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Monaci E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         useful for the manufacture of a N. gonorrheae infection.
                                                                       DB 6;
                                                 0
                                                                       Length 307;
                                                 Indels
                                                0
                                               Gaps
```